

1916

492

File copy

NOTEWORTHY AMERICANA

BROADSIDES, MAPS, VIEWS

BOOKS AND PORTRAITS

TO BE SOLD AT UNRESTRICTED PUBLIC SALE

ON FEBRUARY 3RD AND 4TH, 1916

UNDER THE MANAGEMENT OF

THE AMERICAN ART ASSOCIATION

AMERICAN ART GALLERIES

MADISON SQUARE SOUTH

NEW YORK





THE AMERICAN ART ASSOCIATION
DESIGNS ITS CATALOGUES AND DIRECTS
ALL DETAILS OF ILLUSTRATION
TEXT AND TYPOGRAPHY

ON PUBLIC EXHIBITION
AT THE AMERICAN ART GALLERIES
MADISON SQUARE SOUTH, NEW YORK
ENTRANCE, 6 EAST 23RD STREET

BEGINNING FRIDAY, JANUARY 28TH, 1916
AND CONTINUING UNTIL THE TIME OF SALE

NOTEWORTHY AMERICANA
COMPRISING BROADSIDES, MAPS, VIEWS,
BOOKS AND PORTRAITS

TO BE SOLD AT UNRESTRICTED PUBLIC SALE
BY ORDER OF THE CONSIGNORS HEREINAFTER MENTIONED
ON THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 3RD, AND
FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 4TH, 1916
AT 3 O'CLOCK IN THE AFTERNOONS AND 8:15 IN THE EVENINGS
AT THE AMERICAN ART GALLERIES



WASHINGTON (GEORGE)
Mezzotint by Valentine Green
(See No. 1242)

CATALOGUE OF
NOTEWORTHY AMERICANA
BROADSIDES, MAPS, VIEWS
BOOKS AND PORTRAITS

TO BE SOLD AT UNRESTRICTED PUBLIC SALE
BY ORDER OF THE OWNERS AS HEREIN DESIGNATED
ON THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 3rd, AND FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 4th, 1916

THE SALE TO BE CONDUCTED BY
MR. THOMAS E. KIRBY AND HIS ASSISTANTS, OF
THE AMERICAN ART ASSOCIATION, MANAGERS
NEW YORK CITY

SUMMARY OF CONTENTS

BEING A LIST OF SOME OF THE MOST IMPORTANT ITEMS IN THE SEVERAL COLLECTIONS CATALOGUED HEREIN.

- 23-31. America (North and South). Rare Maps relating to the Americas; includes one of the most important maps ever published concerning the Western Hemisphere. 1587-1800.
33. American Anti-Slavery Broadside. New York, January, 1838.
- 35-37. American Authors. First Editions, Longfellow, Whittier, &c.
- 42-46. American Finance, including several T. Bradford publications.
- 51-54. American Independence, including tracts by John Wesley and Richard Price.
- 62-103. American Revolution, including Israel Potter's Adventures, &c.
- 127-134. André (John). Works relating to Major André.
152. Baltimore Broadside containing President Jackson's First Message to Congress.
- 177-187. Boston, Massachusetts. Includes Broadside containing the "Last Words and Dying Speech of Levi Ames," &c.
- 199-203. British Colonies in America. Important Colored maps. 1719-1777.
- 212-217. Bryant (William Cullen). First Editions, &c. including autographed copies.
- 228-242. California, with maps, the First Edition of Venegas' "Noticia de la California," and other important volumes.
- 246-269. Canada. Colored maps, Henriot's "Travels through the Canadas," First Edition; Smith's "Canada," First Edition, and others.
274. Caroline County, Maryland, Broadside, Easton, 1803.
- 292-305. Civil War. Broadside, Letter from General Grant; Envelopes; &c.
312. Clemens (Samuel L.). Twain's "Letter to the California Pioneers," the First separate publication.
324. Collins (Isaac). Proposals for Printing his 4to Bible, Trenton, 1789.
- 331-364. Confederate Items, not including Newspapers, about 34, with a number of Imprints and Laws, 1861-1864.
- 365-393. Confederate Newspapers, including runs of the Charleston *Daily Courier*, Richmond *Enquirer*, &c.
- 397-410. Confederate School-Books among which are several unusual items.
418. Connecticut Broadside concerning the Dissenters, 1771.
425. Cumberland, Maryland, Broadside. Extracts from the Rules and Regulations of the Cumberland Bar. 1829.
- 445-447. Dutch Claims in America. Colored maps.
449. Early New York Imprint. Not mentioned by Evans. 1762.
- 450-463. Early Western Adventures, Research, Settlements, and Travels.
474. Eliot Indian Tracts. Sabin Reprints. (Includes Nos. 475 and 476.)
- 480-482. Emerson (Ralph Waldo). Includes one of the rarest Emerson publications, viz. "Letter from the Rev. R. W. Emerson to the Second Church," relative to his resignation. No copy has heretofore appeared at auction.

- 497-537. Franklin (Benjamin). A number of interesting items including portraits and imprints.
- 539-552. French and American War; French and English War in America; French and Indian War. Books and maps.
554. Freneau (Philip). *The Village Merchant*. Exceedingly Scarce early issue of the First Edition. Fine Copy.
- 565-575. Georgia. With the earliest plan of Savannah as laid down by Oglethorpe, and a Broadside relative to the confiscation of the Loyalists' estates, 1783; and others.
- 589-595. Greene (General Nathanael). A number of items of great association interest including an A. L. S., West Point, 1779, and 14 vols. of copies of 2637 letters written by General Greene to Washington, Jefferson, Benjamin Harrison, members of Congress, Governors, &c.
- 601-605. Hamilton (Alexander). Includes the Original Edition of "Observations on Certain Documents," &c.
- 615-618. Hawthorne (Nathaniel). First Editions.
- 648-667. Indians; Indian Wars of New England, &c.
- 669-674. Irving (Washington). Includes an unusual Irving item of which but 24 copies were allowed to circulate in this country.
694. Justel (Henri). *Recueil de Divers Voyages faits en Afrique et l'Amerique*. First Edition.
- 701-702. Keene, New Hampshire, Broadside: "The Charleston Tragedy;" and "The Dandy Song." *Circa* 1800-1808.
707. Lafayette (Marquis De). Agrain's "Captivité de La Fayette." Paris, 1797. Rare, apparently unknown to bibliographers.
- 708-717. Lafayette (Marquis De). Other items of interest.
725. Laurens (Henry). Mezzotint by Valentine Green after painting by Copley. Unknown to Smith.
- 744-761. Longfellow (Henry Wadsworth). First Editions, many inscribed in the poet's autograph and presented to George Washington Greene, including what is probably the most valuable copy known of Longfellow's translation of Dante's Divine Comedy.
- 772-776. Louisiana and Canada; Louisiana and the West, &c. with several Maps.
786. McKenney and Hall. *History of the Indian Tribes*, &c. In Original Wrappers. The First Edition.
788. Maine Broadside. "Statement of the Proprietors of the Kennebeck Purchase." 1760.
- 815-823. Mexico; Mexico and Louisiana; Mexican Views; &c.
830. Mississippi River. Colored map. Norimbergae, 1730.
847. Mutiny on a Nantucket Whaler. Scarce narrative. First Edition. Published by the authors.
- 858-865. New England Colored maps, &c.
- 869-890. New Jersey Colored maps, Revolutionary maps, Imprints, Indians, including what is apparently the only known copy of Vol. 3. No. 111. of the *Washington Whig* for September 1, 1817.
- 901-971. New York City and State, including books, old newspapers—*Rivington's Royal Gazette*, *Gain's New York Gazette*, &c.—Views, Colored maps, Niagara Falls, &c.

- 974-991. North and South America. Scarce maps, colored and plain. 1610-1792.
- 1011-1017. Parkman (Francis). First Editions.
1021. Peñafiel (Antonio). *Nombres Geografico de Mexico*. Facsimile of a portion of the Mendoza Codex in colors.
- 1022-1035. Pennsylvania and Philadelphia. Books, maps and broadsides.
- 1037-1039. Philippine Islands. Rare maps. 1610-1706.
1053. Pownall's Map of America. Colored. Franckfort, 1777.
- 1059-1062. Princeton University. Account of the College, &c. printed by James Parker, Woodbridge, 1764, with signatures of *F. Hopkinson* and *Alex. Hamilton*, &c.
1080. Revolutionary Broadside. Concerns Bonuses to Soldiers enlisting for the War in Canada. 1776.
- 1081-1093. Rhode Island. Items include a fine set of the Rhode Island Historical Collections. 4 vols. 1827-1838.
1110. Sampson (Deborah). *Memoirs of an American Young Lady*. By H. Mann. Only a few copies known.
- 1138-1143. South Carolina and Florida. Maps and tracts.
- 1144-1152. Southern History; Southern States and Slavery; &c.
1155. Stamp Act. Zubly's "Humble Enquiry." Rare item relating to the Stamp Act, and the first copy to be offered at public auction in America.
1171. Tap (John). *The Seaman's Kalendar*. London, 1622 attributed to Captain John Smith. Unknown to Lowndes.
- 1201-1219. Virginia. Books and maps, including Hariot's "Wunderbarliche doch Warhafftige Erklarung," &c. Frankfort, 1590. First German edition of Part I. of De Bry's "Voyages."
- 1224-1233. War of 1812. Rare Broadside and books.
- 1234-1245. Washington (George). Includes several portraits,—one being a finely colored mezzotint apparently unknown to Baker and Hart. London, 1798. Unique item.
- 1258-1269. West Indies; West Indies and Mexico, Maps and interesting tracts, several scarce.
1313. Cruikshank (George). Cooke's "Universal Letter Writer," with an autograph note by Cruikshank.
1329. French Eighteenth Century Engravings, Colored, 5 pieces.
- 1334-1337. Japan and the Japanese.
1363. Ralston (W. R. S.). *Russian Folk-Tales*. First Edition. From the library of Charles Kingsley with his bookplate and marginal notations.

ANNOUNCEMENT

Of the unusual number of Maps contained in this catalogue, many have been abstracted from rare Historical and Geographical works relating to AMERICA, and embody the results of observations and calculations made by voyagers of the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries. They cover a period of over three hundred years (1522-1849), the greater portion being pre-Revolutionary and early eighteenth century.

Measurements of these Maps have been made, as far as possible, from the outer edge of the plate-mark, for the reason that in many instances the title, as part of the plate, has been engraved on the margin, either at top or bottom of the Map proper. Thus, all measurements include the entire length and breadth of the engraved plate.

STATEMENT AS TO OWNERSHIPS.

Books and material belonging to an OLD NEW YORKER are herein catalogued under the Lot Numbers,—1, 7, 8, 9, 13, 15, 18, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 34, 39, 40, 42, 43, 45, 46, 50, 57, 60, 62, 63, 64, 66, 67, 68, 70, 71, 72, 74, 77, 78, 81, 88, 89, 91, 94, 95, 98, 102, 103, 105, 107, 108, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 118, 119, 120, 123, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 162, 163, 168, 170, 173, 176, 178, 181, 183, 186, 187, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 211, 224, 225, 227, 228, 230, 232, 234, 235, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 257, 258, 261, 263, 264, 273, 276, 280, 282, 283, 288, 294, 305, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 327, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 346, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 361, 362, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 288, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 415, 422, 423, 426, 431, 432, 433, 434, 445, 446, 447, 450, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 462, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 471, 474, 475, 476, 483, 485, 486, 490, 493, 494, 496, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 540, 541, 543, 544, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 557, 565, 566, 567, 568, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 582, 584, 585, 600, 601, 604, 609, 610, 613, 616, 620, 621, 623, 628, 633, 634, 639, 641, 642, 643, 644, 646, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 657, 659, 660, 661, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 669, 670, 671, 675, 682,

689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 714, 715, 719, 728, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 738, 739, 740, 743, 763, 768, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 785, 791, 797, 798, 800, 801, 811, 812, 813, 819, 820, 821, 825, 828, 829, 830, 832, 833, 834, 835, 838, 839, 841, 842, 845, 848, 853, 854, 855, 856, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 877, 878, 882, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 892, 894, 897, 898, 899, 900, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 919, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 969, 970, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 1000, 1002, 1003, 1006, 1007, 1011, 1014, 1022, 1023, 1024, 1025, 1028, 1029, 1030, 1034, 1035, 1036, 1037, 1038, 1040, 1041, 1042, 1044, 1050, 1053, 1055, 1056, 1057, 1063, 1064, 1069, 1071, 1073, 1083, 1094, 1095, 1096, 1100, 1104, 1105, 1106, 1115, 1118, 1119, 1120, 1122, 1123, 1128, 1129, 1130, 1137, 1138, 1143, 1144, 1145, 1153, 1155, 1166, 1167, 1168, 1170, 1173, 1175, 1176, 1178, 1183, 1184, 1185, 1191, 1192, 1193, 1194, 1195, 1196, 1197, 1198, 1199, 1202, 1203, 1204, 1205, 1206, 1207, 1208, 1209, 1210, 1212, 1213, 1217, 1218, 1219, 1223, 1227, 1229, 1232, 1244, 1246, 1248, 1252, 1254, 1257, 1258, 1259, 1260, 1261, 1262, 1263, 1264, 1265, 1268, 1269, 1270, 1278, 1285, 1286, 1288, 1289, 1290, 1293, 1301, 1312, 1329, 1339, 1341, 1342, 1344, 1354, 1356, 1357, 1358, 1359, 1360, 1365.

The property of a PENNSYLVANIAN is herein catalogued under the Lot Numbers,—717, 725, 1241, 1242, 1243.

The property of a WESTERNER is herein catalogued under the Lot Numbers,—5, 6, 10, 11, 14, 16, 36, 37, 49, 180, 207, 214, 216, 265, 272, 310, 312, 396, 480, 482, 561, 578, 618, 624, 681, 729, 730, 778, 796, 803, 831, 843, 852, 857, 881, 973, 1001, 1049, 1068, 1132, 1134, 1164, 1172, 1247, 1284, 1292, 1294, 1295, 1296, 1298, 1300, 1302, 1305, 1306, 1307, 1313, 1314, 1315, 1316, 1317, 1318, 1319, 1320, 1321, 1322, 1323, 1324, 1331, 1332, 1338, 1345, 1346, 1349, 1351, 1352, 1355, 1361, 1364, 1366, 1368, 1371, 1372, 1373, 1374, 1375.

The property of MRS. E. C. MILLER, Norfolk, Virginia, is herein catalogued under the Lot Numbers,—33, 152, 167, 179, 274, 292, 418, 425, 569, 579, 701, 702, 788, 999, 1080, 1225, 1226.

The property of a GENTLEMAN is herein catalogued under the Lot Numbers,—17, 61, 90, 109, 140, 142, 143, 149, 154, 161, 164, 174, 175, 190, 197, 198, 219, 223, 226, 233, 237, 238, 240, 241, 242, 255, 266, 267, 268,

269, 270, 278, 281, 293, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 345, 360, 363, 419, 430, 438, 439, 440, 441, 449, 470, 479, 558, 575, 576, 580, 583, 622, 637, 640, 685, 688, 704, 705, 737, 770, 777, 779, 780, 781, 789, 790, 808, 809, 827, 840, 902, 920, 921, 940, 948, 998, 1047, 1051, 1089, 1109, 1133, 1140, 1146, 1147, 1148, 1149, 1150, 1151, 1152, 1214, 1239, 1281, 1303, 1308, 1309, 1325, 1334, 1335, 1336, 1350.

Books belonging to the Library of BENJAMIN FRANKLIN PABODIE, Montclair, New Jersey, are herein catalogued under the Lot Numbers,—3, 12, 35, 85, 100, 121, 135, 150, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 169, 184, 185, 189, 208, 245, 253, 271, 286, 289, 321, 326, 328, 414, 416, 417, 424, 435, 436, 437, 443, 448, 451, 463, 478, 484, 487, 488, 531, 563, 564, 615, 635, 674, 679, 731, 769, 794, 799, 802, 804, 805, 849, 850, 851, 891, 893, 896, 992, 1009, 1027, 1043, 1045, 1046, 1052, 1054, 1058, 1065, 1079, 1081, 1082, 1084, 1085, 1086, 1088, 1090, 1091, 1092, 1093, 1097, 1098, 1099, 1101, 1103, 1107, 1110, 1111, 1112, 1121, 1127, 1165, 1179, 1215, 1233, 1238, 1272, 1273, 1274, 1276, 1277, 1283, 1287, 1297, 1304, 1310, 1326, 1328, 1330, 1333, 1340, 1343, 1348, 1362, 1369, 1370.

Books from the Library of the Late GEORGE WASHINGTON GREENE are herein catalogued under the Lot Numbers,—2, 4, 19, 47, 48, 69, 75, 79, 80, 83, 86, 92, 96, 97, 101, 104, 117, 122, 124, 126, 136, 137, 139, 141, 153, 172, 177, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 209, 210, 220, 221, 229, 243, 260, 277, 279, 284, 285, 306, 307, 308, 315, 330, 413, 421, 442, 444, 469, 472, 473, 492, 495, 539, 555, 556, 560, 562, 577, 581, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 603, 605, 607, 611, 617, 619, 626, 627, 629, 630, 631, 632, 636, 638, 645, 672, 673, 684, 687, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 703, 706, 716, 721, 722, 723, 724, 726, 727, 741, 742, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 764, 765, 766, 767, 787, 792, 793, 795, 807, 810, 815, 816, 823, 824, 836, 837, 844, 863, 875, 895, 918, 922, 1008, 1012, 1013, 1015, 1016, 1017, 1018, 1026, 1048, 1066, 1067, 1070, 1076, 1087, 1102, 1108, 1113, 1114, 1116, 1131, 1135, 1154, 1156, 1157, 1158, 1159, 1161, 1162, 1169, 1174, 1180, 1186, 1187, 1188, 1189, 1216, 1221, 1222, 1230, 1231, 1235, 1240, 1245, 1249, 1250, 1251, 1253, 1255, 1256, 1266, 1275, 1280, 1282, 1299, 1311, 1337, 1347.

The property of A WELL KNOWN NEW JERSEY COLLECTOR is herein catalogued under the Lot Numbers,—56, 304, 309, 677, 678, 782, 783, 784, 814, 883, 968, 1033, 1072, 1136, 1160, 1181, 1182, 1234, 1236, 1237.

Books from an EXTENSIVE METROPOLITAN COLLECTION are herein catalogued under the Lot Numbers,—32, 38, 41, 44, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 59, 65, 73, 76, 82, 84, 87, 93, 99, 138, 151, 160, 165, 182, 188, 218, 222, 231, 236, 239, 244, 252, 254, 256, 259, 262, 275, 287, 290, 291, 313, 314, 322, 323, 324, 325, 329, 347, 420, 428, 429, 461, 477, 481, 489, 491, 497, 532, 542, 545, 554, 559, 602, 606, 608, 612, 614, 625, 647, 648, 656, 658, 662, 668, 676, 680, 683, 686, 713, 718, 720, 806, 817, 818, 822, 826, 846, 847, 876, 879, 880, 884, 885, 901, 909, 949, 971, 972, 991, 1004, 1005, 1010, 1019, 1020, 1021, 1031, 1032, 1039, 1059, 1060, 1061, 1062, 1074, 1075, 1077, 1078, 1117, 1124, 1125, 1126, 1139, 1141, 1142, 1163, 1171, 1177, 1190, 1200, 1201, 1211, 1224, 1228, 1267, 1291.

Books sold BY ORDER OF THE OWNER are herein catalogued under the Lot Numbers,—58, 106, 125, 126, 166, 171, 191, 212, 213, 215, 217, 427, 786, 1220, 1271, 1279, 1327, 1353, 1363, 1367.

Conditions of Sale

1. Any bid which is merely a nominal or fractional advance may be rejected by the auctioneer, if, in his judgment, such bid would be likely to affect the sale injuriously.

2. The highest bidder shall be the buyer, and if any dispute arise between two or more bidders, the auctioneer shall either decide the same or put up for re-sale the lot so in dispute.

3. Payment shall be made of all or such part of the purchase money as may be required, and the names and addresses of the purchasers shall be given immediately on the sale of every lot, in default of which the lot so purchased shall be immediately put up again and re-sold.

Payment of that part of the purchase money not made at the time of sale, shall be made within ten days thereafter, in default of which the undersigned may either continue to hold the lots at the risk of the purchaser and take such action as may be necessary for the enforcement of the sale, or may at public or private sale, and without other than this notice, re-sell the lots for the benefit of such purchaser, and the deficiency (if any) arising from such re-sale, shall be a charge against such purchaser.

4. Delivery of any purchase will be made only upon payment of the total amount due for all purchases at the sale.

Deliveries will be made on sales days between the hours of 9 A. M. and 1 P. M., and on other days—except holidays—between the hours of 9 A. M. and 5 P. M.

Delivery of any purchase will be made only at the American Art Galleries, or other place of sale, as the case may be, and only on presenting the bill of purchase.

Delivery may be made, at the discretion of the Association, of any purchase during the session of the sale at which it was sold.

5. Shipping, boxing or wrapping of purchases is a business in which the Association is in no wise engaged, and will not be performed by the Association for purchasers. The Association will, however, afford to purchasers every facility for employing at current and reasonable rates carriers and packers; doing so, however, without any assumption of responsibility on its part for the acts and charges of the parties engaged for such service.

6. Storage of any purchase shall be at the sole risk of the purchaser. Title passes upon the fall of the auctioneer's hammer, and thereafter, while the Association will exercise due caution in caring for and delivering such purchase, it will not hold itself responsible if such purchase be lost, stolen, damaged or destroyed.

Storage charges will be made upon all purchases not removed within ten days from the date of the sale thereof.

7. Guarantee is not made either by the owner or the Association of the correctness of the description, genuineness or authenticity of any lot, and no sale will be set aside on account of any incorrectness, error of cataloguing, or any imperfection not noted. Every lot is on public exhibition one or more days prior to its sale, after which it is sold "as is" and without recourse.

The Association exercises great care to catalogue every lot correctly, and will give consideration to the opinion of any trustworthy expert to the effect that any lot has been incorrectly catalogued, and, in its judgment, may either sell the lot as catalogued or make mention of the opinion of such expert, who thereby would become responsible for such damage as might result were his opinion without proper foundation.

SPECIAL NOTICE.

Buying or bidding by the Association for responsible parties on orders transmitted to it by mail, telegraph or telephone, will be faithfully attended to without charge or commission. Any purchase so made will be subject to the above Conditions of Sale, which cannot in any manner be modified. The Association, however, in the event of making a purchase of a lot consisting of one or more books for a purchaser who has not, through himself or his agent, been present at the exhibition or sale, will permit such lot to be returned within ten days from the date of sale, and the purchase money will be returned, if the lot in any material manner differs from its catalogue description.

Orders for execution by the Association should be written and given with such plainness as to leave no room for misunderstanding. Not only should the lot number be given, but also the title, and bids should be stated to be so much *for the lot*, and when the lot consists of one or more volumes of books or objects of art, the bid per *volume* or *piece* should also be stated. If the one transmitting the order is unknown to the Association, a deposit should be sent or reference submitted. Shipping directions should also be given.

Priced copies of the catalogue of any sale, or any session thereof, will be furnished by the Association at a reasonable charge.

AMERICAN ART ASSOCIATION,
American Art Galleries,
Madison Square South,
New York City.

AT THE AMERICAN ART GALLERIES

MADISON SQUARE SOUTH, NEW YORK

UNRESTRICTED PUBLIC SALE BY ORDER OF THE VARIOUS OWNERS
HEREINBEFORE DESIGNATED

First Session, Numbers 1 to 346, inclusive

THURSDAY AFTERNOON, FEBRUARY 3d, AT 3:00 O'CLOCK

1. ADAMS (JOHN). A Defence of the Constitutions of Government of the United States of America. *Portrait of Adams, inserted.* 8vo, original tree calf, binding somewhat rubbed. London, 1787

1.50

First publication in this form and complete in itself. The following year the author added two other volumes. Present copy contains the author's AUTOGRAPH INSCRIPTION.—"Mr. Lindsey, from the Author."

2. ADAMS (JOHN). The Works of John Adams, with a Life of the Author, Notes and Illustrations, by his grandson, Charles Francis Adams. *Portraits, spotted.* 10 vols. 8vo, cloth, slightly worn. Boston, 1856

6.

3. ADAMS (JOHN QUINCY—President of the United States). A. L. S., 1p. small 4to, Washington, May 8, 1835. To Hezekiah Niles, Publisher of "*Niles' Register*," relating to some numbers of the *Register* which he is returning.

3.50

4. ADAMS (JOHN QUINCY). Memoirs of John Quincy Adams, comprising portions of his Diary from 1795 to 1848. Edited by Charles Francis Adams. *Portrait.* 12 vols. 8vo, cloth, one side repaired. Philadelphia, 1874-1877

36.

5. ADDRESSES, Sermons, Lectures, Essays, Reports, and two volumes of Legislative Documents of New York. About 75 pamphlets in 8 vols. half sheep, bindings broken. *Circa 1850*

2.

Includes an odd volume of Blair's Sermons. Gettysburg, 1805; Channing's Letter on Catholicism. Louisville, 1836, &c.

6. ALABAMA. Pickett (Albert J.). History of Alabama, and Incidents of Georgia and Mississippi. *Map and illustrations.* 2 vols. 12mo, cloth. Charleston, 1851

8.25

Contains historic material relating to the Aborigines of Alabama.

First Session, Thursday Afternoon, February 3rd

7. ALBANY, NEW YORK. [Jones (Ignatius).] *Randome Recollections of Albany, from 1800-1808. With some additional matter [including Recollections of the Hudson].* 2 vols. in 1, 8vo, cloth.
2. Albany, 1850
8. ALBANY, NEW YORK. "Map of the Albany Northern Railroad, May, 1852." Lith. of J. E. Gavit, Albany. Size, 14¾ x 44 inches.
1.50 Mounted on linen. [Albany, 1852]
Shows both sides of the Hudson River from Long Island to Montreal.
9. ALDEN (TIMOTHY). *A Collection of American Epitaphs and Inscriptions. Engraved title and 4 stipple portraits.* 5 vols. 16mo, original boards, uncut, some pp. foxed, and few leaves stamped and stained.
3. New York, 1814
Complete set. Especially valuable for the biographical notes.
10. [ALDRICH (THOMAS BAILEY).] *Jubilee Days: an Illustrated Daily Record of the Humorous Features of the World's Peace Jubilee. [June 17 to July 4, 1872.] With illustrations by Augustus Hop- pin.* 16 numbers in one vol. 4to, roan back, pictorial board sides, back rubbed.
1. Boston, 1872
FIRST EDITION. Edited anonymously by T. B. Aldrich and W. D. Howells, who were also the principal contributors.
11. ALDRICH (THOMAS BAILEY). *Out of His Head, 1862; worn and two pp. soiled; Poems, 1865. First Issue; Baby Bell, 1878; A Sea Turn, and other Matters, 1902. All FIRST EDITIONS. Together, 4 vols. 16mo and 12mo, cloth.*
1.50 Boston and New York, v.d.
12. ALLEN (ETHAN). *A Narrative of Col(onel) Ethan Allen's Captivity, from the time of his being taken by the British, near Montreal, on the 25th day of September, in the year 1775, to the time of his exchange, on the 6th day of May, 1778, containing his Voyages and Travels.* 12mo, boards, rebacked.
8. Walpole, N. H.: Published by Thomas & Thomas, 1807
First Edition to contain an Index of References to the most remarkable occurrences in the narrative, and many explanatory notes.
13. ALLEN (ETHAN). Moore (Hugh). *Memoir of Colonel Ethan Allen, containing the Most Interesting Incidents connected with his Private and Public Career. FIRST EDITION.* 16mo, half calf, a few pages slightly foxed.
2.50 Plattsburgh, N. Y.: O. R. Cook, 1834
14. ALLEN (J. L.). *A Kentucky Cardinal; BULWER LYTTON (EDWARD). Rienzi; JEROME (J. K.). Idle Ideas in 1905; BROOKE (HENRY). The Fool of Quality.* 2 vols. Together, 5 vols. 12mo, cloth and half calf.
1. V.p.v.d.

First Session, Thursday Afternoon, February 3rd

15. ALLEN (MRS. BRASSEY). Pastorals, Elegies, Odes, Epistles, and other Poems. FIRST EDITION. 12mo, calf. Abingdon (Md.), 1806
1.50
16. ALMANACS. The Harrison Almanac, 1841. *With many woodcut views illustrating the Life of General Harrison.* New York; Phinney's Calendar, 1841 and 1842. Cooperstown, New York; The United States Constitution Almanac, 1845. New York; United States Statistical and Chronological Almanac, 1846. Rochester; The Family Almanac, 1847. Troy; Webster's Calendar, 1847, 1848, 1850; Farmer's, 1839; Christian, 1840; Temperance, 1843; Presbyterian, 1843 and 1848; Cultivator, 1847; Illustrated Family, 1849; Church, 1841-1846; Whig, 1847-1850. Bound in 2 vols. 12mo, half sheep. V.p.v.d.
1.50
17. ALSOP (GEORGE). A Character of the Province of Maryland. 2 copies. (1). With Notes by John Gilmary Shea. New York, 1869. (2). With Introduction and Notes by Newton D. Mereness. Cleveland, 1902. One of 250 copies. Together, 2 vols. 8vo, boards and cloth. New York and Cleveland, 1869-1902
1.50
18. AMERICA. The New Atlas: or, Travels and Voyages In Europe, Asia, Africa, and America. Performed by an English Gentleman. Small 8vo, half vellum, two leaves torn, some pages soiled. London, 1698
2.50
19. AMERICA. Voyages d'un Philosophe ou Observations sur les mœurs et les arts des peuples de l'Afrique, de l'Asie et de l'Amerique. *Engraved frontispiece.* 16mo, calf. Yverdon, 1768
2.
20. AMERICA. Cooper (Rev. Mr.). History of North America; History of South America. *With 2 copperplate frontispieces, and 10 plates.* 2 vols in 1, 16mo, full mottled calf. London: E. Newbery, 1789
2.50
21. AMERICA. Mavor's Travels, Vol. V. containing,—Weld (Isaac). Travels through the United States of North America, in 1795-6-7; La Rochefoucault-Liancourt (Duc de). Travels, &c., as above. *With 3 plates.* 16mo, full tree calf. London: T. Tegg, n.d.
1.
22. AMERICA (NORTH AND SOUTH). Early Woodcut Map. "Die neuen Inseln so hinder Orient bey dem Landt Indie gelegen." Size, 14¼ x 12¼ inches. Matted. N.p.n.d. [*circa* 1587]
11.
Rare old woodcut map, showing the continent of North and South America, with the newly-discovered islands in the Pacific. Title on back.

First Session, Thursday Afternoon, February 3rd

26. 23. AMERICA (NORTH AND SOUTH). Woodcut Map. "Die neuen Inseln so hinder Hispanien gegen Orient bey dem land Indie ligen." Size, $13\frac{3}{4} \times 10\frac{3}{4}$ inches. Matted. N.p.n.d. [*circa* 1587]
- Curious and interesting old map, showing both North and South America, with the West Indies and the islands in the Pacific. Labrador is called "Francisca," behind which is, apparently, Hudson Bay, connected with the Pacific Ocean by a wide strait, on the west of which is a continent laid down as "India superior." The Florida peninsula is shown as "Terra florida." South America is laid down as "Die Nüw Welt" (The New World). Title on back.
1. 24. AMERICA (NORTH AND SOUTH). MAP. "America, with those known parts in that unknowne worlde both people and manner of buildings Discribed and enlarged by I. S. Ano. 1626." Abraham Goos, Amstelodami, sculpsit. Size, $20\frac{1}{2} \times 15\frac{3}{4}$ inches. Matted. [London: I. Dawson & G. Humble, 1631]
- Shows both North and South America, with California as a large island. A border illustration contains figures of Indians, and views of Havana, St. Domingo, and Mexico. Small inset map of "Groenlandia." Text on back.
- 1.50 25. AMERICA (NORTH AND SOUTH). COLORED MAP. "Recentissima Novi Orbis sive Americae Septentrionalis et Meridionalis Tabula ex officina Caroli Allard." Size, $23\frac{1}{4} \times 20$ inches. Matted. [Amstelodami, 1696?]
- Colored map showing the whole of the Western Hemisphere, with California as a large island on the western coast of North America, part of Europe and Africa eastward. Decorative title surmounted by Indian crown, figures of two Indians, and animals, engraved by G. V. Gouwen, after the painting by Philip Tideman.
8. 26. AMERICA (NORTH AND SOUTH). "Americae sive Novi Orbis, Nova Descriptio." Size, $19\frac{1}{4} \times 14$ inches. Matted. [Antwerpiae, *circa*, end of 17th century]
- A later issue of the map published in Abraham Ortel's "Theatrum orbis terrarum," Antwerpiae, 1570. The distance across the North American continent is longer than from North to South. "Norumbéga" appears near the Gulf of St. Lawrence. In the southern portion, below South America, is a large continent called, "Meridies Terra del Fuego." Text on back.
12. 27. AMERICA (NORTH AND SOUTH). FER'S MAP OF THE WESTERN HEMISPHERE. "L'Amerique, divisee selon letendue de ses Principales Parties et dont les Points Principaux sont Places sur les Observations de Messrs. de l'Academie Royale des Sciences." Dressée par N. de Fer, Geographe de sa Maiesté Catolique. Engraved in four sections, each $23\frac{3}{4}$ by $17\frac{3}{4}$ inches, surrounded by a wide engraved border, containing the above caption and an extensive historical sketch, border and title engraved on eight separate sheets. The whole mounted on linen, as one piece. Full size of map, $46\frac{1}{2} \times 35\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Full

First Session, Thursday Afternoon, February 3rd

[No. 27—Continued]

size of sheet, $62\frac{1}{2} \times 45$ inches, text damaged in two places, having a small hole in centre and a portion of upper right hand corner torn.

THE MAP PORTION PERFECT.

Paris: Chez l'Autheur, 1717

ONE OF THE MOST IMPORTANT HISTORICAL MAPS RELATING TO THE WESTERN HEMISPHERE PUBLISHED. Besides the border mentioned above, the map portion itself contains an elaborate engraved border, including twelve views and several portraits of early explorers, Indians, etc. Among the views is a large one of Niagara Falls, showing beavers at work; the others are illustrations of the customs of the North American Indians, early Buccaneer days, Mexican and South American scenery, etc. California appears as a large island off the west coast of North America.

28. AMERICA (NORTH AND SOUTH). COLORED MAP. "L'Amérique Divisée en ses Principales Parties où sont distingués les uns des autres Les États . . . "Par le Sr. Bailleul le jeune. Size, $31\frac{1}{2} \times 22\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Mounted on linen and matted, margins cut close, tear in old fold repaired.

Lyon, 1759

Shows sea-routes of the early navigators.

29. AMERICA (NORTH AND SOUTH). COLORED MAP. "Novus Orbis sive America Meridionalis et Septentrionalis." Cura et opera Matth Seutter. Size, $24\frac{3}{4} \times 19\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Matted.

Augsburg: Johan Michael Probst, 1784

Shows both North and South America, with California as a large island, all the western portion of the present United States being "Nova Mexico." With two large engraved views, Indian figures, etc.

30. AMERICA (NORTH AND SOUTH). "L'Amérique divisée en ses principaux États Assujettie aux Observations Astronomiques. Par le Sr. Janvier." Size, $26\frac{1}{4} \times 19\frac{1}{4}$ inches. Matted.

Venise: Par François Santin, n.d. [about the middle of the 18th century]

Shows North America divided into English, French and Spanish possessions, Louisiana extends to the Pacific Ocean, California is joined to the continent. In the northern part is a large inlet called "Mer ou Baye de l'Ouest."

31. AMERICA (NORTH AND SOUTH). COLORED MAP. "America Divided Into North and South, with their Several Subdivisions, and the Newest Discoveries." Size, $22 \times 20\frac{1}{2}$ inches, with wide outer margins. Matted. London: Published by Laurie & Whittle, 1800

Shows all west of the Mississippi as French and English territory, California as part of Mexico.

32. AMERICAN ALMANACK. Greenleaf's New York, Connecticut, & New Jersey Almanack, for 1801. With the anatomy cut, and an oval stipple portrait of George Washington. 12mo, unbound and uncut, within folding cloth case.

Brooklyn, 1801

Under the Washington portrait is printed an Ode to him in sonnet form.

First Session, Thursday Afternoon, February 3rd

33. AMERICAN ANTI-SLAVERY SOCIETY BROADSIDE. "Human (Extra) Rights." An Appeal to the Friends of the Slave. Signed in behalf of the Executive Committee, by James G. Birney, Elizur Wright, Jr., Henry B. Stanton, Corresponding Secretaries. Folio, 2 broad columns. Matted.

Office of the American Anti-Slavery Society, New York, January, 1838

15. "To read this Appeal will require half an hour. By the love you bear to the cause of Emancipation, we pray you not to throw it aside. With us you subscribe to the following sentiments, viz.: That American slavery is a system of enormous wickedness and cruelty;—that we ought to remember those in bonds AS BOUND WITH THEM, making their toils, strifes, privations, sunderings and all-whelming ruin OUR OWN; that before slavery can be overthrown, the corrupt public sentiment of the North, which mainly sustains it, must be changed . . . That you may appreciate [the Society's] necessities, we state in brief the means it is employing, and the expenditures which they involve." Then follows a long statement relative to its periodical publications, of which the *Human Rights* is one, the petitions to Congress and their cost, the Lecturers, &c., concluding with a list of the various sums required to further the work of the Society, ending,—"*We have spoken very plainly, but we plead not for ourselves, but 'for the suffering and the dumb,' and therefore we speak boldly.*"

- 1.50 34. AMERICAN ATLAS. Carey (Mathew). Carey's American Pocket Atlas, containing twenty [23] maps. With a brief Description of each State and Territory. With 23 copperplate maps, engraved by W. Barker. 12mo, sheep. Philadelphia, 1814

2. 35. AMERICAN AUTHORS. Longfellow (H. W.). Tales of a Wayside Inn, 1863; WHITTIER (J. G.). Leaves from Margaret Smith's Journal, 1849; The Chapel of the Hermits, 1853; and others. The works mentioned are all FIRST EDITIONS. Together, 8 vols. 12mo, cloth. Boston and New York, v.d.

1. 36. AMERICAN AUTHORS. Stockton (F. R.). The Lady, or the Tiger? 1884; BANGS (J. K.). In Camp With A Tin Soldier, 1892; WARNER (C. D.). Saunterings, 1872; [IRVING (WASHINGTON).] A Book of the Hudson, 1849; ORTON (J. R.). Arnold and other Poems, 1854. Together, 5 vols. 12mo and 16mo, cloth.

New York and Boston, v.d.

ALL FIRST EDITIONS.

37. AMERICAN AUTHORS. Longfellow (H. W.). The Seaside and the Fireside, 1850; [TUCKERMAN (H. T.).] The Philadelphia Book, 1836; CHEEVER (G. B.). American Common-Place Book, n.d.; ATLANTIC CLUB-BOOK. Volume 2, 1834; ALCOTT (L. M.). Hospital Sketches, 1863. Together, 5 vols. 12mo, sheep and cloth, bindings rubbed, one volume stained. V.p.v.d.

Passed. ALL FIRST EDITIONS.

First Session, Thursday Afternoon, February 3rd

38. AMERICAN COINAGE. Hickcox (John H.). An Historical Account of American Coinage. With 5 full-page plates containing numerous reproductions. Royal-8vo, three quarter green morocco, gilt back and top. Albany: J. Munsell, 1858

4.50 One of 5 copies on Large Paper, with bookplate of Frederick Townsend.

39. AMERICAN COLONIES. Bickham (George). The British Monarchy; or, a New Chorographical Description of all the Dominions Subject to the King of Great Britain [including at end of volume] A Short Description (21 pp.) of the American Colonies. Engraved by George Bickham. In all 190 pages of engraved text, many of which contain an engraved view. Small folio, cloth. London, 1743-1748

8.50 The American section, contains some interesting engravings of Indians.

40. AMERICAN COMMERCE. An Enquiry Into the State of the Farm. 13pp. 8vo, new boards. N.p.n.d. [1808]

1. This uncommon pamphlet, is an "Address to the Farmers of New Hampshire," and in it, the anonymous writer, who signs himself "A Cheshire Farmer," attacks the "Embargo Laws" of 1808, as ruinous for American Commerce.

41. AMERICAN EPISCOPATE CONTROVERSY. Letter, concerning an American Bishop, &c. to Dr. Bradbury Chandler, Ruler of St. John's Church, in Elizabeth-Town. In Answer to the Appendix of his Appeal to the Public, &c. 12mo, new boards, uncut, title-page and final leaf damaged and repaired, portions of lower margins mouse-eaten.

Printed A. D. 1768

1.50 This work, comprising 19pp. written by "Anti-Episcopalian," is one of the numerous replies to the famous pamphlet of Dr. Chandler. The anonymous author may have been a young clergyman by the name of Rod Bethell, of whom, however, nothing apparently is known. Both Hildesburn and Nelson ascribe the printing of this pamphlet to,—W. and T. Bradford, Philadelphia, 1768.

42. AMERICAN FINANCE. Webster (Pelatiah). A Sixth Essay on Free Trade and Finance; particularly shewing what Supplies of Public Revenue may be drawn from Merchandise, Without injuring our Trade, or burdening our People. By "A Citizen of Philadelphia." 8vo, new boards, slightly soiled, corners shaved.

13. Philadelphia: Printed and Sold by T. Bradford, 1783

This is the sixth of a series of seven essays by this noted economist,—born in Lebanon, Connecticut,—Advocating the levying of taxes for the speedy redemption of the Continental Currency.

First Session, Thursday Afternoon, February 3rd

18. 43. AMERICAN FINANCE. Three Letters Addressed to the Public, on the following Subjects; I. The Nature of a Fœderal Union. . . II. The Civil and Military Powers—The Dispute between General Greene and Governor Gerard, respecting Flags of Truce. III. The Public Debt. 8vo, new boards, corners slightly shaved.

Philadelphia: Printed by T. Bradford, 1783

Letters are signed "*Tullius*," the last one being dated at Charles-Town, May 5th, 1783. The work seems to have escaped the notice of Mr. Evans, while Hildeburn mentions but one copy.

44. AMERICAN FINANCE. Gallatin (Albert). Views of the Public Debt, Receipts, and Expenditures of the United States. 8vo, new boards.

Philadelphia, 1801

45. AMERICAN FINANCE. Potter (E. R.) and Rider (S. S.). Some Account of the Bills of Credit or Paper Money of Rhode Island. [Rhode Island Historical Tracts, No. 8.] *Facsimiles*. Small 4to, wrappers, uncut. Providence, 1880

46. AMERICAN FINANCE. Evans (G. G.). Illustrated History of the United States Mint. *Portraits and plates*. 8vo, cloth, binding rubbed. Philadelphia, 1885

47. AMERICAN HISTORICAL RECORD (THE) and Repertory of Notes and Queries, concerning the History and Antiquities of America and Biography of Americans. Edited by Benson J. Lossing. Volumes 1 and 2 [January, 1872, to December, 1873]. *Illustrations*. 2 vols. small 4to, half leather, uncut, some of the wrappers bound in.

Philadelphia, 1872-1873

48. AMERICAN HISTORY. Touron (R. P.). *Histoire Générale de l'Amérique*. 14 vols. 16mo, tree calf, six bindings slightly worm-eaten.

Paris, 1768-1770

49. AMERICAN HUMOR. High Life in New York. By "Jonathan Slick," 1873; WHITCHER (F. M.). The Widow Bedott Papers, 1880; [SMITH (SEBA).] Life of Major Jack Downing, 1834; AMERICAN Jest Book, 1833. Together, 4 vols. 12mo and 16mo, cloth, two volumes stained. Philadelphia and New York, v.d.

50. AMERICAN IMMIGRANT'S GUIDE. Miller (Bernhard). *Neustes Hand- und Reisebuch für die Ver. Staaten von Nordamerika. Folding woodcut map, with a curious view of Castle Garden, on reverse*. 12mo, wrappers. Leipzig [1873]

First Session, Thursday Afternoon, February 3rd

51. AMERICAN INDEPENDENCE. Wesley (John). A Calm Address to Our American Colonies. A New Edition. 12mo, new boards.

London: R. Hawes, circa 1776

7.50 Rich says,—“Perhaps no two pamphlets did more good to the American cause than Dr. Johnson’s ‘Taxation no Tyranny,’ and Mr. Wesley’s ‘Calm Address,’ both intended to have quite a contrary effect from that which was produced by them.”

52. AMERICAN INDEPENDENCE. Wesley (John). Some Observations on Liberty: Occasioned by a late Tract. 12mo, new boards.

Edinburgh, 1776

9.50 In answer to Dr. Price’s “Observations.” Wesley, at the outset of the American Revolution, favored in general the cause of the Colonies. His revulsion of sentiment came later, and is said to have been instantaneous. Practically, he became “a fomenter of strife rather than a composer of national discord.” [See item following.]

53. AMERICAN INDEPENDENCE. Price (Richard). Observations on the nature of Civil Liberty, the Principles of Government, and the Justice and Policy of the War with America. Eighth Edition, newly corrected by the Author. 12mo, new boards.

1. Edinburgh: [By permission of the Author, 1776]

The writer of this celebrated pamphlet, which called forth, among others, a reply from John Wesley, was one of the most intelligent English critics on American affairs. His pleas were based on sound reasonings, and he appears to have been wholly uninfluenced by the “party shriekers” of his own country. [See item preceding.]

54. AMERICAN INDEPENDENCE. Complete and Accurate Account of the Very Important Debate in the House of Commons on July 9, 1782, in which the Cause of Mr. Fox’s Resignation and the Question of American Independence came under Consideration. Second Edition. 8vo, new boards, name on title-page.

2. London, 1782

55. AMERICAN JURISPRUDENCE. [Duane (William).] Sampson Against the Philistines, or the Reformation of Lawsuits. 8vo, new boards, uncut.

1. Philadelphia, 1805

An attempt to show the absurdity of common law, and to expose the evils of American jurisprudence.

56. AMERICAN LITHOGRAPH. BROADSIDE. “Speech of Robert Emmet, delivered at the Sessions House, Dublin, on the 19th of September, 1803, Before Lord Norbury, one of the Chief Judges of the King’s Bench, and others, before whom he had been convicted of High Treason.” Above the speech, is a COLORED LITHOGRAPH, representing a tombstone with portrait of Emmet, above which is the Goddess of Liberty, in right hand corner the figure of Death coming for Lord Norbury, in left hand corner, the Maid of Erin. Size, 20 x 26 inches. Matted.

5. Philadelphia: W. Smith, n.d.

First Session, Thursday Afternoon, February 3rd

1.50 57. AMERICAN MAPS. Phillips (P. L.). A List of Maps of America in the Library of Congress. Thick 8vo, cloth. Washington, 1901

Passed. 58. AMERICAN NAVY. Cooper (J. Fenimore). History of the Navy of the United States. Abridged. *Illustrated*. 12mo, cloth. New York, 1856

1. 59. AMERICAN NOTES AND QUERIES. Brotherhead (W.—Editor). Vol. I., Nos. 1-4, inclusive, January 1-April 1, 1857: 8vo, half brown morocco, gilt top, original wrappers bound in. Philadelphia, 1857
ALL EVER ISSUED. Several portraits inserted together with an A. L. S. 1p. 8vo, Phila., Sept. 17, 1858, to John B. Moreau concerning photographs.

1.75 60. AMERICAN PORTRAITS. The National Portrait Gallery of Distinguished Americans; with Biographical Sketches by Celebrated Authors. *Many steel portraits*. 3 vols. imperial 8vo, in the original parts and wrappers, uncut, as issued. Philadelphia, 1872

1. 61. AMERICAN RAILROADS. Engineer's Report on the New York and Boston Rail-Road. *Large folding map and plan*. 8vo, wrappers. Middletown, 1847

2.50 62. AMERICAN REVOLUTION. Almon (John). The Remembrancer: or, Impartial Repository of Public Events. [First Series.] *With 3 copper-plate maps of Boston*. Royal 8vo, half calf. London: J. Almon, 1775
A collection of letters and papers relating to the dispute between Great Britain and the Colonies.

63. AMERICAN REVOLUTION. COLORED MAP. "An Accurate Map of the present Seat of War, between Great Britain and her Colonies in North America." Engraved for the *Universal Magazine*. Size, 14 x 10½ inches. Matted. [London], 1776

7. 64. AMERICAN REVOLUTION. [Serle (Ambrose).] Americans Against Liberty: or, An Essay on the Nature and Principles of True Freedom, showing that the Design and Conduct of the Americans Tend to Tyranny and Slavery. 8vo, new boards, uncut. London, 1776
A skillful handling, by an able advocate of the British claim, of Colonial taxation.

4. 65. AMERICAN REVOLUTION. [McPherson (James).] The Rights of Great-Britain Asserted against the Claims of America: Being an Answer to the Declaration of the General Congress. Sixth Edition, with Additions. 12mo, new boards, name on title-page. Edinburgh, 1776

16.50 66. AMERICAN REVOLUTION. MAP OF NEW JERSEY. "Partie Septentrionale du New-Jersey et Positions des Armées Américaine et Britannique après le Passage de la Rivière du Nord, en 1776." Size, 11 x 17 inches. Matted. N.p.n.d. [circa 1777]
Exhibits the position of the armies at New Brunswick and Middle Brook.

First Session, Thursday Afternoon, February 3rd

67. AMERICAN REVOLUTION. Maandelykse Nederlandsche Mercurius, Voor de Maand May, 1777. Eerste Stuk. [Excerpt, 149-170, containing among other items, an Account by an English Officer in the American Revolution.] Small 4to, sewed. N.p., 1777

68. AMERICAN REVOLUTION. MAP. "Part of the Counties of Charlotte and Albany in the Province of New York. . . the Seat of War between the King's Forces. . . and the Rebel Army." By Thomas Kitchin. Size, $7\frac{3}{4}$ x 10 inches. Matted. London, 1778

69. AMERICAN REVOLUTION. Hartley (David). Letters on the American War. Second Edition. 4to, boards, uncut, title slightly soiled. London, 1778

The author, a friend of the Colonies and a signer of the Treaty of Peace on behalf of Great Britain, opposed the war with America. In these letters, four in number (each with his autograph signature) he endeavors to prove that coercion and not reconciliation was from the first the secret and adopted plan. With A. L. S. of the author inserted.

70. AMERICAN REVOLUTION. "A Map of the Country which was the Scene of Operations of the Northern Army, including the Wilderness through which General Arnold Marched to Quebec."—"Plan of the Attack on Forts Clinton & Montgomery by the British Forces under Sir Henry Clinton, Oct. 1777."—"Investment and Attack of York in Virginia."—"Map of Harlem Heights." Together, 4 pieces. 4to and folio. All Matted. N.p.n.d. [circa 1780-1800]

71. AMERICAN REVOLUTION. Sepia Stipple Engraving. "America." To Those who wish to Sheathe the Desolating Sword of War, And to Restore the Blessings of Peace and Amity, to a divided People. This Plate is most respectfully Address'd. R. E. Pine, pinct. 1778. Joseph Strutt, sculp. Published according to Act of Parliament, October 6, 1781, by R. E. Pine. Size, $23\frac{1}{2}$ by 19 inches, outer and top margins cut close, lower margin shows plate mark. Matted. [London, 1781]

Fine impression of a scarce print. Shows monument to Warren, Montgomery, Wooster and Mercer, at the foot a kneeling figure of an Indian woman, allegorical figures advancing, in background sails of ships, &c.

72. AMERICAN REVOLUTION. "Map for the Interior Travels through America, delineating the March of the Army." T. Conder, sculp. Size, $11\frac{1}{2}$ x 16 inches, slight tear in old folds. Matted, and mounted. [London, circa 1781]

Shows the march of the Northern and Southern English army, and the parole lines in Virginia established for British and German officers.

First Session, Thursday Afternoon, February 3rd

33. 73. AMERICAN REVOLUTION. Poor (Enoch). An Oration, delivered at Hackinsack [New Jersey], on the Tenth of September, 1780, at the Internment of the Honorable Brigadier Enoch Poor, General of the New Hampshire Brigade. By Reverend Israel Evans, Chaplain to the said Brigade. Published by desire of the Officers of the New Hampshire Troops, and a number of Gentlemen in Exeter. Small 4to, new wrappers, somewhat stained, tear in title repaired.
Newbury-Port: Printed and sold by John Mycall, 1781
One of a few copies,—possibly not over six,—which, owing to the softness of paper, have survived the ravages of time.
15. 74. AMERICAN REVOLUTION. Murray (James). An Impartial History of the War in America; from its First Commencement, to the Present Time. . . Likewise the Rise, Progress, and Political Springs of the War between Great Britain and the United Powers of France, Spain, Holland, and America. *With map, and 24 engraved portraits including,—Washington, Franklin, Benedict Arnold, General Clinton, Lord North, and others.* 2 vols. 8vo, sprinkled calf, gilt backs, a few plates loose.
Newcastle-upon-Tyne: Printed for T. Robson [1782]
2. 75. AMERICAN REVOLUTION. Vorstellung der Staatsveränderung in Nordamerika, von den ersten Unruhen im Jahr 1774 bis zu dem Bündniß der Krone Frankreichs mit den Kolonien. Von einem Amerikaner. *Vignette engraving on title.* 8vo, boards. Bern, 1784
- 1.50 76. AMERICAN REVOLUTION. Price (Richard). Observations on the Importance of the American Revolution. 8vo, new boards, uncut, lower blank portion of title and last leaf torn, both inlaid.
London, Printed: Trenton, Re-printed by Isaac Collins, 1785
17. 77. AMERICAN REVOLUTION. Andrews (John). History of the War with America, France, Spain, and Holland, commencing in 1775 and ending in 1783. *Engraved title-pages, numerous maps, and portraits, the latter including,—George III., Washington, Franklin, Lord Cornwallis, Lafayette, and others.* 4 vols. 8vo, mottled calf, gilt backs, leather labels, binding somewhat rubbed.
London, 1785-1786
6. 78. AMERICAN REVOLUTION. Humphreys (David). Discours en Vers, Adressé aux Officiers et aux Soldats des Différentes Armées Americaines. *Vignette portrait inserted.* 8vo, new boards. Paris, 1786
Printed on heavy paper, in English verse, with a French translation in prose (on opposite pages) by the Marquis de Chastellux.

First Session, Thursday Afternoon, February 3rd

1.50 79. AMERICAN REVOLUTION. Price (Richard). Observations on the Nature of Civil Liberty, the Principles of Government, and the Justice and Policy of the War with America. 8vo, half roan. London, 1786

1. 80. AMERICAN REVOLUTION. Ramsay (David). The History of the American Revolution. 2 vols. in one, 8vo, calf, binding rubbed, signature of David Ogilby on title. Dublin, 1793

7.50 81. AMERICAN REVOLUTION. MAP OF LONG ISLAND BATTLE. "Plan of New York Island, Part of Long Island, etc., showing the Position of the American & British Armies before, at, and after the Engagement on the Heights, Aug. 27, 1776." Engraved for the "Life of Washington." Size, 10½ x 16½ inches. Matted. N.p.n.d. [circa 1800]

Passed. 82. AMERICAN REVOLUTION. Lamb (C.). An Original and Authentic Journal of Occurrences During the Late American War, from its Commencement to 1783. 8vo, original tree calf, and leather label, few pp. slightly foxed. Dublin, 1809

One of the most interesting narratives relating to the American Revolution. With minute account of important occurrences, including the campaign of Burgoyne, and of Yorktown.

1. 83. AMERICAN REVOLUTION. Botta (Carlo). Storia della Guerra dell' Indipendenza degli Stati Uniti d'America. *Portraits of the author, Washington, Franklin and Lafayette.* 4 vols. 8vo, sheep, neatly rebacked. Milano, 1819

1. 84. AMERICAN REVOLUTION. Morse (Jedidiah). Annals of the American Revolution. *With one plate* (should be 5). FIRST EDITION. 8vo, calf, rebacked. Hartford, 1824

With A. L. S. of the author, laid in.

7 85. AMERICAN REVOLUTION. Potter (I. R.). Life and Remarkable Adventures of Israel R. Potter (a Native of Cranston, Rhode Island), who was a Soldier in the Time of the American Revolution. *Curious engraved frontispiece.* 16mo, half sheep.

Providence: Printed by Henry Trumbull, 1824

Interesting account of the adventures of this American patriot, who enlisted in 1774, in the Rhode Island regiment under Colonel John Patter-son, fought with bravery at the Battle of Bunker Hill, being later captured by the British. After various vicissitudes he was sent on a mission by friends of the Colonies, to Paris, where he met Benjamin Franklin, by whom he was sent back with replies. Herman Melville's story of "Israel Potter" is said to have been founded on this unusual tale.

4. 85*. AMERICAN REVOLUTION. Another copy, same as above. *Engraved frontispiece.* 16mo, half sheep. Providence, 1824

First Session, Thursday Afternoon, February 3rd

5. 86. AMERICAN REVOLUTION. Lee (Henry). Memoirs of the War in the Southern Department of the United States. 8vo, half sheep, binding rubbed. Washington, 1827
- Fascinating memoirs by the leaders of the "Partisan Legion" in the South. This edition contains corrections left by the author; also notes and additions by H. Lee.
1. 87. AMERICAN REVOLUTION. Duane (William, Jr.,—Editor). Passages from the Remembrancer of Christopher Marshall, Member of the Committee of Observation and Inspection, the Council of Safety, &c. 12mo cloth, binding stained. Philadelphia, 1839
- 1.50 88. AMERICAN REVOLUTION. MAP. "Sketch of the Battle of Bunker Hill by a British Officer." Size, 19½ x 12 inches. Matted. Boston: Published by G. G. Smith, June 17, 1843
1. 89. AMERICAN REVOLUTION. Lossing (B. J.). Seventeen Hundred and Seventy-six. *Illustrations*. FIRST EDITION. 8vo, cloth, poor copy. New York, 1847
- 1.50 90. AMERICAN REVOLUTION. Gibbes (R. W.). Documentary History of the American Revolution, consisting of Letters and Papers relating to the Contest for Liberty, chiefly in South Carolina in 1781 and 1782. 8vo, cloth. Columbia, 1853
- 4.50 91. AMERICAN REVOLUTION. Riedesel (Friedrich A.). *Leben und Wirken*. Von Max Von Eelking. *Map*. 3 vols. 8vo, wrappers, uncut. Leipzig, 1856
- These volumes contain many interesting letters received by Riedesel, and also written by him, during the Northern Campaign while with General Burgoyne's army.
- 3.50 92. AMERICAN REVOLUTION. Caruthers (E. W.). Interesting Revolutionary Incidents; or, Sketches of Character chiefly in the "Old North State." Second Series. *Maps*. 12mo, cloth. Philadelphia, 1856
4. 93. AMERICAN REVOLUTION. Watson (Winslow C.). Men and Times of the Revolution; or, Memoirs of Elkanah Watson, including Journals of Travels in Europe and America, from 1777 to 1842. 8vo, original cloth, back faded. New York, 1856
- FIRST EDITION. Laid in is an A. L. S., 6pp. 8vo, from the author to Benson J. Lossing, the American historian, to whom this copy was presented by the publishers.
3. 94. AMERICAN REVOLUTION. Leake (I. Q.). Memoir of the Life and Times of General John Lamb, an Officer of the Revolution. *Portrait and maps*. 8vo, cloth. Albany, 1857

First Session, Thursday Afternoon, February 3rd

- 1.50 95. AMERICAN REVOLUTION. Moore (G. H.). "Mr. Lee's Plan—March 29, 1777." The Treason of Charles Lee, Major General. *Portraits and facsimile*. 8vo, cloth. New York, 1860
With author's autograph presentation inscription.
96. AMERICAN REVOLUTION. Thornton (John W.). The Pulpit of the American Revolution, or, the Political Sermons of the period of 1776. *Portrait*. 12mo, cloth. Boston, 1860
- 1.50 97. AMERICAN REVOLUTION. Greene (G. W.). Historical View of the American Revolution. Boston, 1865; THORNTON (J. W.). The Pulpit of the American Revolution. *Plates*. Boston, 1860; GREENE (NATHANAEAL). Letters. New York, 1906. Together, 3 vols. 12mo, cloth and wrappers. Boston, &c., 1860-1906
3. 98. AMERICAN REVOLUTION. New York City During the American Revolution; being a Collection of Original Papers (now first published). *Map*. Royal 8vo, half morocco, uncut.
[New York]: Privately printed for [The Mercantile Library Association], 1861.
9. 99. AMERICAN REVOLUTION. Clinton (Lieutenant-General Sir Henry). Observations on Mr. Stedman's History of the American War. 4to, half morocco, gilt top, portion of original wrapper bound in.
London, Printed, 1794: New York, Reprinted, 1864
One of 50 copies privately printed for F. Hoffman, and presented to C. C. Moreau, with a four line autograph inscription on the half-title. EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED by the insertion of seven portraits and views, inlaid.
2. 100. AMERICAN REVOLUTION. How (David). Diary of David How, a Private in Colonel Paul Dudley Sargent's Regiment of the Massachusetts Line, in the Army of the American Revolution. From the original manuscript, with a Biographical Sketch of the Author, by George W. Chase, and illustrative notes, by Henry B. Dawson. Royal 8vo, wrappers, uncut. Morrisania, 1865
Dawson's "Gleanings from the Harvest-field of American History." Part IV. LARGE PAPER, edition limited to 250 signed and numbered copies.
- 1.25 101. AMERICAN REVOLUTION. Greene (George W.). Historical View of the American Revolution. 1869; WINSOR (JUSTIN). The Reader's Handbook of the American Revolution. 1880. Together, 2 vols. 12mo, cloth. Boston, 1869-1880
- 2.25 102. AMERICAN REVOLUTION. Snowden (Richard). The American Revolution; [also, bound in, and by the same author] The Columbiad, or a Poem on the American War. 2 vols. in one, 12mo, old calf, text foxed.
Baltimore: W. Pechin, n.d. ["Copy-right secured," on back of title].
- 1.50 103. AMERICAN REVOLUTION. Moore (Frank). The Diary of the Revolution. *Steel portraits and views*. Thick 8vo, cloth, date changed.
Hartford, n.d.

First Session, Thursday Afternoon, February 3rd.

- 1.50 104. AMERICAN TRAVELS. Stanton (Daniel). A Journal of the Life, Travels, and Gospel Labours of a Faithful Minister of Jesus Christ, Daniel Stanton. 8vo, calf, broken. Philadelphia, 1772
Original Edition, with the Errata leaf. Contains an account of the author's travels through New England, New York, New Jersey and the South.
2. 105. AMERICAN TRAVELS. Wakefield (Priscilla). Excursions in North America [the Eastern, Southern, and Western States, with notices of the Seminole, Muskogee, and Cherokee Indians]. 16mo, half calf. London, 1806
1. 106. AMERICAN TRAVELS. Sutcliff (Robert). Travels in some Parts of North America, 1804-1806. *With engraved view of Niagara Falls.* 16mo, half sheep, library stamp on title. Philadelphia, 1812
- 1.50 107. AMERICAN TRAVELS. Sutcliff (Robert). Travels in some Parts of North America, 1804-1806. *With engraved view of Niagara Falls.* 16mo, sheep, few pp. foxed. Philadelphia, 1812
1. 108. AMERICAN TRAVELS. John Bull in America; or, The New Munchausen. 12mo, half calf. New York, 1825
- 2.50 109. AMERICAN TRAVELS. De Roos (Fred Fitzgerald). Personal Narrative of Travels in the United States and Canada in 1826. . . .Remarks on the present State of the American Navy. *With views including one of New York.* 8vo, half calf, somewhat rubbed. London, 1827
- 1.50 110. AMERICAN TRAVELS. Vigne (Godfrey T.). Six Months in America. *With 3 plates after sketches by the author, engraved by T. S. Engleheart, including view of Niagara Falls.* 2 vols. 12mo, cloth, paper labels, some edges uncut, part of one cover stained. London, 1832
- 2.50 111. AMERICAN TRAVELS. The Fashionable Tour: a Guide to Travellers Visiting the Middle and Northern States, and the Provinces of Canada. *With 8 lithographic plates by Pendleton, including views of Burgoyne's Surrender, Niagara Falls, Lake George, Trenton Falls, Quebec, the State House at Boston, etc.* 16mo, half roan, binding worn. Saratoga Springs, 1833
Contains descriptions of the Erie Canal, and the early stage and steam-boat routes of the country.
- 1.25 112. AMERICAN TRAVELS. Power (Tyrone). Impressions of America, during the Years 1833-1835. *Frontispieces, drawn and etched by Hervieu.* 2 vols. 8vo, boards, uncut, bindings broken. London, 1836
2. 113. AMERICAN TRAVELS. Tanner (H. S.). The American Traveller . . . containing brief Notices of the Several States, Cities, Principal Towns, Canals and Railroads. *Large folding colored map, showing roads, railroads and canals in the United States, and vignette engravings by Steel (the American Banknote engraver), including views of Niagara Falls, etc.* 16mo, cloth, paper label on front cover. Philadelphia, 1836

First Session, Thursday Afternoon, February 3rd

114. AMERICAN TRAVELS. Davison (G. M.). The Traveller's Guide through the Middle and Northern States, and the Provinces of Canada. *Large folding map.* 16mo, half roan. Saratoga Springs, 1840

The greater portion of the work is devoted to historical and other descriptions of the various places mentioned, over two hundred pages relating to New York City and State.

115. AMERICAN TRAVELS. Maxwell (Lieutenant Colonel). A Run Through the United States, During the Autumn of 1840. *Portraits.* FIRST EDITION. 2 vols. small 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1841

116. AMERICAN TRAVELS. Sturge (Joseph). A Visit to the United States in 1841 [Railway travelling, etc., in New York, Philadelphia, Boston, etc.]. 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1842

117. AMERICAN TRAVELS. Myers (J. C.). Sketches on a Tour Through the Northern and Eastern States, the Canadas and Nova Scotia. 16mo, sheep, slight tear in one leaf. Harrisonburg, 1849

Incorporates much of historical interest relating to the New England States, Maryland, Delaware and New York, over one hundred and fifty pages being devoted to the author's personal observations in New York and Long Island.

118. AMERICAN TRAVELS. Chambers (William). Things As They Are in America [the United States and the British Possessions]. Small 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1854

119. AMERICAN TRAVELS. Gevers Deynott (W. T.). Aanteekeningen op eene Reis door de Vereenigde Staten van Noord Amerika en Canada, in 1859. *With colored lithographic plates, including view of St. Nicholas Hotel, New York, the Victoria Bridge at Montreal, early western scenes, etc.* Royal 8vo, cloth, uncut.

'S Gravenhage: M. Nijhoff, 1860

A work of unusual interest, giving an account of the author's travels through New York, the New England States, Canada and the West, including,—Ohio, Wisconsin, Minnesota, Missouri and Kentucky.

120. AMERICAN VIEWS. Hinton (J. H.). The History and Topography of the United States. *Portraits and engraved views of American Cities and places, including New York City, Niagara Falls, Harvard College, etc.* 2 vols. 4to, half calf, somewhat foxed. Boston, n.d.

121. [AMES (NATHANIEL).] Nautical Reminiscences. 12mo, original boards, cloth back and label. Providence, 1832

FINE COPY OF THE FIRST EDITION. Unknown to Sabin or Bartlett. The author, a son of the mathematician and publisher of the "Astronomical Diary," was a surgeon in the Patriot army, and made several sea voyages. The present work contains his reminiscences of these voyages.

First Session, Thursday Afternoon, February 3rd

7. 122. [ANBUREY (THOMAS).] Travels Through the Interior Parts of America. *Folding map and 7 plates.* 2 vols. 8vo, new half calf, lacks the view of the "Encampment at Still Water," a duplicate of the view of the "Convention Army," being substituted. London, 1789

FIRST EDITION. The author, an officer under General Burgoyne, appears to have published this book in order to vindicate his superior's conduct in his unfortunate campaign.

9. 123. [ANBUREY (THOMAS).] Travels Through the Interior Parts of America. New Edition. *With folding map, 5 engraved views and 2 leaves of facsimiles of Continental money.* 2 vols. 8vo, old calf, cracked at hinges. London, 1791

Plates include two folding views, one, "*The West Bank of the Hudson River, showing General Frazer's Funeral,*" and the other, "*Encampment of the Continental Army at Charlottesville, Pennsylvania.*"

- 4.50 124. [ANBUREY (THOMAS).] Journal d'un Voyage fait dans l'Intérieur de l'Amérique Septentrionale. Traduit de l'Anglois et enrichi de notes par M. Noel. *Map and plates.* 2 vols. 8vo, half calf, gilt backs, uncut. Paris, 1793

FIRST EDITION of the First French translation. An exceptionally large uncut copy.

3. 125. ANDERSON (ALEXANDER). Illustrations of Mother Goose's Melodies, Designed and Engraved on Wood by Alexander Anderson. With an Introductory Notice, by Evert A. Duyckinck. *Illustrations.* 8vo, cloth, uncut. New York, 1873

Limited issue privately printed by Charles L. Moreau.

2. 126. ANDERSON (ALEXANDER). Burr (Frederic M.). Life and Works of Alexander Anderson, the First American Woodengraver. *With 3 portraits of Dr. Anderson and over 30 engravings by himself.* Royal 8vo, half roan, gilt top, uncut. New York, 1893

Edition limited to 325 copies, with signature of the author.

- 4.50 127. ANDRÉ (MAJOR JOHN). Seward (Miss Anna). Monody on Major André. To which are added, Letters Addressed to her by Major André in the Year 1769 [when he was a youth of eighteen]. Second Edition. 4to, half roan.

Lichfield: Printed and Sold by J. Jackson, for the author, 1781
The "*Monody*" has the author's autograph signature at end.

6. 128. [ANDRÉ (MAJOR JOHN).]—[Barbé-Marbois]. Complot d'Arnold et de Sir Henry Clinton contre les Etats-Unis d'Amérique et contre le Général Washington. *Engraved portraits of Washington and Arnold, and plan of West Point.* 8vo, boards.

[Paris]: P. Didot, 1816

FINE COPY, with the portraits, which are generally missing.

First Session, Thursday Afternoon, February 3rd

129. [ANDRÉ (MAJOR JOHN).] Hayley (William). The Triumphs of Temper, a Poem. *With a fine colored stipple portrait of Miss Honora Sneyd.* 16mo, calf. Chichester, 1817.

3. André's relinquishment of mercantile for military pursuits has been attributed to his unreciprocated love for Honora Sneyd, who became the second wife of Richard L. Edgeworth.

130. ANDRÉ (MAJOR JOHN). Andreana, containing the Trial, Execution, and Various Matter connected with the History of Major John André. [With Introduction, by Horace W. Smith.] *Plate.* 8vo, half red morocco, gilt back and top.

12.50 Philadelphia: Published by H. W. Smith, 1865

EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED by the insertion of 26 portraits and views, including a rather rare lithographic portrait of Benedict Arnold.

131. ANDRÉ (MAJOR JOHN). Andreana: containing the Trial, Execution, and Various Matter connected with the History of Major John André. 8vo, new boards, uncut. Philadelphia, 1865

3. With 6 extra portraits, including lithographic portrait of Washington, inserted. Only 100 copies printed in this size.

132. ANDRÉ (MAJOR JOHN). Andreana. Another copy of the above. 8vo, sheets, folded, uncut. Philadelphia, 1865

2. One of a limited number in the original sheets, as issued.

133. ANDRÉ (MAJOR JOHN). Benson (Egbert). Vindication of the Captors of Major André. With Introduction and Appendix. *With 2 silhouette portraits.* 8vo, half morocco, uncut.

2.50 New York: Privately printed [Francis S. Hoffman], 1865

Limited to 115 copies.

134. ANDRÉ (MAJOR JOHN). Lossing (Benson J.). The Two Spies, Nathan Hale and John André. *Illustrations.* FIRST EDITION. Square 8vo, cloth, uncut. New York, 1886

135. [ANDREWS (WILLIAM LORING).] Madame Eliza B. Jumel. Obituary in The New York Times of July 18th, 1865. Royal 8vo, original wrappers, uncut. New York, 1865

46. ONLY 30 COPIES PRIVATELY PRINTED FOR W. L. ANDREWS, AND ONE OF THE RAREST OF HIS PUBLICATIONS.

With the following autograph presentation inscription in the author's own hand,—*"Mrs. C. M. Smith. With regards of W. L. Andrews. N. Y., Sept. 16, '15."*

136. ANSON (GEORGE). Voyage Autour du Monde, fait dans les Années, 1740-1744. Tiré des Journaux [etc.] par Richard Walter. Traduit de l'Anglois [par Élie de Joncourt]. *With all the 34 copperplate maps, charts, plans and views.* 4to, old calf, binding worn.

1.50 Geneve, 1750

First Geneva edition of this translation.

First Session, Thursday Afternoon, February 3rd

137. APES (WILLIAM). The Experiences of Five Christian Indians of the Pequod Tribe. [With "An Indian's Looking-Glass for the White Man."] 12mo, original wrappers. Boston, 1833
1.50
FIRST EDITION. The author was an Indian preacher of the above-mentioned tribe.
138. APIANUS (PETRUS). Cosmographia, per Gemmam Phrysium . . . restitutam. Additis de adem re ipsius Gemmae Phry. libellis. *Woodcut on title-page, 4 movable astronomical diagrams, and numerous text illustrations.* Small 4to, contemporary vellum, shaken, a number of leaves partly stained, loose in binding.
5.
Antuerpiae: Arnoldus Berckmanus, 1539
Harrisre, No. 229. Contains references to America.
139. ARNOLD (SAMUEL GREENE). History of the State of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations. *Maps, etc.* 2 vols. 8vo, half calf, antique style. New York, 1874
4.
140. ARCTIC AMERICA. Forster (John Reinhold). History of the Voyages and Discoveries made in the North. *Illustrated by several new and original maps.* 4to, rebound in cloth. London, 1786
4.50
First English translation of this learned account of the various expeditions for discovering the North-West and North-East Passages.
141. ARCTIC AMERICA. Lyon (Captain G. F.). A Brief Narrative of an Unsuccessful Attempt to Reach Repulse Bay, Through Sir Thomas Rowe's "Welcome," in 1824. *With chart and engravings.* 8vo, original boards, and label, uncut, cracked at hinge. London, 1825
1.50
142. ARCTIC AMERICA. Ross (Sir John). Narrative of a Second Voyage in search of a North-West Passage, and of a Residence in the Arctic Regions. *Illustrated.* 4to, cloth, uncut. London, 1835
1.
143. ASHTABULA, OHIO. Peet (S. D.). The Ashtabula Disaster, Chicago, 1877; Report of the Joint Committee concerning the Ashtabula Bridge Disaster, Columbus, 1877. *Map and illustrations.* Together, 2 vols. 12mo and 8vo, cloth and half morocco. V.p.v.d.
1.
144. ATLANTIC COAST CHART. "Carte Réduite des Cotes Orientales de l'Amérique Septentrionale." Par Ordre de M. de Sartine. Size, 35 x 24 inches. Matted. [Paris], 1780
1.50
Shows the sea coast from the Gulf of St. Lawrence to New Jersey, with chart of the ocean, and land extending interiorly to the St. Lawrence River. With the stamp of the "Depot General de la Marine."
145. ATLANTIC COAST CHART. The same. A continuation of the above chart. Size, 35 x 24 inches. Matted. [Paris], 1778
1.
Shows sea coast from New Jersey to the Georgia and Florida line, with chart of the ocean, land extending interiorly to the Alleghany and Appalachian mountains. With stamp of the "Depot General de la Marine."

First Session, Thursday Afternoon, February 3rd

146. ATLANTIC COAST CHART. The same. Duplicate of the above. New Jersey to Georgia. Size, 35 x 24 inches. Matted, stamp erased.

[Paris], 1778

147. ATLANTIC COAST CHART. "A New Chart of the Vast Atlantic Ocean, Exhibiting the Seat of War, both in Europe and America." Size, 17 x 12½ inches. Matted.

London: Published according to Act of Parliament, n.d.

148. ATLANTIC COAST COLONIES. COLORED MAPS. "Dominia Anglorum in America Septentrionali." Size, 22 x 20 inches. Matted.

Londini: Homannianis Hered [circa, 1720]

Contains four colored maps on one sheet,—New Foundland; New England, New York, New Jersey, Pensilvania; Virginia and Maryland; Carolina and Florida. Text in Latin and German.

149. ATLANTIC TELEGRAPH. Field (Henry M.). The Story of the Atlantic Telegraph. *Portrait and illustrations*. 8vo, cloth, uncut.

New York, 1892

150. ATTLEBOROUGH, MASSACHUSETTS. Daggett (John). Sketch of the History of Attleborough. [With Biographical Sketches and Historical Notes.] 8vo, wrappers.

Dedham, 1834

151. BAIRD (ROBERT). Religion in America; or, Account of the Origin, &c. of the Evangelical Churches in the United States, with Notices of the Unevangelical Denominations. FIRST EDITION. 8vo, new green buckram, leather label, some margin-edges stained.

New York, 1856

152. BALTIMORE BROADSIDE. The *Baltimore Gazette*, Extra, Tuesday, December 8, 1829, containing President Andrew Jackson's [First] Message to Congress, which reached the office of the newspaper at 12 o'clock, and was issued as an Extra a few hours later. Atlas folio, printed on both sides of a single sheet, somewhat stained in spots. Matted.

Baltimore, 1829

Message comprises about 11,000 words, and mentions many subjects, including Foreign Relations, regarding which the President notes that,—*"With Great Britain, alike distinguished in peace and war, we may look forward to years of peaceful, honorable, and elevated competition . . . From France, our ancient ally, we have a right to expect that justice which becomes the Sovereign of a powerful, intelligent, and magnanimous people . . . With other European Powers, our intercourse is on the most friendly footing . . . The recent invasion of Mexico, and the effect thereby produced upon her domestic policy, must have a controlling influence upon the great question of South American emancipation . . . I recommend to your fostering care as one of our safest means of National defence, the Military Academy,"* &c.—mentions the deterioration of the various Indian tribes of the United States, their removal, &c.,—closing with a reference to the claims of Commodore Decatur, his officers and crew, arising from the recapture of the frigate *Philadelphia*, under the batteries of Tripoli.

First Session, Thursday Afternoon, February 3rd

153. BANCROFT (GEORGE). History of the United States. *Portraits and maps*. 10 vols. 8vo, cloth, spotted. Not returnable.
2.50 Boston, 1848-1874

154. BANK OF THE UNITED STATES. An Exhibit of the Losses Sustained at the Office of Discount and Deposit, Baltimore. Report of the Conspiracy Cases. 8vo, boards, uncut, binding broken.
Passed. Baltimore, 1823

155. BARBER (JOHN W.). Connecticut Historical Collections. *Map and engravings*. 8vo, half morocco.
4.50 New Haven, 1836

156. BARBER (JOHN W.). Historical Collections . . . relating to the History and Antiquities of Every Town in Massachusetts. *Map and illustrations*. 8vo, original sheep, back strengthened, interior clean.
2. Worcester, 1839

157. BARBER (JOHN W.). The History and Antiquities of New England, New York, and New Jersey. *Folding map and illustrations*. 8vo, original sheep.
1.50 Worcester, 1841

158. BARBER (JOHN W.) AND HOWE (HENRY). Historical Collections of the State of New York. *Folding map and 230 illustrations*. 8vo, original sheep, clean copy.
3.50 New York, 1842

159. BARBER (JOHN W.) AND HOWE (HENRY). Historical Collections of the State of New Jersey. *Folding map and illustrations*. 8vo, cloth.
3.50 Newark, 1857

160. BARBER (JOHN AND ELIZABETH G.). Historical, Poetical, and Pictorial American Scenes. *Woodcut vignette views*. 16mo, cloth.
1. New Haven, 1851

161. BARKER (JACOB). The Conspiracy Trials, 1826-1827, chapter in the Life of Barker. By R. D. Turner, 1864; COOKE (JOHN ESTEN). Henry St. John, Gentleman, 1860; JAY (WILLIAM). Review of the Mexican War, 1849; NOLTE (VINCENT). Fifty Years on both Hemispheres, 1854; AMERICAN PARTY. The Sons of the Sires, 1855. Together, 5 vols. 12mo, cloth, one worn.
1. V.p.v.d.

162. BARKHAMSTED, CONNECTICUT. [Lee (Wallace).] Barkhamsted and its Centennial, 1879, to which is added a Historical Appendix containing copies of Old Letters, Names of Soldiers of the Revolution, &c. *Woodcut portrait and plates*. 8vo, cloth.
1. Meriden, 1881

163. BARTRAM (WILLIAM). Travels through North and South Carolina, Georgia, East and West Florida . . . the Territories of the Muscogulges . . . and the Country of the Chactaws. *Portrait of Mico-Chlucco, map, and 7 plates*. 8vo, recently bound in half brown polished morocco, gilt back, title and portrait rebacked.
7.50 Philadelphia: Printed by James and Johnson, 1791; London: Reprinted for J. Johnson, 1792.

First Session, Thursday Afternoon, February 3rd

164. BAXTER (JAMES P.). The Pioneers of New France in New England.
Small 4to, cloth. Albany, 1894

1.50

165. BAYLIES (FRANCIS). Eulogy on the Hon. Benjamin Russell, delivered before the Grand Lodge of Free and Accepted Masons of the State of Massachusetts, March 10, 1845. 8vo, mottled boards, morocco back, gilt top. Boston, 1845

2.

EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED by the insertion of 24 portraits, views, &c., mostly inlaid, including,—Washington, by Forrest after Peale; Fisher Ames, by Prud'homme after G. Stuart; John Randolph, by J. Sartain; Samuel Adams after painting by Copley; and others.

166. BEAUJOUR (FELIX DE). Sketch of the United States of North America. Translated by William Walton. *Folding map and tables*. 8vo, full morocco, gilt and blind tooled, small stamp on title. London, 1814

1.50

167. [BEDELL (GREGORY).] BROADSIDE. "The Closet Companion: or, An Help to serious Persons, in the important Duty of Self-Examination." With 9 Paragraphs of Directions, and many Questions with respect to Faith and the Fruits of Faith. Printed in 3 columns, large folio, small portion of text burned out. Matted.

2.50

Boston: Printed and Sold by Manning & Loring, [1800]

Broadside is signed with the printed initials "G. B.", which are said to stand for Gregory Bedell, the American author and divine, father of the Rt. Rev. Gregory Townsend Bedell, Protestant Episcopal Bishop of Ohio at one time.

168. BIRDS OF AMERICA. Pacific Railroad Survey. Reports. Volume X. Zoology of the several Pacific Railroad Routes. *Colored plates of birds, and other illustrations*. 4to, half calf, binding rubbed.

1.

Washington, 1859

169. BLISS (LEONARD). The History of Rehoboth, Massachusetts, comprising a History of the present Towns of Rehoboth, Seekonk, and Pawtucket, together with Sketches of Attleborough, Cumberland, and part of Swansea, and Barrington. 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1836

1.

170. [BOARDMAN (JAMES).] America and the Americans. By a "Citizen of the World." FIRST EDITION. 8vo, full straight-grained morocco, somewhat rubbed. London, 1833

Passed.

171. BOISSARDUS (JANUS JACOBUS). Tractatus posthumus . . . de Divinatione et Magicis Præstigiis. *Engraved title and dedication, portraits of Boissard and De Bry, and 48 fine emblematic plates by Theo. De Bry*. Small folio, old calf, somewhat worn and slight stain on few margins.

3.

Oppenheimii: Typis Hieronymi Galleri [before 1611]

FIRST EDITION, with all the plates, including the arms of the Casimirs, Counts Palatine of the Rhine. With bookplate of Maurice Kingsley.

First Session, Thursday Afternoon, February 3rd

1.50 172. BONNEY (MRS. CATHARINA V. R.). A Legacy of Historical Gleanings, *Illustrated*. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. Albany, 1875

4. 173. BOOK OF THE SIGNERS. Brotherhead (W.). The Centennial Book of the Signers; being facsimile letters of each Signer of the Declaration of Independence. *Illustrated with 100 engravings of portraits, views, etc., including thirteen designs, colored by hand*. Folio, cloth, binding worn. Philadelphia, [1872]

5.50 174. BOOKS ABOUT BOOKS. Notes pour servir à l'Histoire, à la Bibliographie et à la Cartographie de la Nouvelle-France et des pays adjacents, 1545-1700. Par (Henri Harrisse.) 8vo. half blue morocco, gilt top, uncut, original wrappers bound in, by Blackwell. Paris, 1872

Passed. 175. BOOKS ABOUT BOOKS. Paltsits (V. G.). A Bibliography of the Works of Philip Freneau. 12mo. wrappers. New York, 1903; HALIBURTON (THOMAS C.). A Centenary Chaplet. With a bibliography by John P. Anderson. *Portraits*. 8vo, cloth. Toronto, 1897. Together, 2 vols. V.p. 1897-1903

2. 176. BOOTH (JOHN WILKES). Townsend (George Alfred). The Life, Crime, and Capture of John Wilkes Booth, with a Full Sketch of the Conspiracy of which he was the Leader, and the Pursuit, Trial, and Execution of his Accomplices. *Illustrations*. 8vo, half calf. New York [1865]

2.50 177. BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS. Colman (Benjamin—Pastor of the Brattle Street Church). Jesus Weeping Over His Dead Friend . . . Sermon preached the Lord's Day after the Funeral of the Reverend William Cooper, One of the Pastors of the Church in Brattle Street. 8vo, sewed, stained, small tear in margin of title. Boston: Roger and Fowle, 1744

1.50 178. BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS. "A Map of 100 Miles round Boston." Size 10 x 9¾ inches; "Boston et ses Environs." Size, 13½ x 8½ inches. Both Matted. 2 pieces. N.p.n.d. [circa 1760-1780]

10. 179. BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS. BROADSIDE. The Last Words and Dying Speech of Levi Ames, Who was Executed at Boston, on Thursday the 21st Day of October, 1773, for Burglary. Taken from his own Mouth, and Published at his desire, as a solemn Warning to all, more particularly Young People. [Proverbs XIV. 12]. Printed in 3 columns on a royal 4to sheet, with heavy mourning rules around the text, several small portions of which are missing, and the sheet strengthened and repaired. Matted. Boston: Printed and Sold at the Shop opposite the Court-House in Queen-Street, circa 1773-1775

SCARCE, EARLY BOSTON BROADSIDE, printed, in all probability, between the years 1773-1775, and issued by Green and Russell who were in Queen Street, opposite the Court House, until 1775. The name of this street

First Session, Thursday Afternoon, February 3rd

[No. 179—*Continued*]

was not changed until several years later. Sabin states that this document was FIRST printed in Boston during the year of the execution, with Dr. Eliot's sermon relating thereto and which Ames is said to have heard upon its delivery in the church; but Sabin gives no printer's name.

Although Ames is reported to have been a notorious offender,—and his confession certainly bears out this statement,—yet his condemnation excited extraordinary sympathy. Until his execution, he appears to have been "carried through the streets every Sabbath with chains about his ankles and handcuffed in custody of the Sheriff's officers to some public meeting attended by an innumerable company of boys, women and men."

Evans does not seem to record the above Broadside, although he notes two that were issued in 1773,—one in Salem, and one supposedly in New York. As the item here catalogued bears all the earmarks of a very early printing, it may not be unreasonable to assume the date of its issue to be the *earlier* of the two years here set down, rather than the later.

"I, Levi Ames, aged twenty-one years, was born in Groton, in New England, of a credible family, my father's name was Jacob Ames, who died when I was but two years old. I am the first of the family who was ever disgraced. My prevailing sin, and that for which I am soon to suffer death was Thieving; to practice which I began early and pursued it constantly; except at certain intervals when my conscience made me uneasy, and I resolved to do so no more. My first thefts were small. I began this awful practice by stealing a couple of eggs, then a jack-knife, after that some chalk. But being detected and reproved for the crime, I thought to repent and reform; but found myself powerfully urged to repeat this wickedness, by the temptations of the devil; with which I again complied," &c.

- 2.50 180. BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS. Fifth of March Oration. Noble (Oliver). Some Strictures upon the Sacred Story Recorded in the Book of Esther, shewing The Power and Oppression of State Ministers . . . in a Discourse, delivered at Newbury-Port, North Meeting-House, March 8, 1775. 8vo, new boards, outer margins cut close, not however damaging text.

Newbury-Port: Printed by E. Lunt and H. W. Tinges, 1775

1. 181. BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS. "An Accurate Map of the Country Round Boston," also "A Plan of Boston and Charlestown," from a drawing made in 1771, showing Bunker's Hill and the Encampment of the King's Troops. Both on one sheet. Size, 16½ x 13 inches. Matted. [London], 1776

2. 182. BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS. [Knapp (S. L.).] Extracts from a Journal of Travels in North America, consisting of an Account of Boston and its Vicinity. By Ali Bey. Translated from the Original Manuscript. 12mo, original boards, uncut. Boston, 1818

FIRST EDITION, with the leaf containing the "Contents of the Chapters Omitted."

1. 183. BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS. Bowen's Picture of Boston . . . To which is affixed the Annals of Boston. *Maps and vignette engraved views.* 16mo, roan, top margin of half title cut off. Boston, 1838

First Session, Thursday Afternoon, February 3rd

2. 184. BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS. Bridgman (Thomas). The Pilgrims of Boston and Their Descendants: with an Introduction by Edward Everett; also Inscriptions from Monuments in the Granary Burial Ground. *Portraits, genealogical table and illustrations.* 8vo, cloth. New York, 1856
2. 185. BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS. Drake (Samuel G.). The History and Antiquities of Boston, 1630 to 1770. With Notes. *Engraved portraits and views, folding plates, woodcuts, etc.* Royal 8vo, cloth, uncut. Boston, 1856
Fine copy, with uncut edges, clean throughout.
- 1.50 186. BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS, NEWSPAPER. *The Boston Castigator*, July 19, 1827. 4to. Boston, 1827
- 1.50 187. BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS, NEWSPAPER. *Bunker Hill Centennial*, Boston, June 17, 1875; and Paper published by Rand, Avery & Co., Boston, 17, 1880, a two hundred anniversary issue. Both numbers with facsimile woodcuts, maps and views. Together, 2 numbers, folio, as issued, one stained. Boston, 1875-1880
1. 188. BOSTWICK (DAVID). "Self Disclaimed, and Christ Exalted." A Sermon preached at Philadelphia, before the Reverend Synod of New York, May 25, 1758. 8vo, half leather, binding smewhat rubbed, title-page disfigured at bottom. Philadelphia, Printed: London, Reprinted, 1776
- 1.50 189. BRADFORD (WILLIAM). History of Plymouth Plantation. Edited with Notes, by Charles Deane. 8vo, cloth, uncut. Boston, 1856
Fine copy of the Original Edition, the contents being now first printed from the original manuscript.
2. 190. BRADLEY (A. G.). The Fight with France for North America, 1900; ELTON (CHARLES I.). The Career of Columbus 1892; STRYKER (W. S.). The Old Barracks at Trenton, New Jersey, 1885. Together, 3 vols. 8vo, cloth and boards. V.p.v.d.
1. 191. BREWSTER (ANNE H. M.). St. Martin's Summer. 12mo, cloth. Boston, 1866
WILLIAM CULLEN BRYANT'S COPY, with his autograph, dated 1866, on title-page.
1. 192. BRIDGMAN (THOMAS). Epitaphs from Copp's Hill Burial Ground, 1851; RUSSELL (W. S.). Pilgrim Memorials, 1866; CHEEVER (G. B.). The Journal of the Pilgrims at Plymouth, 1848. Together, 3 vols. 12mo, cloth. Boston and New York, n.d.
- 1.50 193. BRISSET (ROBERT). The History of the Reign of George III. to the Termination of the Late War. New Edition [First American]. *Engraved portraits.* 4 vols. 8vo, calf, bindings broken. Philadelphia, 1810-1811
Contains many interesting notices regarding the Stamp Act and the American Revolution.

First Session, Thursday Afternoon, February 3rd

194. BRISSET DE WARVILLE (J. P.) New Travels in the United States of America, Performed in 1788. Translated from the French. 8vo, original calf, binding broken. Dublin, 1792

4. This book comprises Warville's first two volumes, containing the results of the author's inquiries respecting a suitable place to establish a French colony in North America.

195. BRISSET DE WARVILLE (J. P.). New Travels in the United States of America, Performed in 1788. *With stipple portrait of the author.* Second Edition. 2 vols. 8vo, half calf, bindings cracked, initials written on titles. London, 1794

2.50

196. BRISSET DE WARVILLE (J. P.). AND CLAVIERE (ETIENNE). The Commerce of America with Europe; particularly with France and Great-Britain . . . showing the Importance of the American Revolution to the Interests of France. Translated [by Joel Barlow], with a Life of Brisset and an Appendix, by the Translator. *Portrait by Scoles.* 12mo, half morocco, corner of title cut off. New York, 1795

2.

The First American Edition, with the scarce portrait.

197. BRISTED (JOHN). America and her Resources. . . . Character of the American People. 8vo. original boards, uncut. London, 1818

1. Entertaining picture of America during the early part of the nineteenth century.

198. BRISTOL, VIRGINIA. Slaughter (Philip). A History of Bristol Paris, Va., with genealogies of families connected therewith, and historical illustrations. *Frontispiece.* 8vo. binder's cloth. Richmond, 1879

1.50

199. BRITISH COLONIES IN AMERICA. COLORED MAP. "A New Map of the English Empire in America, viz,—Virginia, Maryland, Carolina, Pennsylvania, New York, New Jersey, New England, Newfoundland, New France." Revised by Ino. Senex. I Harris, sculpt. Size, 22¾ x 20 inches. Matted, small tear in one margin, other cut down one quarter of an inch within the plate mark.

6.50

[London], 1719

From Hudson's Bay to Florida, including all the Great Lakes, as far inland as the Mississippi. An inset map shows part of the Northern Hemisphere, with the continent of North America. Another inset map shows Boston, or Massachusetts Bay.

200. BRITISH COLONIES IN AMERICA. COLORED MAP. "Partie de l'Amerique Septentrionale, qui comprend le Cours de l'Ohio, la Nlle. Angleterre, la Nlle York, le New Jersey, la Pensylvanie, le Maryland, la Virginia, la Caroline." Par Robert de Vaugondy. With inset map in corner, showing "La Caroline." Size, 24½ x 19 inches, with wide margins. Matted. [Paris], 1755

7

Important French and Indian War map. The boundaries of the English Colonies are laid down from the French point of view, and extend as far as the Alleghany Mountains. All the rest, as far as the Mississippi River, is claimed by the French as Louisiana, the greater part being laid down with names of the various Indian tribes. A re-engraving by M. C. Baus-sord.

First Session, Thursday Afternoon, February 3rd

201. BRITISH COLONIES IN AMERICA. MAP. Vaugondy's Map. Outlines in colors. Size, $24\frac{1}{2}$ by 19 inches. Matted. Paris, circa 1755

8.

Evidently an impression from the original plate, on which, the outlines of the French claim, as well as the word "Louisiana," have been erased, and new outlines engraved and colored by hand, so as to conform with the English view-point. The names of the Indian Tribes, and various places remain the same as on the original impression, while the boundaries of the colonies extend to the Mississippi.

202. BRITISH COLONIES IN AMERICA. MAP. "Nieuwe en Nauwkeurige Kaart van een gedeelte van Noord Amerika, behelzende Nieuw Engeland, New York, Pensylvania, New Jersey, Connecticut, Rhode Island, een Stuk van Virginia, Kanada en Halifax." Size, $30\frac{1}{2}$ x 23 inches. Matted. [Utrecht, 1772]

7.

Engraved for the Utrecht edition of Peter Kalm's "Travels into North America." Superior to the first English impression, issued the year previous.

203. BRITISH COLONIES IN AMERICA. COLORED MAP. "America Septentrionalis a Domino d'Anville in Gallis edita nunc in Anglia Coloniis in Interiorum Virginiam deductis nec non Fluvii Ohio cursu." Size, $20\frac{3}{4}$ x $18\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Matted.

6.

Sumptibus Homanniorum Heredum: Norimbergæ, 1777

Shows all the Colonies and part of Canada, from Hudson's Bay to the Gulf of Mexico; Florida is divided into East and West, the boundaries of the Southern Colonies including Virginia are extended to the Mississippi River. The bounds of Hudson Bay by the Treaty of Utrecht are also shown. In each corner is an extended historical sketch, in German, covering each colony.

204. BRITISH PARLIAMENT. The Senator; or, Clarendon's Parliamentary Chronicle, Proceedings and Debates of the Houses of Lords and Commons [including some on American affairs]. Volumes 1 and 2. *Many stipple plate portraits.* 2 vols. 8vo half calf, few margins slightly stained. London [1790]

4

205. BROOKLYN, NEW YORK. "Map of 875 Building Lots in the City of Brooklyn to be sold at auction by Anty. Bleecker, on Tuesday 23rd Oct., 1849." Lithograph by Miller. Size, 32 x 20 inches. Matted. [New York, 1849]

4

Bounded by Quincy and Pulaski streets, and by Bedford and Tompkins avenues, and includes a few lots beyond Tompkins avenue.

206. BROUGHAM (LORD). Historical Sketches of Statesmen who Flourished in the Time of George III. *With 21 engraved portraits, including one of Benjamin Franklin.* 2 vols. royal 8vo, cloth, uncut.

1.50

London, 1839

207. BROWN (CAPTAIN JOHN). Hubbard (Elbert). Time and Chance: a Romance and a History; being the Story of the Life of a Man [Captain John Brown]. *Portraits on Japanese paper.* 2 vols. 12mo, half rough calf, uncut, tear in one leaf.

Passed

East Aurora: Roycroft Shop, 1899

First Session, Thursday Afternoon, February 3rd

208. BROWN (CAPTAIN JOHN). Redpath (James). Public Life of John Brown, 1860; HARPER'S FERRY INVASION. Senate Report, 1859. Together, 2 vols. 12mo and 8vo, cloth.

Boston and Washington, v.d.

209. BROWN (CHARLES BROCKDEN). Dunlap (William). Memoirs of C. B. Brown. *Portrait of Brown, laid in.* 8vo, original boards and label, uncut, reviewer's copy of the *Edinburgh Review*. London, 1822

210. BROWN UNIVERSITY. Guild (Reuben A.). History of Brown University, with illustrative Documents. *Illustrated.* 8vo, full morocco, gilt edges. Providence, 1867

211. [BROWNE (CHARLES FARRAR).] Artemus Ward; His Travels, 1865; Artemus Ward in London, 1867; Artemus Ward's Panorama, 1869, ALL FIRST EDITIONS. *Illustrations.* Together, 3 vols. 12mo, original cloth, one binding worn. New York, 1865-1869

212. BRYANT (WILLIAM CULLEN). Poems. 12mo, full roan, New York, 1832; The Fountain, and other Poems. 12mo, cloth. New York, 1842. BOTH FIRST EDITIONS. 2 vols, both spotted.

New York, 1832-1842

213. [BRYANT (WILLIAM CULLEN)]. Genlis (Frau von) and others. Conversations-Taschenbuch [in six languages]. 16mo, original boards, uncut, back chipped. Leipzig, 1833

WILLIAM CULLEN BRYANT'S COPY, with his autograph signature and "Heidelberg, 1835," on flyleaf; also several words underscored.

214. BRYANT (WILLIAM CULLEN). Poems. Fourth Edition [with additions], 1836; Poems, 2 vols., 1855; Thirty Poems. FIRST EDITION, 1864; Letters from the East. FIRST EDITION, 1869. Together, 5 vols. 12mo, original cloth, one binding worn, few pp. slightly soiled. New York, 1836-1869

215. [BRYANT (WILLIAM CULLEN).] Heidelberg und seine Umgebungen. *Frontispiece.* 12mo, boards. Heidelberg, 1857

WILLIAM CULLEN BRYANT'S COPY, with his autograph "W. C. Bryant, Heidelberg, 1857," written during the time he was student in the University town.

216. BRYANT (WILLIAM CULLEN). The Story of the Fountain, 1872; Thanatopsis. n.d.; Thanatopsis (and) The Flood of Years. 1879. *Illustrations by Linton.* Together, 3 vols. small 4to, cloth, gilt.

New York, 1872-1879

First separate illustrated editions.

217. [BRYANT (WILLIAM CULLEN)]. Bigelow (John). William Cullen Bryant (a biographical and literary sketch). *Portrait.* 12mo, cloth, uncut. Boston, 1890

FIRST EDITION. WITH AUTOGRAPH SIGNATURE OF WILLIAM CULLEN BRYANT, and 2-page A. L. S. by the author to W. C. Bamburgh, inserted; also signed pencil inscription by Mr. Bamburgh regarding R. H. Stoddard's copy of the above work.

First Session, Thursday Afternoon, February 3rd

43. 218. BUCCANEERS OF AMERICA. [Esquemelin (A. O.).] The History of the Bucaniers of America; from their First Original down to this Time. Written in several Languages, and now Collected into one volume. *Copperplate maps, portraits and engravings, and woodcuts in text.* 8vo, original calf, margins of eight prefatory leaves with small worm hole, not damaging text, otherwise a fine copy. London, 1699

Contains the exploits and adventures of Le Grand, Lolonois, and others, by Esquemelin; The Journal of a voyage into the South Sea by the Freebooters of America, by Ravenau de Lussan, and here for the first time translated into English, with a separate title, dated one year earlier [1698] than the first title, with separate pagination, &c.

1. 219. BULLOCK (W.). Six Months Residence and Travels in Mexico; containing Remarks on the present State of New Spain. *With plates and maps.* 8vo. half calf, joints weak. London, 1824

- 1.25 220. BURK (W. HERBERT). Historical and Topographical Guide to Valley Forge. *Illustrated.* 12mo, cloth. Norristown, 1906

PRESENTATION COPY FROM THE AUTHOR, with inscription in his autograph.

- 1.50 221. [BURKE (EDMUND)]. An Account of the European Settlements in America. . . . The Manners and Customs of the original Inhabitants, etc. The Third Edition, with Improvements. 2 vols. 8vo, old calf, worn. London, 1760

1. 222. BURKITT (WILLIAM). Expository Notes, with Practical Observations, on the New Testament . . . wherein the Text is at Large Recited, the Sense Explained, and the Example of Jesus and his Apostles, to our Imitation Recommended. *Copperplate portrait of the author.* Folio, old calf, corners damaged and back repaired.

New York: T. Dunning and W. W. Hyer, 1796

First American Edition.

- Passed. 223. BURLINGTON, NEW JERSEY. Hills (George M.). History of the Church in Burlington. 8vo. cloth. Trenton, 1876

5. 224. BURR (AARON). Reports on the Trials of Colonel Burr for Treason. Taken in shorthand by David Robertson. *Portraits and view, inserted.* 2 vols., 1808; Memoirs of Burr with Selections from his Correspondence. By Matthew L. Davis, 1836-7. *Portrait, inserted.* Together, 4 vols. recently bound in half red leather, portion of title of one vol. supplied. Philadelphia, 1808; New York, 1836-1837

1. 225. BURTON (WILLIAM E.). The Cyclopædia of Wit and Humor. *Engraved portraits and woodcuts.* Thick royal 8vo, half leather, gilt edges, binding rubbed. New York, 1875

- 1.50 226. BUTLER (FRANCIS ANNE). Journal. 2 vols., 1835, each volume with bookplate of T. S. Cosset; PRENTISS (S. S.). Memoir. Edited by his daughter. 2 vols., 1836, and others. Together, 7 vols. 12 mo, cloth and calf. V.p.v.d.

First Session, Thursday Afternoon, February 3rd

227. BUTTERFIELD (CONSUL WILLSHIRE). Journal of Capt. Jonathan Heart . . . to which is added the Dickinson-Harmar Correspondence of 1784-5. Small 4to, original wrappers, uncut, portion of front wrapper missing, the balance remounted.

Albany: Munsell, 1885

One of 150 copies printed.

228. CALIFORNIA. Map. "Nouveav Mexique et Californie." Size, 4 x 5¾ inches. Matted. N.p.n.d. [circa 1683]

An early engraved map, showing California as "Isle de Californie," separated from "Nouveau Mexique," by "Mer Vermelon." "Pto Francisco Draca" is on the outer coast in upper part of island, while at the mouth of the river "Norto," on the main land behind the island, is situated "S. Francisco."

229. CALIFORNIA. Venegas (Miguël) Noticia de la California y de su Conquista Temporal, y Espiritual hasta et tiempo presente Sacada. 4 *folding maps*. 3 vols. small 4to, new buckram, one map repaired, stamp on two titles. Madrid, 1757

FIRST EDITION of the author's most important work. Full of details concerning the Indian tribes of Mexico and California and the early missionaries; the Conquest of California, both temporal and spiritual, and a description of the country derived from his own personal observations and from authentic documents. The first work to define the northern boundary of California.

230. CALIFORNIA. Marryat (Captain Frederick). Monsieur Violet's Reisen und Abenteuer in Californien, Sonora, und dem Western von Texas. Aus dem Englischen, von Carl Kolb. 16mo, half sheep, name stamped on title. Stuttgart, 1844

231. CALIFORNIA. Hughes (John T.) Doniphan's Expedition; containing an Account of the Conquest of New Mexico; General Kearney's Overland Expedition to California; Doniphan's Campaign Against the Navajos . . . With a Sketch of the Life of Colonel Doniphan. *Woodcut portrait and map*. 8vo, half morocco, newly bound. Cincinnati, 1848

232. CALIFORNIA. Bryant (Edwin). What I Saw in California. *Folding map*. 12mo, cloth, original wrappers bound in. London, 1849

One of the earliest works to draw attention to the gold deposits.

233. CALIFORNIA. Ver Mehr (J. L.). Checkered Life in the Old and New World, 1877; WISE (LIEUTENANT). Los Gringos, or an Inside View of Mexico and California, 1850; A California Pilgrimage, 1884; TAYLOR (E. R.). Selected Poems, 1907. Together, 4 vols. 8vo, cloth and boards. San Francisco and Paris, 1850-1907

First Session, Thursday Afternoon, February 3rd

7. 234. CALIFORNIA. Ringgold (Cadwalader). A Series of Charts, with Sailing Directions, embracing Surveys of the Farallones, Entrance to the Bay of San Francisco, [and other places], including the Cities of Sacramento and Boston, State of California. With 8 plates and 6 large folding charts. Imperial 8vo, cloth, slight stain on top margins. Washington, 1852

Fourth Edition, with additions. Comprises surveys of the Bay of San Francisco and the intermediate expanse of waters, to the head of ship navigation on the Sacramento River.

5. 235. CALIFORNIA. Soulé (Frank), Gihon (J. H.) and Nisbet (James). Annals of San Francisco; Summary of the History of the Discovery, Settlement, &c. of California . . . to which are added Biographical Memoirs of Prominent Citizens. *Illustrated with 150 fine engravings.* Thick 8vo, full morocco, gilt, gilt edges. New York, 1855

- 1.50 236. CALIFORNIA. Helper (Hinton R.). The Land of Gold. Reality versus Fiction. FIRST EDITION. 12mo, original cloth. Baltimore: Published for the Author, 1855

1. 237. CALIFORNIA. Woods (James). Recollections of Pioneer Work in California, 1878; TAYLOR (BAYARD). Eldorado, 1855; SCOTT (W. A.). Trade and Letters, 1856. Together, 3 vols. 12mo, cloth. San Francisco and New York. 1855-1878

1. 238. CALIFORNIA. Meyer (G. H.). Lamara and other Poems. FIRST EDITION, 1878; LINEN (JAMES). Poetical and Prose Writings, 1865; [also] Poems and Songs, 1873; DUMONT (HENRY). The Vision of a City, 1907. Together, 4 vols. 8vo and 12mo, cloth. San Francisco and New York, 1865-1907

- Passed. 239. CALIFORNIA. Ferris (John A.) The Financial Economy of the United States Illustrated, and some of the Causes which Retard the Progress of California Demonstrated. 12mo, cloth, binding slightly soiled. San Francisco, 1867

2. 240. CALIFORNIA. Turrill (Charles B.) California Notes (gold mining, mammoth cave of Calaveras, etc.). First Volume, complete in itself, probably all issued. 24mo cloth. San Francisco, 1876
Presentation copy from the author.

241. CALIFORNIA. Cone (Mary). Two Years in California, 1876; BABB (C. E.). Selections from the Editorial Correspondence of the Herald and Presbyter, 1880; WALKER (D. H.). Pioneers of Prosperity, 1895; Gold Stories of '49. By "A Californian," 1896. Together, 4 vols. 12mo, cloth. San Francisco, etc., 1876-1896

First Session, Thursday Afternoon, February 3rd

242. CALIFORNIA. Walsingham (Thomas, Lord). Pterophoridae of California and Oregon. With 3 colored plates. 8vo, half roan, uncut.
1. London, 1880

243. CALVERT (GEORGE H.). Arnold and André. 16mo, cloth.
Boston, 1876

1. AUTOGRAPH PRESENTATION INSCRIPTION BY THE AUTHOR to Mrs. Greene, signed and dated, Aug. 22, 1876; also inscription by Mrs. Greene.

244. [CAMBRELING (CHURCHILL C.).] An Examination of the New Tariff proposed by the Hon. Henry Baldwin. By One of the People. 8vo, half calf, leather label.
1.50 New York, 1821

With bookplate of Edward Everett.

245. CAMBRIDGE EPITAPHS. Harris (William T.). Epitaphs from the Old Burying-Ground in Cambridge (Massachusetts). With Notes. 12mo, boards, uncut.
1. Cambridge, 1845

W. H. Whitmore, the historian's copy, with signature.

246. CANADA. Early Woodcut Map. Size, $11\frac{3}{4} \times 10\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Matted.
N.p.n.d. [circa 1556]

32.50 Curious and interesting map, probably the earliest engraving of the lands at the mouth of the St. Lawrence, and evidently based on the account of Verrazano's voyage to the New World. In the north is "Terra de Laborador;" in the south "La Nuova Francia," and "Terra de Nurumbega," with a large river, having several tributaries and winding towards the coast. Two French ships are seen on the ocean, as well as several canoes, with fishermen. An early map of the fisheries of Newfoundland, long before the first permanent settlement.

247. CANADA. COLORED MAP. "Nova Francia et Canada, 1597." Size, $11\frac{5}{8} \times 9\frac{3}{4}$ inches. Matted.
16. [Douay: F. Fabri, 1605]

This map, from Wytfliet's "Histoire universelle des Indes," is one of the earliest maps, if not the first authentic map, on a large scale of the country discovered by Cartier on both sides of the St. Lawrence, which river is here laid down as "Hochelaga flu," the name given to it by its discoverer. Two large rivers from the north and one from the south; the latter, the "Mommorancy," empty into the St. Lawrence. Newfoundland is called "Terra de Bacallaos," a name given to it by the early Portuguese fishermen. The coast line is shown from "C de Breton" in the south, to the "Golfe de Merosro" in the north. West, is "Chilaga." The St. Lawrence flows through the centre of "Nova Francia," above which is "Canada."

248. CANADA. MAP. "Carte du Canada ou de la Nouvelle France, & Découvertes qui y ont été faites." Size, $20\frac{3}{4}$ by $16\frac{3}{4}$ inches. Matted.
1.50 [Amsterdam, circa 1705]

A valuable historical map, extending from "Mariland" to the north side of Baffin's Bay, and from Greenland to the Rocky Mountains. Eastern Canada, the Gulf of St. Lawrence, Labrador, Greenland, etc., are laid down with much care. Similar to De l'Isle's map of 1703.

First Session, Thursday Afternoon, February 3rd

249. CANADA. COLORED MAP. "Partie Orientale de la Nouvelle France ou du Canada avec l'Isle de Terre-Neuve et de Nouvelle Escosse Acadie et Nouv. Angleterre, avec Flëure de St. Laurence." Par T. Conr. Lotter. Dresse par A. C. Seutter. Size, 20 x 23 inches. Matted.

Augsbourg [*circa* 1740]

2.
A curious map. Lake Ontario is in the south-west, with a narrow strip of land between it and the ocean, showing the Connecticut and Merrimac rivers, and Lake Champlain. The St. Lawrence runs diagonally across to the northeast corner. *With engraved title in corner surrounded by figures and boats.*

250. CANADA. Maps. "Plan of the Harbour of Chebucto and the Town of Halifax." Size 11 x 9 inches; "Carte du Canada de la Nouvelle Ecosse et de l'Acadie." Size, $13\frac{1}{4}$ x $9\frac{1}{2}$ inches. 2 pieces. Both Matted. N.p.n.d. [*circa* 1750-1770]

251. CANADA. COLORED MAP. "Partie Orientale de la Nouvelle France ou du Canada." Par Mr. Bellin. Size, $21\frac{1}{2}$ x $17\frac{1}{2}$ inches, with wide untrimmed margins. Matted.

Publie par les Heritiers de Homan [Nuremberg], 1755

2.
FINE IMPRESSION OF THIS IMPORTANT MAP, comprehending all territory from the east end of Lake Ontario, to the east side of Newfoundland, and from Cape Cod to Hudson's Bay. The Connecticut and Hudson rivers [the latter as "Riv. d'Orange"], Lake Champlain, and the St. Lawrence are laid down with considerable care.

252. CANADA. Heriot (George). Travels through the Canadas, containing a Description of the Scenery . . . with Account of the Productions, Commerce, and Inhabitants of those Provinces . . . and several of the Indian Nations of North and South America. *With folding colored map and 27 plates im aquatint from drawings made at several places by the author.* 4to, full dark-blue scored calf, somewhat rubbed. London, 1807

30
FIRST EDITION, with an extra plate of the Chaudiere Falls, inserted. The author presents a picturesque account of the Canadians and Indians he visited, and incorporates in the work an Algonquin vocabulary. Contains, also, many noticeable plates and views, among the last-named being,—several of Quebec, two of Niagara Falls, &c. The two large folding plates of Encampment and Costumes of the Domiciliated Indians, sometimes lacking, are included in this copy.

253. CANADA. Pryor (Abraham). An Interesting Description of British America, from Personal Knowledge and Observations; containing many and various Communications, never before made publick. 16mo, wrappers, name on title. Providence, 1819

254. CANADA. Kingdom (William). America and the British Colonies. An Abstract of All the Most Useful Information relative to the United States of America, and the British Colonies of Canada, the Cape of Good Hope, New South Wales, and Van Diemen's Island. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut, newly bound. London, 1820

5.
Devoted largely to an attempt to influence emigration to the British Provinces, in preference to the United States.

First Session, Thursday Afternoon, February 3rd

255. CANADA. Howison (John). Sketches of Upper Canada . . . and some Recollections of the United States. 8vo, half calf, binding slightly rubbed. Edinburgh, 1821

1.50

256. CANADA. Head (George). Forest Scenes and Incidents in the Wilds of North America; being a Diary of a Winter's Route from Halifax to the Canadas. FIRST EDITION. 12mo, new buckram. London, 1829

1.50

257. CANADA. Moorsom (Captain W.). Letters from Nova Scotia; comprising Sketches of a Young Country. *Folding map*. 8vo, half roan, gilt back. London, 1830

1.50

258. CANADA. Alexander (Captain J. E.). Transatlantic Sketches, comprising Visits to the most Interesting Scenes in North and South America . . . With Notes on Negro Slavery and Canadian Emigration. *With etched plates by W. Heath*. 2 vols. 8vo, half calf. London, 1833

2.

259. CANADA. Fidler (Isaac). Observations on Professions, Literature, Manners, and Emigration, in the United States and Canada. 12mo. cloth, uncut, back slightly torn at edges. New York, 1833
Contains interesting anecdotes of New York schools.

Passed.

260. CANADA. Hawkins (Alfred). Hawkins's Picture of Quebec. With Historical Recollections. *Illustrated with views of Quebec, the barracks, hospital, etc.* FIRST EDITION. 16mo, newly bound in three quarter morocco, title page with library stamp and corner repaired. Quebec, 1834

2.25

261. CANADA. Davison (G. M.). The Traveller's Guide Through the Middle and Northern States, and Provinces of Canada. *Large folding map*. 16mo, half roan, title torn. Saratoga Springs, 1840

Passed.

262. CANADA. Smith (W. H.). Canada: Past, Present and Future. Being a Historical, Geographical, &c. Account of Canada West. *With 11 folding maps compiled expressly for the work*. 2 vols. 8vo, original cloth, gilt. Toronto: Thomas Maclear, [1852]

2.50

FIRST EDITION, containing as frontispiece of Volume I. an engraved view of Niagara Falls and in same volume (inserted) an original map of the country on Lakes Erie and Ontario drawn in black, blue, and red inks by John Allanson.

263. CANADA. Weld (Charles R.). Vacation Tour in the United States and Canada. *Map*. Small 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1855

264. CANADA. Kingston (William H. G.). Western Wanderings; or, A Pleasure Tour in the Canadas. *Frontispieces and vignette woodcuts*. FIRST EDITION. 2 vols. small 8vo, original cloth, uncut. London, 1856

3.

First Session, Thursday Afternoon, February 3rd

- 1.50 265. CANADA. Garneau (F. X.) History of Canada. Translated, and accompanied with Illustrative Notes, by Andrew Bell. *Portrait.* 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. Montreal, 1874
11. 266. CANADA. Le Clercq (Father Christian). First Establishment of the Faith of New France. Now first translated, with Notes, by John Gilmary Shea. *Folding maps and plates.* 2 vols. royal 8vo. half crimson morocco, gilt, gilt tops, uncut, by Blackwell. New York, 1881
3. 267. CANADA. Biggar (H. P.). The Early Trading Companies of New France. A contribution to the History of Commerce and Discovery in North America. Royal 8vo, leather back and cloth. Toronto, 1901
- 1.50 268. CANADA. Geddes (J.). Canadian French. The Language and Literature of the Past Decade, 1890-1900. 8vo, half morocco, wrappers bound in. Paris, 1902
1. 269. CANADA. Parker (Gilbert and Claude G.). Old Quebec, the Fortress of New France. *Portraits, maps and illustrations.* 8vo, cloth, uncut. New York, 1904
15. 270. CAPE BRETON. [Pichon (Thomas)]. Lettres et Memoires pour servir à l'Histoire naturelle, civile et politique du Cap Breton, depuis son établissement jusqu'à la reprise de cette par les Anglois en 1758. 12mo. original calf. A la Haye, 1760
Fine Complete Copy of the original issue, with the half-title. The author was secretary to the Comte de Raymond, Governor of Cape Breton, having left France for Canada ten years previous to the publication of the above work.
22. 271. CAPTIVITY AMONG THE INDIANS. Johnson (Susannah). A Narrative of the Captivity of Mrs. Johnson, containing An Account of her Sufferings, during Four Years with the Indians and French. 16mo, original sheep, leather label, the fifth leaf, on the reverse of which the Narrative commences, is torn, destroying nine lines of text, as the obverse side of the same leaf is blank, no other damage has been done; the balance of the text is perfect.
Printed at Walpole, New Hampshire, by David Carlisle, jun., 1796
THE RARE ORIGINAL EDITION OF ONE OF THE MOST INTERESTING OF INDIAN CAPTIVITIES. ONLY A FEW PERFECT COPIES EXTANT.
1. 272. CAREY (H. C.) AND LEA (J.). The Geography, History, and Statistics of America, and the West Indies, to the year 1822. With additions relative to the New States of South America. *Illustrated with maps, charts and plates.* 8vo, half calf, rubbed. London, 1823

First Session, Thursday Afternoon, February 3rd

273. CAROLINA AND OTHER ATLANTIC COLONIES. COLORED MAPS. "Die Gros-Britannische Colonie-Laender in Nord-America." Size, 22 x 20 inches. Matted. London: Homaenischen Erben [circa 1720]

3.

Contains four colored maps on one sheet,—New Foundland; New England, New York, New Jersey and Pensilvania; Virginia and Maryland; Carolina and Florida. Text in Latin and German.

274. CAROLINE COUNTY (MARYLAND) BROADSIDE. "To the Citizens of Caroline County." [Briefly: One, Robert Orrell, who, evidently, would be a public official of some sort, endeavors by means of the testimony of sundry persons, to prove that he is fit to hold office, in spite of the contention of others that he has been made ineligible therefor because of his BLASPHEMY]. Royal 4to, printed in 3 wide columns. Matted.

8.

Easton: Printed by Thomas Perrin Smith, [1803]

Warmth of expression and definitive accusation are characteristics of this document which opens thus:—"The Moment any individual becomes a Candidate for any public office, that moment he becomes the object of slander and misrepresentation. Known profligates, under a pretended zeal for religion, will ransack the bowels of hell in order to accumulate slander against innocent victims. The truth of this appears in a Hand-bill just published under the signature of Joseph Richardson, Jun'r., a man whose moral character is too well-known ever to bear comment. This nabob, in the plenitude of his affected zeal for religion, and which he cares as much about as Lucifer himself, has publicly charged me as follows: First—that I have ridiculed the Christian religion; Secondly—that I have renounced it; Thirdly—that I have accused the virgin Mary, &c.; Fourthly—that I have blasphemed her son," &c.

275. CARTAS de Religiosos de Nueva España, 1539-1594. 8vo, boards, morocco back. México, 1886

1.

One of 200 copies printed, and Vol. I. of the "Nueva Colección de Documentos Para la Historia de Mexico."

276. CELESTIAL GLOBE. "Il Globo Celeste in cui si veggono 1022. Stelle in 48. Costellazioni . . . la Parte Settentrionale . . . la Parte Meridionale." Size, 6½ x 5¾ inches. Matted.

Passed.

N.p.n.d. [circa the early part of the 17th century]

277. CHABERT (JOSEPH BERNARD DE). Voyage fait par Ordre du Roi en 1750 et 1751, dans l'Amérique Septentrionale, pour Rectifier les Cartes des Côtes de l'Acadie, de l'Isle Royale [et] de l'Isle de Terre-neuve. 6 copperplate charts and one folding chart. 4to. original calf, arms stamped on sides. Paris, 1753

6.

This work, which was highly praised by the Commission appointed by the French Academy of Science, contains an account of the author's voyages from Brest to Louisburg, and his four expeditions to the neighboring coasts.

First Session, Thursday Afternoon, February 3rd

10. 278. CHAMPLAIN (SAMUEL DE). Oeuvres de Champlain. Publiées sous le Patronage de l'Université Laval, par l'Abbé C. H. Laverdière. *Numerous reproductions and facsimiles from rare old prints.* 6 vols. in 4, 4to, half morocco, gilt backs and tops, outer edges uncut, original wrappers bound in. Quebec, 1870
Complete set, one volume numbered incorrectly on back.
6. 279. CHARLEVOIX (P. F. X. DE). Histoire de l'Isle Espagnole ou de S. Dominique. Ecrite particulièrement sur des Memoires Manuscrites du P. Jean-Baptiste le Pers, Jesuite. *With 18 copperplate maps.* 2 vols. 4to, original vellum, few margins somewhat stained.
Paris: F. Didot, 1730-1731
Each volume contains a fine early engraved English armorial bookplate of Charles Carroll [probably the father of Charles Carroll of Carrollton, the Signer of the Declaration of Independence] of the Inner Temple, dated 1702.
- 23.50 280. CHARLEVOIX (P. F. X. DE). Journal of a Voyage to North-America, Containing the Geographical Description and Natural History of that Country, particularly Canada. Translated from the French. *Folding map.* 2 vols. 8vo, full tree calf. London, 1761
First English Edition, with much information concerning the Indians of Canada. An uncommonly clean copy.
15. 281. CHARLEVOIX (P. F. X. DE). History and General Description of New France. Translated from the original edition, and edited, with Notes, by Dr. John Gilmary Shea. With Memoir and Bibliography of the Translator by Noah Farnham Morrison. *Portraits and folding maps.* 6 vols. royal 8vo. cloth, uncut.
New York: F. P. Harper, 1900
1. 282. CHARLOTTE AND ALBANY COUNTIES, NEW YORK. Map. "Part of the Counties of Charlotte and Albany in the Province of New York, being the seat of War between the King's Forces under Lieut. Gen. Burgoyne and the Rebel Army." By Thomas Kitchin. Size, $7\frac{3}{4}$ x 10 inches. Matted. London, 1778
- 1-1283A 283. CHARLOTTE AND ALBANY COUNTIES, NEW YORK. Map. Another copy of the above. Matted. London, 1778
26. 284. CHASTELLUX (F. J. MARQUIS DE). Travels in North America, in the Years 1780-1782. Translated by an English Gentleman (J. Kent). With Notes by the Translator; also a Biographical Sketch of the Author, Letters from General Washington to the Marquis de Chastellux, and Notes and Correction by the American Editor. 8vo, half morocco, gilt back and top, uncut. New York, 1827
An exceptionally large copy, with wide margins, of one of the most interesting of all books of American Travel written at this period, and conveying a true picture of life and manners during the latter years of the American Revolution.

First Session, Thursday Afternoon, February 3rd

285. CHATEAUBRIAND (F. A. DE). Recollections of Italy, England, and America. 2 vols. 8vo, diamond russia, bindings rubbed. London, 1815
1. With bookplate of Charles N. Bancker.
286. CHEEVER (GEORGE B.). American Common-Place Book of Prose, 1831; GARRISON (W. L.). Sonnets, 1843; CAREY (ALICE). Lyra and other Poems, 1852, and others, similar. Together, 9 vols. 16mo, cloth and roan. V.p.v.d.
1.
287. CHEVALIER (MICHAEL). Society, Manners and Politics in the United States: Being a Series of Letters on North America. Translated from the Third Paris Edition [by T. G. Bradford]. 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1839
1.
288. CHICAGO FIRE. Sheahan (J. W.) and Upton (G. P.). The Great Conflagration. Chicago, its Past, its Present and Future. *Illustrations*. 8vo, cloth. Chicago, 1871
1.50
289. CHURCH (BENJAMIN). The History of King Philip's War; [also] The History of the Eastern Expeditions of 1689, 1690, 1692, 1696, and 1704 Against the Indians and French. With Introductions and Notes, by Henry M. Dexter. *With 2 folding maps*. 2 vols. small 4to, cloth, uncut. Boston, 1865-1867
4. Edition limited to 250 copies. Library of New England History Series, Nos. II. and III.
290. CINCINNATI, OHIO. Drake (B.) and Mansfield (E. D.). Cincinnati in 1826. *With 2 engraved plates*. 12mo, roan, corner of one leaf torn. Cincinnati, 1827
1.
291. CINCINNATI, OHIO. Cist (Charles). Cincinnati in 1841: its Early Annals and Future Prospects. *Engraved plates*. 12mo, original cloth, slight stains on binding. Cincinnati, 1841
1.
292. CIVIL WAR. BROADSIDE. "Good News from the Army. Letter from General Grant. Capture of Mobile . . . Farragut's fleet passed up Dog River and the rebels retreated inland." 8vo. Matted. Portland, Sept. 10, 1864
5. According to historical facts, Mobile did not surrender until some months later, and then to the land forces of the Government. By Farragut's victory, however, the city was effectually closed to blockade-runners. On this sheet is printed an extract from letter from Lieut. General Grant to the Hon. E. B. Washburne, Headquarters, City Point, Va., Aug. 16, 1864:—
"I state to all citizens who visit me that all we want now to insure an early restoration of the Union is determined unity of sentiment in the North. The rebels have now in their ranks their last man. The little boys and old men are guarding the prisoners and railroad bridges, and forming a good part of their garrisons for entrenched positions. A man

First Session, Thursday Afternoon, February 3rd

[No. 292—Continued]

lost by them cannot be replaced. They have robbed the cradle and the grave equally to get their present force . . . Their only hope now is a divided North . . . I have no doubt the enemy are anxious to hold out until after the Presidential election . . . They hope for the election of a Peace candidate . . . If our Peace friends expect peace from separation, they are mistaken. It would be but the beginning of the war," &c.

293. CIVIL WAR. Early (Jubal A.). A Memoir of the last Year of the War for Independence in the Confederate States of America. 144 pp. 8vo. wrappers. Toronto, 1866
4. 294. CIVIL WAR. Woodbury (Augustus). Major General Ambrose E. Burnside and the Ninth Army Corps. *Portraits and maps.* 8vo, cloth, a few stains on binding. Providence, 1867
295. CIVIL WAR. Gates (Theodore B.). The "Ulster Guard," (20th N. Y. State Militia), and the War of the Rebellion, embracing a History of the early Organization of the Regiment, etc. 8vo, cloth. New York, 1879
2. 296. CIVIL WAR. Pollard (E. A.). Southern History of the Great Civil War. Toronto, 1863; BROWNE, (J. H.). Four Years in Secessia, 1865; WILLIAMSON (J. J.). Mosby's Rangers, 1909. Together, 3 vols. 8vo, cloth. New York and Toronto, v.d.
- 1.25 297. CIVIL WAR. Hamlin (A. C.). Martyria, 1866; GOSSOM (L. C.). Post-Bellum Campaigns of the Blue and Gray, 1882; GILMOR (HARRY). Four Years in the Saddle, 1866; ROACH (A. C.). The prisoner of War, 1865. Together, 4 vols. 12mo, cloth. V.p.v.d.
- 1.25 298. CIVIL WAR. FARRAR (C. C. S.). The War. Cairo, Illinois, 1864; DOUBLEDAY (ABNER). Reminiscences of Forts Sumter and Moultrie, 1876; TOOMBS (SAMUEL). Reminiscences of the War. Orange, New Jersey, 1878; BOKER (G. H.). Poems of the War. FIRST EDITION, 1864. Together, 4 vols. 12mo, cloth. V.p.v.d.
299. CIVIL WAR. GUROWSKI (Adam). Diary, 1862; SCHALK (EMIL). Campaigns, 1862-1863; BOKER (H. H.). Poems of the War. FIRST EDITION, 1864; LEAVES from a Trooper's Diary, 1869. Together, 4 vols. 12mo, cloth. New York and Philadelphia, v.d.
2. 300. CIVIL WAR. ROSECRANS (W. S.). Report on the Battle of Murfreesboro', 1863; STEVENSON (A. F.). The Battle of Stone's River, 1864; MILLS (L. E.). General Pope's Virginia Campaign, 1870. Together, 3 vols. 8vo, cloth and half roan. V.p.v.d.
301. CIVIL WAR. NORTON (Henry). Deeds of Daring, History of the Eighth New York Volunteer Cavalry, 1889; INGERSOLL (L. D.). Iowa in the Rebellion, 1866; Report on the Invasion of Harper's Ferry, 1860. Together, 3 vols. 8vo, cloth. V.p.v.d.

First Session, Thursday Afternoon, February 3rd

302. CIVIL WAR. Victor (O. J.). Incidents and Anecdotes of the War, [1862]; COCHRANE (JOHN and others). American Civil War, Memorials, 1879; PATTERSON (ROBERT). Narrative of the Campaign of the Valley of the Shenandoah, 1865, Presentation Inscription by the author; BLANDING (S. F.). In the Defences of Washington, 1889. Together, 4 vols. 8vo, cloth. V.p.v.d.

1.50 303. CIVIL WAR. PRYOR (R. A.). Reminiscences of Peace and War, 1905; CHITTENDEN (L. E.). Personal Reminiscences, 1893; MOORE (FRANK). Women of the War, 1866; BEALE (JAMES). A Famous War Song. Together, 4 vols. 8vo, cloth. V.p.v.d.

304. CIVIL WAR. ENVELOPES. A Collection of 838 envelopes, with portraits, colored caricature designs, vignette engravings representing Justice, regimental designs, etc. All mounted in one 4to, half roan scrap-book.

45. An unusually choice assortment, including portraits of,—Lincoln, Washington, Ellsworth, Butler, and others; caricatures of "Jeff uses Virginia as a cat's paw," "A Convention of Secessionists After the War," "Recruits wanted for the Brave South," "Jeff's Knave-y," many caricatures of Jefferson Davis and Secession; several labeled "Union," with Loyal States seals, and many others of interest.

2.75 305. CIVIL WAR. HOSPITALS. Various lithographic Views. "Lincoln General-Hospital bei Washington;"—"Jefferson General-Hospital bei Jeffersonville in Indiana;"—"Mower General-Hospital bei Philadelphia;"—"Hammond General-Hospital auf Point Lookout, Maryland;" and another one of the Lincoln Hospital. Oblong 4to, and small 4to. Together, 5 pieces. All matted.

3. 306. CLARKE (HENRY). A History of the Sabbatarians, or, Seventh Day Baptists in America . . . with their Leader's Names, and their distinguishing Tenets, etc. FIRST EDITION. 12mo, contemporary sheep. Utica: Printed for the Author, 1811
Presentation copy from A. M. Greene to George W. Greene, July 2, 1876. Contains the leaf of "Errata."

1. 307. CLARKE (M'DONALD). Poems. FIRST EDITION. *Portrait by P. Maverick.* 16mo, original cloth, corners of binding rubbed. New York, 1836

Passed. 308. CLAY (HENRY). Speeches. Cincinnati, 1842; AMERICAN Speeches and Address. 21 pamphlets in one vol.; WIRT (WILLIAM). Address, July 20, 1830, Peithessophian and Philoclean Societies. New Brunswick, 1852; NEW YORK. Report of the Committee on the Reception of the First Regiment of New York Volunteers on their return from Mexico, 1849; NOTT (S.). Freedom of the Mind. Boston, 1830. Together, 5 vols. 8vo and 12mo, cloth and sheep. V.p.v.d.

First Session, Thursday Afternoon, February 3rd

3. 309. CLAY (HENRY). Bust Portrait. Lithograph by Duval; Bust Portrait, with ornamental border. Lithograph by Sinclair. Together, 2 pieces, folio. Both matted.
1. 310. [CLEMENS (SAMUEL L.).] The American Claimant. *Illustrations* [by Dan Beard]. FIRST EDITION. 12mo, original cloth, gilt.
New York: Charles L. Webster & Co., 1892
311. [CLEMENS (SAMUEL L.).] Merry Tales. [Fiction, Fact, and Fancy Series. Edited by Arthur Stedman.] *Portrait*. 12mo, original cloth, lettered in gilt.
New York: Charles L. Webster & Co., 1892
FIRST EDITION, FIRST ISSUE, with the figured end-papers.
- 2.50 312. [CLEMENS (SAMUEL L.).] Mark Twain's Letter to the California Pioneers. 12mo, original wrappers.
Oakland, California: DeWitt & Snelling, 1911
FIRST SEPARATE PUBLICATION, edition limited.
This letter was written by Clemens from Elmira, New York, October 11, 1869, in reply to an invitation from the New York Society of California Pioneers to attend a banquet. The period described in the letter is in 1863, after which time Twain left Nevada for the Coast (San Francisco).
- 3.50 313. [CLINTON (DE WITT).] BROADSIDE. "6th Ward. Clintonians—Beware!!! The Federal Ticket for Charter Officers has been imposed upon you, by the pretended friends of Mr. Clinton." &c. 1p. 4to. Matted. [New York, circa 1812]
Clinton was Mayor of New York from 1802 to 1815, excepting during the years 1807-1809 and 1810-1811.
- Passed. 314. [CLINTON (DE WITT).] Washington to the People of the United States on the Choice of a President. 8vo, new boards, slight stain on lower margins. Boston: Printed for the Author, 1812
A caustic attack on Clinton and his ambition to be nominated the Republican candidate for President in opposition to Madison.
- 1.50 315. CLINTON-BURR CONTROVERSY. Wood (John). A Full Exposition of the Clintonian Faction and the Society of the Columbian Illuminati; with an Account of the Writer of the Narrative, and the Characters of his Certificate Men, as also Remarks on Warren's Pamphlet. 8vo, half calf, uncut. Newark: Printed for the author, 1802
A scarce pamphlet relative to the controversy over Cheetham's "Narrative of the Suppression by Colonel Burr, of the History of the Administration of John Adams."
316. [COBBETT (WILLIAM).] A Little Plain English, Addressed to the People of the United States, on the Treaty, Negotiated with his Britannic Majesty, and on the Conduct of the President relative thereto. FIRST EDITION. 8vo, half sheep, uncut. Philadelphia, 1795

316-317 = 1.50

First Session, Thursday Afternoon, February 3rd

- See 316
317. [COBBETT (WILLIAM).] Part II. A Bone to Gnaw, for the Democrats, containing, 1st. Observations on a Patriotic Pamphlet, 2dly. Democratic Principles, 3dly. Democratic Memoires. By Peter Porcupine. FIRST EDITION of this portion. 12mo, boards, cloth back (recent). Philadelphia: Thomas Bradford, 1795

318. [COBBETT (WILLIAM).] Porcupine's Political Censor, for December, 1796, containing Remarks on the Debates in Congress . . . also a Letter to the Infamous Tom Paine, in answer to his Brutal Attack on the Federal Constitution. 8vo, new boards, corners shaved. Philadelphia [1796]

- 150
319. [COBBETT (WILLIAM).] Democratic Principles, Illustrated by Example; Part II. containing an Essay tracing the Horrors of the French Revolution. 2 pamphlets in 1 vol. 12mo, boards, several pp. damaged and repaired. London, 1798

320. COBBETT (WILLIAM). A Year's Residence in the United States of America. *Folding map*. 12mo, boards, corners of binding worn. London, 1828

- 350
321. COE GENEALOGY. Record of the Coe Family, 1596-1856. [Descendants of Robert Coe of Stamford, Connecticut. By David B. Coe.] 8vo, wrappers. New York, 1856

23.
322. COLDEN (CADWALLADER). The History of the Five Indian Nations of Canada, which are Dependent on the Province of New York in America . . . with Accounts of their Religion, Manners, Customs, Laws, and Forms of Government, &c. *Folding map*. First English Edition. 8vo, old tree calf, new leather labels, binding re-backed and repaired. London, 1747
Clean copy.

- 250
323. COLDEN (CADWALLADER). Shea (John Gilmary). The History of the Five Indian Nations Depending on the Province of New York. Reprinted from Bradford's New York Edition, (1727), with an Introduction and Notes. *Portrait, loose*. 8vo, original wrappers, uncut. New York, 1866
One of 125 copies printed of this size.

- 2250
324. COLLINS (ISAAC). Proposals, for Printing by Subscription, by Isaac Collins, in Trenton, The Holy Bible, containing the Old and New Testaments; with the Apocrypha and Marginal Notes. *Title within a fancy rule border*. 4pp. 4to, uncut, in cloth solander case. Trenton, December 19, 1789

This is the prospectus issued by Collins two years before the publication of the first Bible printed in New Jersey which was scheduled to appear "in one large volume, Quarto, of 984 pages," and to sell for "four Spanish dollars."

In response to this announcement the Quakers, of which body Collins was a member, were the first to appoint committees for the collection of

First Session, Thursday Afternoon, February 3rd

[No. 324—Continued]

subscriptions. Other denominations responding favorably soon afterwards, Collins was enabled to commence the publication of his work as soon as orders for 3000 copies had been received.

Prospectus is printed on a sample of the paper to be used in the Bible, together with specimens of the type intended.

3. 325. COLORED COSTUME PLATES. Adams (W.). The Modern Voyager [and] Traveller, through Europe, Asia, Africa, and America. *With 4 colored maps, and numerous colored costume plates (two figures on one page), including Canadian Peasant costumes, the North American Indians, various European nations, etc.* 4 vols. in 2, thick 16mo, roan. London, 1833

- 1.50 326. COLORED COSTUME PLATES. Walker (Mrs. A.). Female Beauty. *With 5 colored costume plates, lithographed by Bowen, New York.* 12mo, cloth, binding rubbed, name on title. New York [1840]

Contains five interesting colored costume plates, each accompanied with a cut-out plate, in which the face portion has been left vacant, the balance of the figure being shown in a different colored costume. In this way the cut-out plate can be placed over the original, thus showing the one figure in two different costumes.

1. 327. COLORED PLATE CHAP BOOK. Lessons for Children. By Mrs. Barbauld and Maria Edgeworth. *With 8 colored plates.* 24mo, boards, leather back, numerous leaves stained. New York: S. King, 1824

3. 328. COLORED VIEWS OF CUBA. Album Pintoresco de la Isla de Cuba. *Map and 28 colored views (including title) printed in oils.* Oblong 4to, cloth. Berlin: Storch & Kramer, n.d.

An interesting series of views, consisting of the following,—Harbor of Havana; View of Havana from the Harbor; Several Views of Public Buildings in Havana; Several plates showing the various customs of the people, cock fight, bull fight, ceremonies, etc.; also views of other places in Cuba.

- 6.50 329. COLORED VIEWS OF RIO DE JANEIRO. Panoramic Views of Rio de Janeiro [Brazil] and its Surrounding Scenery. Lithographed by James Dickson, from paintings by Le Capelain, the Original Sketches by Edward Nicolle, Junr. *10 colored plates (each 14½ x 10½ inches).* Oblong 4to, original wrappers. Liverpool: Published by Baines & Herbert. London: Printed, n.d.

A series of finely colored plates, comprising a panoramic view of the city, the beautiful mountain-bordered bay, and the surrounding country.

- Passed. 330. COLUMBUS (CHRISTOPHER). Letter of Christopher Columbus Describing His First Voyage to the Western Hemisphere. [With Introductory Remarks, by S. L. M. Barlow.] *Portrait of Columbus, inserted.* 8vo, half red morocco, gilt top, uncut. New York, 1875

One of only 50 copies of this photo-lithographic reprint of the Latin text of the original Spanish Letter of Columbus, being the letter described by Mr. Harris as Number I.

First Session, Thursday Afternoon, February 3rd

- 1.50 331. CONFEDERATE ARMY. Army Regulations Adopted for the Use of the Army of the Confederate States . . . also Articles of War. 8vo, half roan, few pp. spotted. New Orleans, 1861
- 1.50 332. CONFEDERATE ARMY. Army Regulations Adopted for the Use of the Army of the Confederate States, in accordance with the late Acts of Congress. To which is added, An Act for the Establishment and Organization of the Army of the Confederate States of America, also Articles of War. 8vo, boards. Richmond, 1861
- 1.25 333. CONFEDERATE ARMY. Warder (T. B.). and Catlett (J. M.). Battle of Young's Branch; or, Manassas Plain, Fought July 21, 1861. 16mo, original wrappers, wrappers torn. Richmond, 1862
- 1.50 334. CONFEDERATE ARMY. Pollard (Edward A.): The Second Year of the War. FIRST EDITION. 8vo, original wrappers, slight tear in last leaf, bookseller's stamp on title. Richmond: West & Johnston, 1863
2. 335. CONFEDERATE ARMY. [De Fontaine (F. G.).] Marginalia; or, Gleanings from an Army Note-Book. By "*Personne*," Army Correspondence of the Charleston Courier. 8vo, original wrappers, uncut, and unopened. Charleston, S. C.: F. G. DeFontaine & Co., 1864
Fine large uncut copy of a scarce Confederate item. Contains incidents illustrative of the Southern War and its Generals. Unknown to Sabin.
2. 336. CONFEDERATE ARMY. Official Reports of Battles. Published by Order of Congress. 8vo, sewed, as issued, some pages stained. Richmond, 1864
3. 337. CONFEDERATE ARMY. The Army and Navy Prayer Book. Diocesan Missionary Society of the Protestant Episcopal Church of Virginia. 24mo, original wrappers. Richmond: Chas. H. Wynne, 1865
3. 338. CONFEDERATE ARMY. Tunnard (W. H.). A Southern Record. The History of the Third Regiment Louisiana Infantry. *Portrait.* 12mo, cloth. Baton Rouge, La., 1866
- 1.50. 339. CONFEDERATE ARMY. [Keiley (A. M.).] In Vinculis; or, The Prisoner of War, being the Experience of a Rebel in two Federal Pens, interspersed with Reminiscences of the Late War; Anecdotes of Southern Generals, etc. 12mo, original cloth, small tear in title, end-paper missing. Petersburg, Virginia: "*Daily Index*," 1866
A well-written anonymous publication.
- 1.50 340. CONFEDERATE FICTION. McCabe (James D. Jr.). The Aid-De-Camp; a Romance of the War. 8vo, wrappers, original front wrapper pasted on. Richmond: W. A. J. Smith, 1863

First Session, Thursday Afternoon, February 3rd

341. CONFEDERATE FICTION. Braddon (M. E.). Darrell Markham; or, the Captain of the Vulture. 8vo, sewed, lacks wrapper and last leaf, some margins soiled. Richmond: Ayres & Wade, 1863

342. CONFEDERATE FICTION. Macaria; or, Altars of Sacrifice. By the author of "*Beulah*." 8vo, original wrappers, last signature, pp. 177-183 printed twice. Richmond: West & Johnston, 1865

343. CONFEDERATE FICTION. Wood (Mrs. Henry). Mrs. Halliburton's Troubles, a Novel. 2 parts, 8vo, sewed and wrappers, title and last leaf of Vol. I soiled; small corner of last leaf missing, also the back wrapper to Vol. II; the first volume apparently issued without wrapper. Richmond: West & Johnston, 1865

344. CONFEDERATE HISTORY. [Jones (Sarah L.).] Life in the South. By "*A Blockaded British Subject*." Map. 2 vols. small 8vo, cloth. London, 1863

A social history of those who took part in the battles.

345. CONFEDERATE HISTORY. Pollard (Edward A.). La Cause Perdue, Histoire de la guerre des Confédérés. Traduction Française de Jules Noblom. Augmentée de Notes et de Renseignements Complémentaires Concernant la Louisiane. Map and engraved portraits. 4to, cloth, lacks two maps. Nouvelle-Orleans, 1867

346. CONFEDERATE HISTORY. Davis (Jefferson). The Rise and Fall of the Confederate Government. Engraved portraits, and maps. 2 vols. thick 8vo, cloth. London, 1881

The best work on the subject.

AT THE AMERICAN ART GALLERIES

MADISON SQUARE SOUTH, NEW YORK

UNRESTRICTED PUBLIC SALE BY ORDER OF THE VARIOUS OWNERS
HEREINBEFORE DESIGNATED

Second Session, Numbers 347 to 687, inclusive

THURSDAY EVENING, FEBRUARY 3rd, AT 8:15 O'CLOCK

13. 347. CONFEDERATE IMPRINT. The Address of the People of South Carolina, Assembled in Convention, to the People of the Slaveholding States of the United States. Printed by order of the Convention. 8vo, three quarters crimson morocco, gilt top, lettered on back.

Charleston, 1860

This is the address of the First Session Convention, and calls upon other Southern States to form a Slaveholding Confederacy.

Inserted is an A. L. S., 1p. 4to, by Thomas Cooper (President of the University of South Carolina, 1820-1834), with address, giving therein his own views on secession, and the annexation of Texas. Looking forward to the secession of South Carolina, he says,—“ . . . we can depend on being followed by Georgia, Alabama, Mississippi and Louisiana.”

2. 348. CONFEDERATE IMPRINT. MacMahon (T. W.). Cause and Contrast: an Essay on the American Crisis. 8vo, original wrappers, name on title, some pages stained. Richmond, 1862

Contains notices of some Northern leaders, including President Lincoln and his Cabinet.

349. CONFEDERATE IMPRINT. Hugo (Victor). Les Misérables. Part I. Fantine. 8vo, original wrappers, title stained. Richmond, 1863
The editor has eliminated a few passages reflecting on Slavery.

- H. 350. CONFEDERATE IMPRINT. The same. Part II. Cosette. 8vo, original wrappers, name on wrapper and title, slight stain on few leaves. Richmond, 1863

351. CONFEDERATE IMPRINT. The same. Part III. Marius. 8vo, original wrappers. Richmond, 1863

352. CONFEDERATE IMPRINT. The same. Part IV. Saint Denis. 8vo, original wrappers. Richmond, 1863

353. CONFEDERATE IMPRINT. The same. Part V. Jean Valjean. 8vo, original wrappers. Richmond, 1864

Second Session, Thursday Evening, February 3rd

3. 354. CONFEDERATE IMPRINT. Mangum (Reverend A. W.). Myrtle Leaves, a Book Peculiarly Adapted to the Times. Second Edition, enlarged. 16mo, original printed wrappers.

Raleigh: Branson & Farrar, 1864

355. CONFEDERATE IMPRINT. The Confederate States Almanac, and Repository of Useful Knowledge, for 1865 [Volume IV. of the series]. 16mo, original printed wrappers. Mobile: H. C. Clarke [1864]

Contains a diary of the War (pp. 42-79), with list of Confederate victories, number killed, wounded and taken prisoners, for the years 1861-1863.

- 2.50 356. CONFEDERATE IMPRINT. Pollard (Edward A.). Observations in the North: Eight Months in Prison and on Parole. FIRST EDITION. 8vo, original wrappers. Richmond, 1865

This is the last book published in the South, while under Confederate rule.

16. 357. CONFEDERATE LAWS. Provisional and Permanent Constitutions, Together with the Acts and Resolutions of the First Session of the Provisional Congress of the Confederate States, 1861. 8vo, original wrappers, names on wrapper. Montgomery, 1861

51. 358. CONFEDERATE LAWS. Acts and Resolutions of the Second Session of the Provisional Congress of the Confederate States, 1861. 8vo, original wrappers. Montgomery, Ala., 1861

10. 359. CONFEDERATE LAWS. Provisional and Permanent Constitutions of the Confederate States; [also, in same volume] Acts and Resolutions of the First [Second, Third, and Fourth] Sessions of the Provincial Congress of the Confederate States, held at Montgomery, Alabama [and at Richmond, Virginia]. With separate Index to each Session. Together, 5 parts in one vol. 8vo, half sheep, name on first title. Richmond, 1861-1862

6. 360. CONFEDERATE LAWS. Acts of the General Assembly, Passed at the Regular Session, held December Second, 1861, at the City of Wheeling. 111 pp. 8vo, half sheep, binding rubbed. Wheeling, 1862

- 5.50 361. CONFEDERATE LAWS. Acts of the General Assembly of the State of Virginia, passed at Called Session, 1862. With Index; [also, in same volume] The New Constitution of Virginia, with the Amended Bill of Rights, as Adopted by the Reform Convention of 1850-1851, and Amended by the Convention of 1860-1861. 2 vols. in one. 8vo, original boards, cloth back, paper label. Richmond, 1862

7. 362. CONFEDERATE LAWS. Military Laws of the Confederate States, embracing all the Legislation of Congress appertaining to Military Affairs from the First to the Second Session Inclusive. With a Copious Index. 12mo, original boards and label.

Richmond: J. W. Randolph, 1863

Second Session, Thursday Evening, February 3rd

- 6.50 363. CONFEDERATE LAWS. Acts of the General Assembly of the State of Virginia, Passed at the Extra Session, December 4, 1862. 108pp. 8vo, half sheep, binding broken. Wheeling, 1863
4. 364. CONFEDERATE LAWS. Matthews (James M.) The Statutes At Large of the Provisional Government of the Confederate States of America, from the Institution of the Government, February 8, 1861, to its Termination, February 18, 1862, inclusive. Pp. xv, [1], 411, and Index, pp. [1]-XLVIII. 8vo, original wrappers. Richmond: R. M. Smith, Printer to Congress, 1864
3. 365. CONFEDERATE NEWSPAPER. Charleston *Mercury*. September 19, 1861 to December 22, 1864. Together, 32 numbers, folio, as issued, very irregular, but no duplicates, many are "half-sheets," as issued. Charleston, 1861-1864
- 2.25 366. CONFEDERATE NEWSPAPER. Charleston *Daily Courier*. Vol. 60, Nos. 19052 to 19123 [January 3 to March 31, 1862]. Together, 68 numbers, folio, as issued, four numbers missing. Charleston, 1862
- 2.25 367. CONFEDERATE NEWSPAPER. Charleston *Daily Courier*. Vol. 60, Nos. 19124 to 19198 [April 1 to June 28, 1862]. Together, 71 numbers, folio, as issued, two numbers torn, five numbers missing, one in duplicate. Charleston, 1862
- 2.25 368. CONFEDERATE NEWSPAPER. Charleston *Daily Courier*. Vol. 60, Nos. 19200 to 19276 [July 1 to September 30, 1862]. Together, 66 numbers, folio, as issued, two numbers torn, seven numbers missing, one number in duplicate. Charleston, 1862
- 2.25 369. CONFEDERATE NEWSPAPER. Charleston *Daily Courier*. Vol. 60, Nos. 19277 to 19354 [October 11 to December 31, 1862]. Together, 73 numbers, folio, as issued, three numbers torn in folds, three numbers missing. Charleston, 1862
- 1.50 370. CONFEDERATE NEWSPAPER. Charleston *Daily Courier*. Vol. 61, Nos. 19356 to 19429 [January 3 to March 31, 1863]. Together, 49 numbers, folio, as issued, irregular, but no duplicates. Charleston, 1863
- 1.50 371. CONFEDERATE NEWSPAPER. Charleston *Daily Courier*. Vol. 61, Nos. 19433 to 19543 [April 6 to August 12, 1863]. Together, 20 numbers, folio, irregular, but no duplicates. Charleston, 1863
All "two-page" sheets, as issued.
- 1.75 372. CONFEDERATE NEWSPAPER. Charleston *Daily Courier*. Vol. 61, Nos. 19544 to 19596 [August 13 to October 14, 1863]. Together, 38 numbers, folio, as issued, irregular, but no duplicates. Charleston, 1863
All "two-page" sheets, as issued.

Second Session, Thursday Evening, February 3rd

- 1.50 373. CONFEDERATE NEWSPAPER. *Charleston Daily Courier*. Vol. 61, Nos. 19597 to 19641 [October 17 to December 15, 1863]. Together, 45 numbers, folio, as issued. Charleston, 1863
All "two-page" sheets, as issued.
1. 374. CONFEDERATE NEWSPAPER. *Charleston Daily Courier*. Vol. 62, Nos. 18655 to 19699 [January 1 to February 24, 1864]. Together, 43 numbers, folio, as issued, two numbers missing. Charleston, 1864
All "two-page" sheets, as issued.
1. 375. CONFEDERATE NEWSPAPER. *Charleston Daily Courier*. Vol. 62, Nos. 19700 to 19744 [February 25 to April 19, 1864]. Together, 38 numbers, folio, as issued, five numbers missing. Charleston, 1864
All "two-page" sheets, as issued.
376. CONFEDERATE NEWSPAPER. *Charleston Daily Courier*. Vol. 62, Nos. 19745 to 19796 [April 20, to June 8, 1864]. Together, 39 numbers, folio, as issued, two numbers missing. Charleston, 1864
All "two-page" sheets, as issued.
- 4.50 377. CONFEDERATE NEWSPAPER. *Charleston Daily Courier*. Vol. 62, No. 19787 to Vol. 63, No. 18827 [June 9 to July 28, 1864]. Together, 40 numbers, folio, as issued, one number missing. Charleston, 1864
All "two-page" sheets, as issued.
378. CONFEDERATE NEWSPAPER. *Charleston Daily Courier*. Vol. 63, Nos. 19829 to 19870 [July 30 to September 16, 1864]. Together, 40 numbers, folio, as issued, two numbers missing. Charleston, 1864
All "two-page" sheets, as issued.
379. CONFEDERATE NEWSPAPER. *Charleston Daily Courier*. Vol. 63, Nos. 19871 to 19909 [September 17 to November 1, 1864]. Together, 38 numbers, folio, as issued, one number missing. Charleston, 1864
All "two-page" sheets, as issued.
- 5.50 380. CONFEDERATE NEWSPAPER. *Charleston Daily Courier*. Vol. 63, Nos. 19915 to 19958 [November 8 to December 30, 1864]. Together, 40 numbers, folio, as issued, three numbers missing. Charleston, 1864
All "two-page" sheets, as issued.
381. CONFEDERATE NEWSPAPER. *Richmond Enquirer*, Semi-Weekly. January 1 to December 31, 1861. Together, 96 numbers, folio, irregular, no duplicates, few numbers torn in fold. Richmond, 1861
- 2.50 382. CONFEDERATE NEWSPAPER. *Richmond Enquirer*. Semi-Weekly. January 3 to November 11, 1862. Together, 34 numbers, folio, irregular, but no duplicates, three numbers torn. Richmond, 1862
383. CONFEDERATE NEWSPAPER. *The Daily Richmond Enquirer*, May 13, 1861 to February 29, 1864. Together, 59 numbers, folio, irregular. Richmond, 1861-1864

Second Session, Thursday Evening, February 3rd

384. CONFEDERATE NEWSPAPER. *Richmond Whig*, February 3 to December 30, 1862. Together, 61 numbers, irregular. Richmond, 1862
The majority of the above are "two-page" sheets, as issued.
385. CONFEDERATE NEWSPAPER. *Richmond Whig*, March 14 to December 23, 1863. Together, 16 numbers, folio, irregular, mostly "two-page" sheets. Richmond, 1863
4.50
386. CONFEDERATE NEWSPAPER. *Richmond Whig*, January 8 to June 21, 1864. Together, 35 numbers, folio, irregular. Richmond, 1864
All "two-page" sheets, as issued.
387. CONFEDERATE NEWSPAPER. *Richmond Whig*. June 22 to September 17, 1864. Together, 39 numbers, folio, irregular. Richmond, 1864
All "two-page" sheets, as issued. Includes five numbers of the evening edition.
388. CONFEDERATE NEWSPAPER. *Richmond Whig*, September 19, 1864 to February 23, 1865. Together, 18 numbers, folio and small folio, irregular, includes three numbers of the evening edition. Richmond, 1864-1865
2.
389. CONFEDERATE NEWSPAPER. *Richmond Whig and Public Advertiser*, January 1, 1862 to March 12, 1865. Together, 24 numbers, folio, as issued, irregular. Richmond, 1862-1865
390. CONFEDERATE NEWSPAPER. *Richmond Daily Dispatch*, January 18, 1862 to March 23, 1865. Together, 45 numbers, folio, irregular, many "two-page" sheets, as issued. Richmond, 1862-1865
391. CONFEDERATE NEWSPAPER. *Daily Richmond Examiner*, February 17, 1862 to March 23, 1865. Together, 23 numbers, folio, irregular. Richmond, 1862-1865
2.50
All but the first number are "two-page" sheets, as issued.
392. CONFEDERATE NEWSPAPER. *The Sentinel*. October 15, 1863 to February 20, 1864. Together, 5 numbers, folio, irregular. Richmond, 1863-1865
All "two-page" sheets, as issued.
393. CONFEDERATE NEWSPAPER. *The Children's Guide*. Vol. 1, No. 8 [February, 1864]. Woodcuts. 4to, as issued
3.
Macon, Georgia: John W. Burke, 1864
394. CONFEDERATE PAPER MONEY and clippings from newspapers. Small 4to, scrap-book.
395. CONFEDERATE POEMS. "Temple (Neville) and Trevor (Edward)." Tannhäuser; or, The Battle of the Bards, a Poem. 8vo, original limp boards with printed title on both covers. Mobile: S. H. Goetzel & Co., 1863

Second Session, Thursday Evening, February 3rd

396. CONFEDERATE POEMS Simms (W. G.). War Poetry of the South.
1. FIRST EDITION. 12mo, original cloth. New York, 1867
397. CONFEDERATE SCHOOL BOOK. Sterling (Richard) and Campbell (J. D.).
1. Our Own Second Reader. *Woodcuts*. 16mo, original printed board covers.
Greensboro, N. C.: Sterling, Campbell and Albright [1862]
398. CONFEDERATE SCHOOL BOOK. Sterling (Richard) and Campbell (J. D.).
Our Own Third Reader. *Woodcuts*. 16mo, original boards.
1.50 Greensboro, N. C.: Sterling, Campbell and Albright [1862]
Contains accounts of the Battles of Guilford Court House and Eutaw Springs.
399. CONFEDERATE SCHOOL BOOK. Moore (Mrs. M. B.). The Geographical
7. Reader for the Dixie Children. *With 5 woodcut maps, showing the Southern and some of the Western States*. Small 4to, original boards, vignette on front cover.
Raleigh: Branson, Farrar & Co., 1863
Scarce Confederate publication. The chapters on the United and Confederate States are very interesting, and note the reflections cast on the North and President Lincoln, and the laudatory remarks regarding Jefferson Davis.
400. CONFEDERATE SCHOOL BOOK. Sterling (Richard) and Campbell (J. D.).
1.50 Our Own Third Reader. *Woodcuts*. 12mo, original printed board covers.
Greensboro, N. C.: Sterling, Campbell and Albright [1863]
401. CONFEDERATE SCHOOL BOOK. Branson (L.). First Book in Composition. Applying the Principles of Grammar to the Art of Composing. Especially designed for the use of Southern Schools. 12mo, original boards, printed covers.
1.50 Raleigh: Branson, Farrar & Co., 1863
402. CONFEDERATE SCHOOL BOOK. Lander (Reverend S.). Our Own Primary Arithmetic. 16mo, original boards.
Greensboro, N. C.: Sterling, Campbell and Albright, [1863]
403. CONFEDERATE SCHOOL BOOK. Moore (Mrs. M. B.). The Dixie Speller, to follow the First Reader. *Woodcuts*. 12mo, original boards, printed covers.
1. Raleigh, N. C.: Branson & Farrar, 1864
404. CONFEDERATE SCHOOL BOOK. The First Reader, for Southern Schools. 16mo, original wrappers.
1. Raleigh [N. C.] The N. C. Christian Advocate, 1864
405. CONFEDERATE SCHOOL BOOK. Johnson (L.). An Elementary Arithmetic, Designed for Beginners: embracing the First Principle of the Science. 12mo, original limp boards, printed covers.
2. Raleigh: Branson & Farrar, 1864

Second Session, Thursday Evening, February 3rd

406. CONFEDERATE SCHOOL BOOK. Bullions (Reverend Peter). An Analytical and Practical Grammar of the English Language. Revised by Reverend B. Craven. 16mo, original boards.

Raleigh, N. C.: The N. C. Christian Advocate, 1864

407. CONFEDERATE SCHOOL BOOK. Sterling (Richard). Our Own Fourth Reader. *Woodcuts*. 12mo, half roan. Greenboro, N. C. [1865]

408. CONFEDERATE SCHOOL BOOK. The Confederate Spelling Book, with Reading Lessons for the Young. *Woodcuts*. 12mo, original boards.

Richmond: George L. Bidgood, 1865

409. CONFEDERATE SCHOOL BOOK. Similar to above. 12mo, original boards, few margins stained.

Richmond: George L. Bidgood, 1865

410. CONFEDERATE SCHOOL BOOK. The Confederate Spelling Book. *Woodcuts*. 12mo, original boards.

Richmond: George L. Bidgood, 1865

411. CONFEDERATE SONGS. "Songs of Love and Liberty. Composed by "A North Carolina Lady." 24mo, original wrappers.

Raleigh: Branson & Farrar, 1864

A scarce Confederate publication. This copy exhibits the lack of proper handling by the binder, as some of the top margins show reverse printing, while the lower margins of a few leaves have been cut close, shaving some of the text.

412. CONNECTICUT. Dwight (Timothy). The Duty of Americans, at the Present Crisis, Illustrated in a Discourse, Preached on the Fourth of July, 1798, at the request of the Citizens of New-Haven. 8vo, new boards, uncut, and unopened, fine large copy.

New Haven, 1798

A discourse on the secret societies of the period, including the Masonic order, and that of the Illuminati.

413. CONNECTICUT. Mission School at Cornwall. Memoirs of Henry Obookiah, a Native of Owhyhee [Hawaii]. *Portrait*. 16mo, sheep, some pages foxed.

New Haven, 1819

Obookiah was active in soliciting money for the establishment of the mission school at Cornwall. Present copy contains besides the above Memoir, Beecher's sermon on the death of Obookiah; Daggett's address at the opening of the school, and Harvey's sermon on the same occasion.

414. CONNECTICUT. [Sigourney (Lydia H.).] Sketches of Connecticut, Forty Years Since. FIRST EDITION. 16mo, sheep, back strengthened.

Hartford, 1824

415. CONNECTICUT BLUE LAWS. The Code of 1650. *Frontispiece*. 16mo, sheep back, board sides, name on title.

Hartford, 1825

416. CONNECTICUT COPPER MINES. Phelps (Noah A.). A History of the Copper Mines and Newgate Prison, at Granby, Connecticut; also of the Captivity of Daniel Hayes, of Granby, by the Indians, in 1707. 8vo, wrappers.

Hartford, 1845

Second Session, Thursday Evening, February 3rd

175. 417. CONNECTICUT COPPER MINES. Phelps (Richard H.). A History of Newgate of Connecticut, at Simsbury, now East Granby; its Insurrections and Massacres, the Imprisonment of the Tories in the Revolution, and the working of its Mines; also some account of the State Prison at Wethersfield. 4to, cloth, uncut.

Albany, 1860

418. CONNECTICUT DISSENTERS. BROADSIDE. Plea of the Connecticut "Dissenters." To the Honourable the General Assembly of the Colony of *Connecticut*, to be convened at *New-Haven*, in said Colony, on the second *Thursday* of *October*, 1771. Folio, slightly worn at folds. Matted.

16. "Whereas it appears, from authentic History, that the first English Inhabitants of New-England, and therefore of this Colony, were generally such as fled into this Land for the sake of enjoying the Gospel, according to the Dictates of their own Consciences . . . they being Dissenters from the Church and Religion established by Law . . . It is therefore our humble Opinion, that a Law which stands against these Principles, infringes upon the Rights of Human Nature, and must be deemed oppressive. Whereupon we the Subscribers, Inhabitants of said Colony, pray this Honourable Assembly . . . by some Act to exempt them, for the Future, from paying towards the Support of the established Ministry in this Colony," &c.

On reverse of document, which bears no signatures, is written,—"*This Copy to Be Returned to Captin Isaac Gallup by the first Wensday of October Next, 1771.*" Gallup, who, it is presumed, was a better fighter than speller, was in the Battle of Groton, Conn.

2. 419. CONNECTICUT NEWSPAPER. *The Connecticut Gazette*, October 3, 1783. New London; Printed by Timothy Green; ADDRESS to the People of Connecticut . . . State Convention held at Middletown, August 7, 1828. Hartford, 1828; REPUBLICAN Address to the Free Men of Connecticut, August 30, 1803: Phelps (Noah A.). A History of the Copper Mines and Newgate Prison at Granby. Hartford, 1845. Together, 3 pamphlets, and 1 newspaper. V.p.v.d.

420. CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENT. Duane (William). Report of a Debate, in the Senate of the United States. 8vo, new boards, uncut.

[Philadelphia], 1804

1. Relates to the mode of electing a President and Vice-President of the United States.

3. 421. COOK'S VOYAGE TO THE PACIFIC. Hawkesworth (John). Relation des Voyages Entrepis par Ordre de sa Majesté Britannique. *With many fine folding copperplate maps, charts and views.* 4 vols. 4to, calf, gilt edges, edges of binding rubbed, the large atlas of plates does not accompany this copy. Paris, 1774

Cook's Voyages to the Pacific were undertaken to determine the extent of the Western parts of North America. The present is a narrative of the first voyage.

Bookplate of "Musée E. P. Le Tors de Chessimont," in three volumes.

Second Session, Thursday Evening, February 3rd

1. 422. [COOPER (JAMES FENIMORE).] *Notions of the Americans: Picked Up by a Travelling Bachelor.* FIRST EDITION. 2 vols. 12mo, original boards and labels, uncut, labels rubbed, only a few pages slightly spotted. Philadelphia, 1828

1. 423. COOPER (THOMAS). *Some Information Respecting America. Folding copperplate map.* 8vo, calf, rebacked. London, 1794

123. 424. CROCKETT (DAVID—Pioneer). A. L. S., 2pp. 4to, Washington City, February 6, 1835. To Messrs. Cary & Hart.

Relates to the publication of one of his works,—“*I regret Extremely that you have not got the work ready agreeable to contract, But I hope you will not think hard of me as I had my part ready in time.*”

7. 425. CUMBERLAND [MARYLAND]. BROADSIDE. Extracts from the Rules and Regulations of the Cumberland Bar. Article 12—Relating to Fees and Compensation and Article 13—Ordering that these rules shall be printed and a copy displayed in every attorney's office. With the names of 50 members of the Cumberland Bar, including,—James D. Hopkins, Stephen Longfellow, Woodbury Storer, Moses Quimby, William Bradbury, John Neal, William Tyng Smith, William P. Fessenden, Patrick Henry Greenleaf, and others. Large 4to, printed in 3 columns, somewhat strengthened on margins.

Cumberland, March 13, 1829

Defines the cost of Advice or Consultation, \$2.00 to \$3.00; Drafting Legal Instruments,—does not admit of any definite price; Letters or Notice before Suit, 50 cents up to \$3.00, depending on the amount sued for; Fees in the Municipal Court, \$1.00 to \$3.00; Writs, &c., Advising and Commencing the Action, \$3.45 to \$5.00, according to the sum demanded; &c., &c. Also, includes Fees in the Court of Common Pleas, Supreme Judicial Court, and others.

- 4.50 426. DANKERS (JASPER) AND SLUYTER (PETER). *Journal of a Voyage to New York, and a Tour in Several of the American Colonies, in 1679. 1680.* Translated from the Original Manuscript, by Henry C. Murphy. Royal 8vo, half calf, lower edges uncut.

Brooklyn, 1867

LARGE PAPER copy of the Memoirs of the Long Island Historical Society, Volume I.

3. 427. DARWIN (CHARLES). *The Origin of Species.* 12mo, cloth. New York, 1860

WILLIAM CULLEN BRYANT'S COPY, with his autograph on title-page.

1. 428. DAVENPORT, IOWA. Wilkie (Franc B.). *Davenport Past and Present; including its Early History, and Personal and Anecdotal Reminiscences. Numerous engraved portraits, lithographs, and woodcuts.* FIRST EDITION. 8vo, original cloth, corners somewhat damaged. Davenport, 1858

Second Session, Thursday Evening, February 3rd

429. DAVIS (JOHN). Travels of Four Years and a Half in the United States of America, during 1798-1802. 8vo, half leather, writing on half-title and title, and a few pencilled marginal notes. London, 1803

7.50

Unable to bear the expense of a horse, the author travelled afoot. He knew President Thomas Jefferson quite intimately and dedicates his book to him.

430. DE COSTA (B. F.). The Pre-Columbian Discovery of America by the Northmen, Illustrated by Translations from the Icelandic Sagas. With Notes and Introduction. Map. 8vo, cloth. Albany, 1868

2.

431. DE ROOS (LIEUTENANT F. F.). Personal Narrative of Travels in the United States and Canada, in 1826. With 14 *lithographic views and plates*. 8vo, boards, uncut. London, 1827

3.50

FIRST EDITION. Among the views is an early one of "New York and the Narrows," also two Views of Niagara Falls, and a large folding view of Quebec.

432. DETROIT, MICHIGAN. MAP, PARTLY COLORED. "La Riviere du Détroit Depuis le Lac Sainte Claire jusqu'au Lac Erié." Size, $13\frac{1}{8} \times 8\frac{7}{8}$, with wide margins. Matted. N.p.n.d., circa 1762

13.

One of the earliest engraved plans of the Detroit river and the settlement of Detroit, with "Plan du Fort du Détroit," showing the position of the fort, the settlement, and the Indian tribes, at the time of the French and Indian War.

433. DICEY (EDWARD). Six Months in the Federal States. 2 vols., small 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1833

1.75

An English war correspondent's view of the Northern States during the Rebellion.

434. DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA. [Warden (D. B.).] A Chorographical and Statistical Description of the District of Columbia, the Seat of the General Government of the United States. With an engraved plan of the District, and view of the Capitol. 8vo, half calf. Paris, 1816

Passed.

435. DRAKE (S. A.). Historic Fields and Mansions of Middlesex. Best Edition, with the *heliotype type*, 1874; Old Landmarks and Historic Personages of Boston. Illustrations, 1873; BRIDGMAN (THOMAS). Memorials of the Dead in Boston, Inscriptions in King's Chapel Burial Ground, 1853. Together, 3 vols. 12mo, cloth. Boston, v.d.

2.50

436. DRAKE (SAMUEL G.). Result of some Researches among the British Archives for Information relative to the Founders of New England, made in the years 1858, 1859, and 1860. *Portraits and map*. Small 4to, boards, uncut. Boston, 1860

1.50

437. DRAKE (SAMUEL G.). The Book of the Indians, 1841; DOUGLASS (FREDERICK). My Bondage and My Freedom, 1855; JAY (WILLIAM). A Review of the Mexican War, 1849; GURNEY (J. J.). Familiar Letters to Henry Clay, 1840, and others, similar. Together, 6 vols. 12mo and 8vo, cloth. V.p.v.d.

2.

Second Session, Thursday Evening, February 3rd

438. DRAMA. Winter (William). Life and Art of Joseph Jefferson, 1894; DALY (A.). Diary of a Daly Débutante, 1910; DALY (F.). Henry Irving, 1884. Together, 3 vols. 12mo, cloth. New York, v.d.

439. DRAMA. Davies (Acton). Maude Adams [1901]; MASON (R. O.). Sketches and Impressions, 1887; EYTINGE (ROSE). Memories [1905]; FROHMAN (DANIEL). Memories of a Manager, 1911. Together, 4 vols. 12mo, cloth. New York, v.d.

440. DRAMA. Moses (M. J.). Famous Actor-Families in America, [1906]; SMITH (SOL). Theatrical Management in the West and South, 1868; ANDERSON (MARY). A Few Memories, 1896. *Portraits and illustrations*. Together, 3 vols. 8vo, cloth. New York, v.d.

441. DRAMA. Rees (James). The Life of Edwin Forrest, [1874]; WEMYSS (F. C.). Twenty-Six Years of the Life of an Actor and Manager. 2 vols., 1847; PLAYS. Various New York Edition of Plays by Colman, Sheil, Kenny, Lee and others, 8 pamphlets, 1810-1820. Together, 11 vols. 16mo and 12mo, cloth and paper. New York, v.d.

442. [DUANE (WILLIAM).] Politics for American Farmers. Originally written for and published in *The Aurora* of Philadelphia. 8vo, new boards, uncut. Washington City, 1807

443. DUDLEY FAMILY. Dudley (Dean). The Dudley Genealogies and Family Records. *Frontispiece*. 8vo, cloth, slight tear in margin of three leaves. Boston, 1848

444. [DURRET ('SIEUR).] Voyage de Marseille à Lima, et dans les autres lieux des Indes Occidentales. With 5 copperplate maps and engravings. 16mo, vellum. Paris, 1720

445. DUTCH CLAIMS IN AMERICA. COLORED MAP. "Nova Belgica et Anglia Nova." Size, 20 x 15¼ inches. With wide margin. Matted. [Amsterdam: J. Blaeu, 1667]

A curious, but extremely interesting historical map, showing the vast extent of land claimed by the Dutch settlers in America. The coast line is fairly well outlined, with Narragansett Bay as the "Zuyder zee." The land divisions are all out of proportion, being bounded on the north by the St. Lawrence, shown as having several tributaries, a part of "Novæ Franciæ," is in the north east, while "Niev Engeland," reaches only as far as "New Pleimouth." The Hudson and Connecticut Rivers (the latter a short stream) are well located, but Lake "Trocisliensis," is very large and far to the east of the Connecticut. A portion of "Virginiae," is shown at the other end of the map. All the Indian tribe-names are given, as well as colored figures of animals. In the upper corner is a view of an Indian Stockade. Descriptive text on reverse.

446. DUTCH CLAIMS IN AMERICA. Another copy, same as above, but uncolored. Matted. [Amsterdam: J. Blaeu, 1667]

Second Session, Thursday Evening, February 3rd

447. DUTCH CLAIMS IN AMERICA. COLORED MAP showing land ceded to the English. "Nova Anglia Septentrionali Americae," à Joh. Baptista Homann. Size, 23 x 19 inches. Matted.

Norimbergæ [the early part of the 18th century, 170?]

10.
The dividing line between "Novum Belgium, Nieuw Nederland, New York" and "Nova Anglia," is east of the Connecticut River, and extends from the St. Lawrence to Narragansett Bay. Lake Champlain and Iroquois (Lake George) are east of the Connecticut. The St. Lawrence River is the Northern boundary of both provinces. New Jersey is shown divided into East and West.

8. 447A.
448. DUXBURY, MASSACHUSETTS. Winsor (Justin). A History of the Town of Duxbury, with Genealogical Register. *Lithographic portrait*. 8vo, original boards and label, uncut, rebacked. Fine copy.

1.50
Boston, 1849

449. EARLY NEW YORK IMPRINT. The Triumphant Christian; or, Faith's Victory Over Death and the Grave. Exemplified in the Last Experience and Dying Words of a Private Gentleman. 8vo, sewed, small blank portion of one corner missing.

3.50
London, printed: New York, re-printed by S. Farley, 1762

An early American edition, not mentioned by Evans. Farley settled in New York in 1760, establishing a printing office there the following year. In 1762 his plant was burnt, and most of his printing material and stock was destroyed. It is probable, therefore, that the larger portion of the issue of this work must have been consumed at that time.

450. EARLY WESTERN ADVENTURES. Crockett (Colonel David). Sketches and Eccentricities. New Edition. 12mo, cloth, uncut.

2.
New York, 1833

451. EARLY WESTERN ADVENTURES. Ruxton (George F.). Adventures in Mexico and the Rocky Mountains. 12mo, half morocco.

1.50
New York, 1848

A spirited narrative, containing notes of a winter spent among the wild scenes and wilder characters of the Rocky Mountains.

452. EARLY WESTERN ADVENTURES. Ross (Alexander). The Fur Hunters of the Far West. *With folding map, portrait and frontispiece*. 2 vols. small 8vo, cloth, uncut.

12.50
London, 1855

A narrative of adventures in Oregon and the Rocky Mountains.

453. EARLY WESTERN ADVENTURES. Kinzie (Mrs. John H.). Early Day in the North West. *With early lithographic view of the west*. 8vo, cloth, uncut.

4.50
London, 1856

This picture of the early days of the Northwest, is replete with authentic details of aboriginal manners, and life among the frontiersmen.

Second Session, Thursday Evening, February 3rd

- 1.50 454. EARLY WESTERN RESEARCH. Squier (E. G.). Observations on the Aboriginal Monuments of the Mississippi Valley. *Folding maps and woodcuts.* 8vo, wrappers, inscription on wrapper. New York, 1847
2. 455. EARLY WESTERN RESEARCH. Pidgeon (William). Traditions of De-Coo-Dah, and Antiquarian Researches: comprising Extensive Explorations, Remains of the Mound-Builders, &c. *Embellished with 70 engravings, and folding map.* 8vo, cloth, gilt. New York, 1853
30. 456. EARLY WESTERN SETTLEMENTS. Welby (Adlard). A Visit to North America, and the English Settlements in Illinois. *With 14 rare lithographic views, including early western scenery,—Frankfort and Maysville, Kentucky, Log Tavern in Indiana, Bridge at Columbia, Pennsylvania, etc.* 8vo, original boards, uncut, name on title, stain on margins of four leaves. London, 1821
ORIGINAL EDITION, with the Leaf of Errata, usually wanting. An exceptionally large uncut copy.
- 2.50 457. EARLY WESTERN SETTLEMENTS. Smith (J. Calvin). The Western Tourist and Emigrant's Guide, with a Compendious Gazetteer of the States of Ohio, Michigan, Indiana, Illinois, and Missouri, and the Territories of Wisconsin and Iowa. *Large folding map, engraved and colored, showing cities, towns, post hamlets, canals, rail and stage roads.* 16mo, original cloth. New York, 1839
- 3.50 458. EARLY WESTERN SETTLEMENTS. Büttner (J. G.). Der Staat Ohio, eine geographisch-statistisch-topographische Beschreibung für Einwanderer und Freunde der Länder und Völkerkunde. Small 8vo, new boards, uncut. Bayreuth, 1849
The author gives interesting accounts of the various cities in Ohio, and advises his countrymen to emigrate to the United States, in preference to any other country. Through its influence many Germans must have settled in the state of Ohio.
6. 459. EARLY WESTERN TRAVELS. Palmer (John). Journal of Travels in the United States of North America, and in Lower Canada, in 1817 . . . To which are added a Description of Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, and Missouri. *With a new colored map.* 8vo, original boards and label, uncut. London, 1818
- 4.50 460. EARLY WESTERN TRAVELS. Atwater (Caleb). Remarks Made on a Tour to Prairie Du Chien; thence to Washington City, in 1829. [With a Vocabulary of the Sioux language, and notices of Indian tribes.] 16mo, old tree calf. Columbus, Ohio, 1831
3. 461. EARLY WESTERN TRAVELS. Parker (Samuel). Journal of an Exploring Tour Beyond the Rocky Mountains, 1836-1837. *Folding map of Oregon Territory.* FIRST EDITION, 12mo, cloth, few pp. slightly foxed. Ithaca, 1838

Second Session, Thursday Evening, February 3rd

- 1.50 462. EARLY WESTERN TRAVELS. Gevers Deynott (W. T.). Aanteekeningen op eene Reis door de Vereenigde Staten van Noord Amerika en Canada, in 1859. *With colored lithographic plates, including view of St. Nicholas Hotel, New York, the Victoria Bridge at Montreal, early western scenes, etc.* Royal 8vo, wrappers, uncut.

'S Gravenhage: M. Nijhoff, 1860

Of unusual interest. The author gives an account of his travels through New York, the New England States, Canada, and the West, including,—Ohio, Wisconsin, Minnesota, Missouri and Kentucky.

- 2.50 463. EARLY WESTERN TRAVELS. Early Voyages Up and Down the Mississippi by Cavelier, St. Cosme, Le Sueur, Gravier, and Guignas. With an Introduction, Notes, and Index, by John G. Shea. [Munsell's Historical Series, Number VIII. 4to, wrappers, uncut. Albany, 1861

- 1.50 464. EASTERN CANADA. Map. "Canada ou Nouvelle France." Size, 4 x 5¾ inches. Matted. N.p.n.d. [circa 1683]

Exhibits a rough sketch of the land from Greenland to Chesapeak Bay, with Virginia in the extreme southern end. The great Lakes are roughly outlined with mention of "Lac Superieur," Newfoundland, called "Terre Neve," and the Indian tribes.

- 2.50 465. EASTERN CANADA. MAP, PARTLY COLORED. "Partie Orientale de la Nouvelle France ou du Canada." Par Mr. Bellin. Size, 22¼ x 17¾ inches. Matted.

Publié par les Heritiers de Homan [Nuremberg], 1755

Comprehends all territory from the eastern end of Lake Ontario, to the east side of Newfoundland, and from Cape Cod to Hudson's Bay. The whole laid down with considerable care.

- 1.50 466. EASTERN CANADA AND NEW ENGLAND. COLORED MAP. "Partie Orientale de la Nouvelle France ou du Canada avec l'Isle de Teurre-Neuve et de Nouvelle Escosse Acadie et Nouv. Angleterre, avec Fleure de St. Laurence. "Par T. Conr. Lottr. Size, 20 x 23 inches. Matted. Augsburg [circa 1740]

A curious map. The Canadian provinces are all out of proportion in comparison with New England.

- 2.50 467. ECHO (THE). Printed at the Porcupine Press by "Pasquin Petronius." With 8 tinted stippleplate engravings, designed by Tisdale, engraved by Leney. 8vo, calf. [New York, 1807]

This was the joint production of Richard Alsop and Theodore Dwight, with some assistance from Dr. Lemuel Hopkins and others of the "Hartford Wits."

468. EDDY (THOMAS). Knapp (S. L.). The Life of Thomas Eddy [including an Extensive Correspondence with distinguished Philosophers.] Engraved portrait. 8vo, cloth, uncut, name on title.

New York, 1834

The portrait is the only one of Mr. Eddy ever engraved.

Passed.

Second Session, Thursday Evening, February 3rd

469. EDWARDS (BRYAN). The History, Civil and Commercial, of the British Colonies in the West Indies. Second Edition. *Portrait, maps and engravings.* 3 vols, 4to, tree calf, binding poor.

London, 1794-1801

470. EDWARDS (BRYAN). An Abridgment of the History of the British West Indies [By Thomas Taylor.], London, 1794; AUBER (A. W.). Indian Slavery in Colonial Times, New York, 1913; TREADWELL (S. B.). American Liberties and American Slavery, New York, 1838. Together, 4 vols. 8vo and 12mo, calf, wrappers and cloth.

London and New York, v.d.

471. EDWARDS (JONATHAN). A Dissertation concerning Liberty and Necessity; containing Remarks on the Essays of Dr. Samuel West. 8vo, old tree calf.

Worcester: Leonard Worcester, 1797

472. ELDER (WILLIAM). Biography of Elisha Kent Kane. *Portrait and illustrations.* FIRST EDITION. 8vo, cloth, TOTALLY UNCUT, one of a few copies in this state.

Philadelphia, 1858

AUTOGRAPH PRESENTATION COPY FROM THE AUTHOR TO CHARLES KINGSLEY, with inscription; "Revd. Charles Kingsley, with the respects of William Elder, Philadelphia, U. S."

Laid in is a 2pp. A. L. S. from the author to Charles Kingsley, regarding the work, and asking his acceptance of it.

473. ELDER (WILLIAM). Biography of Elisha Kent Kane. *Portrait and illustrations.* 8vo, cloth.

Philadelphia, 1858

AUTOGRAPH PRESENTATION COPY FROM THE AUTHOR, with inscription; "Frank Moore Esq. with respects of William Elder."

The recipient was the well-known author of "American Eloquence," etc.

474. ELIOT INDIAN TRACTS. Whitfield (Henry). Strength out of Weakness; or, a Glorious Manifestation of the Further Progress of the Gospel among the Indians in New England. [Sabin's Reprints, Quarto Series, Number V.] 4to, wrappers, uncut.

New York, 1865

Edition limited to 250 copies, reprinted for Joseph Sabin, from the London Edition of 1652.

475. ELIOT INDIAN TRACTS. A Further Manifestation of the Progress of the Gospel, among the Indians in New-England. [Sabin's Reprints, Quarto Series, Number VI.] 4to, wrappers, uncut.

New York, 1865

Edition limited to 250 copies, reprinted for Joseph Sabin, from the London Edition of 1659.

476. ELIOT INDIAN TRACTS. Shepard (Thomas). The Clear Sunshine of the Gospel Breaking Forth Upon the Indians in New-England. [Sabin's Reprints, Quarto Series, Number X] 4to, wrappers, uncut, corner of wrappers torn.

New York, 1865

Edition limited to 250 copies, reprinted for Joseph Sabin, from the London Edition of 1648.

Second Session, Thursday Evening, February 3rd

7. 477. ELIZABETH [TOWN], NEW JERSEY, IMPRINT. M'Dowell (John). Sermon on Horse Racing: preached in the Presbyterian Church, Elizabeth-Town, September 17, 1809. 8vo, new boards.

Elizabeth-Town: Isaac A. Hollock, 1809

On verso of front cover a pencilled note states that this is the,—
"earliest American pamphlet on racing."

- 1.50 478. ELLERY (WILLIAM—Signer of the Declaration of Independence). A. L. S., 1p. 4to, Custom House, Port of Newport, March 21, 1797. To Jedidiah Huntington.

Written while Collector of the Port of Newport to Huntington, Collector of the Port of New London, and relates to the shipment of oil.

1. 479. ELLIS (J. B.). Sights and Secrets of the National Capital, 1869; AMES (MARY C.). Ten Years in Washington, 1874; STREET (G. G.). Che! Wah! Wah! or the Modern Montezumas in Mexico, 1883; Commemoration of the Battle of Harlem Plains, 1776-1876; McKINLEY (CARL). Narrative of the Earthquake of August 31, 1886. Together, 5 vols. 8vo, and wrappers. V.p.v.d.

480. EMERSON (RALPH WALDO). Letter from the Rev. R. W. Emerson to the Second Church and Society. 8pp., small 8vo, new boards.

Boston [1832]

187. FIRST EDITION AND ONE OF THE RAREST OF EMERSON PUBLICATIONS, being his "Farewell Letter" to the Second Church and Society of Boston, from which he resigned as minister on account of his scruples in regard to the Sacrament. Dated, Boston, December 22, 1832.

APPARENTLY THE FIRST COPY TO APPEAR AT PUBLIC SALE IN AMERICA. Not in the Arnold, Chamberlain, Pyser, Maier, or Foote collections.

- 1 481. EMERSON (RALPH WALDO). An Address delivered in Concord, Massachusetts, on August 1, 1844, on the Anniversary of the Emancipation of the Negroes in the British West Indies. FIRST EDITION. 8vo, new boards. Boston, 1844

2. 482. EMERSON (RALPH WALDO). The Conduct of Life. FIRST EDITION, 1860; Society and Solitude, 1871. Together, 2 vols. 12mo, original cloth. Boston, 1870-1871

- Passed. 483. EMPORIUM OF ARTS AND SCIENCES (THE). Conducted by John Redman Coxe, Professor of Chemistry. Vol. I. (only). Engraved plates. 8vo, old calf, few corners slightly stained.

Philadelphia: Joseph Delaplaine [1812]

2. 484. EPITAPHS. Alden (Timothy). A Collection of American Epitaphs and Inscriptions, with Occasional Notes. Engraved title and two portraits (should have five plates in all). 5 vols. 16mo, old sheep, leather labels, small tear in margins of three leaves. Vol. I is the second edition. New York, 1814

Second Session, Thursday Evening, February 3rd

9. 485. ERIE CANAL. Duttonhofer, (A.). *Bereisung der vereinigten Staaten von Nord-amerika, mit besonderer Hinsicht auf den Erie-Canal. With 6 folding lithographic maps and plates, one of which contains three views of Niagara Falls.* 8vo, original boards, printed covers. Stuttgart, 1835

An early German work, giving an account of the Erie Canal.

2. 486. ESQUIMAUX. LYON (CAPTAIN G. F.). *A Brief Narrative of an Unsuccessful Attempt to Reach Repulse Bay, through Sir Thomas Rowe's "Welcome," in 1824.* Map. 8vo, half calf.

London: Murray, 1825

Contains many interesting notes relative to the author's life among the Esquimaux.

487. FALL RIVER, MASSACHUSETTS. Fowler (Orin). *History of Fall River, with Notices of Freetown and Tiverton.* 8vo, wrappers.

Fall River, 1862

Contains, also, an epitome of the Massachusetts and Rhode Island Boundary Question, and an account of the Great Fire of 1843.

- 3.50 488. FARMER (JOHN). *A Genealogical Register of the First Settlers of New England . . . To which are added various Genealogical and Biographical Notes, collected from Ancient Records, Manuscripts, etc.* FIRST EDITION. 8vo, original boards, uncut.

Lancaster, 1829

Fine copy, with wide margins. The work was used by Savage as the basis for his "Genealogical Dictionary of the First Settlers of New England."

3. 489. FEDERALIST (THE). Dawson (Henry B.). *The Foederalist: a Collection of Essays, written in favor of the new Constitution, as agreed upon by the Federal Convention, Sept. 17, 1787. Reprinted from the Original Text. Portrait.* Vol. 1 (all published), 8vo, cloth.

New York, 1863

In the later issues "Vol. 1." was omitted from the title-page. Laid in is an engraved portrait of H. B. Dawson; and, inserted and inlaid, an A. L. S., 1p. 8vo, from R. H. Stoddard, New York, December 24, 1863, to Manton Marble, editor *New York World*, introducing Mr. Dawson.

- 3.50 490. FERRALL (S. A.). *A Ramble of Six Thousand Miles through the United States of America. Facsimile of a portion of an Indian newspaper.* 8vo, original boards, paper labels, uncut. London, 1832

FIRST EDITION. Contains matter relating to the Indians of New York State and elsewhere; the Mound Builders; Negroes and Quadroons; salt mines; missionaries, &c.

1. 491. [FESSENDEN (THOMAS GREEN).] *Democracy Unveiled; or, Tyranny Stripped of the Garb of Patriotism.* FIRST EDITION. 12mo, original boards, uncut, rebacked, and slight stain on top margins.

Boston, 1805

Second Session, Thursday Evening, February 3rd

492. FISKE (JOHN). *The American Revolution. Illustrated with portraits, facsimiles, contemporary views, &c.* 2 vols. 8vo, cloth.

Boston, 1896

9.

Author's presentation copy, with inscription,—"To Mrs. William Brenton Greene, with the author's compliments," in his autograph. This copy is virtually an acknowledgment of the courtesy of Mrs. Greene whereby Fiske was permitted to reproduce in one of these volumes a portrait of General Greene owned by her, which, until then, had been practically unknown.

493. FLORIDA. MAP. "Afbeeldinge vande Cabo St. Augustin Met haer fortien." Size, 15 x 11 inches. Matted. N.p.n.d. [circa 1680]

7.

An early map, showing forts, several large vessels at sea and in the harbor.

494. FLORIDA AND GEORGIA. MAP. "Gli Stati Uniti dell' America. Quinto Foglio. La Georgia, e Parte della Carolina con, la Florida." Size, 19½ by 14½ inches. Matted.

5.50

Roma, Presso la Calcografia Camerale, 1797

Shows the whole of Florida and Georgia, and part of Carolina; the western boundary being the Mississippi River. The northern boundary of Florida extends to the Oconee River, while all of the present state of Mississippi and part of Alabama, are laid down as Louisiana. On the reverse is Russell's map of the Southern States, published in 1795 and showing the Western Army Lands, granted to the different states, including the New Jersey Company. Both mounted as one piece.

495. FORBES (ALEXANDER). *California; A History of Upper and Lower California, from their first discovery to the present time . . . a full view of the Missionary Establishments and Condition of the Free and Domesticated Indians, etc.* Illustrated. 8vo, original cloth, lower margin of title including date portion, added.

41.

London, (1839)

Contains the very rare "Note to page 339," separately printed, and usually missing.

496. FORREST (EDWIN). *Alger (William R.). Life of Edwin Forrest, the American Tragedian. Engraved portraits, some in character.* 2 vols. imperial 8vo, cloth, uncut and unopened. Philadelphia, 1877

2.50

LARGE PAPER, limited to 100 copies.

497. [FRANKLIN (BENJAMIN).] *An Historical Review of the Constitution and Government of Pennsylvania.* [With an appendix, containing Sundry Original Papers, relative to the several Points of Controversy between the Governors and Assemblies of Pennsylvania.] FIRST EDITION. 8vo, old calf, cracked at hinges, signature of Simeon Brown, on title. London, 1759

9.50

Written under the direction of, and doubtless from copious material furnished by, Franklin.

Second Session, Thursday Evening, February 3rd

2. 498. FRANKLIN (BENJAMIN). The Town and Country Magazine, for September, 1777 [containing a Sketch of the Character of Doctor Franklin]. *With portrait of Franklin, full bust, head to left with fur cap and spectacles, engraved by T. Cook (Carson, No. 1297), also engraved plate with two portraits.* 8vo, half roan, uncut.

London, 1777

- 5.50 499. FRANKLIN (BENJAMIN). La Science du Bonhomme Richard. 16mo, marbled wrappers.

A Boston, et se trouve à Paris: Chez Ruault, 1778
Scarce issue, not mentioned by Sabin.

- 2.50 500. [FRANKLIN (BENJAMIN).] The Remembrancer; or, Impartial Repository of Public Events, for 1777. *With fine engraved portrait of Franklin, bust and head to left, London, April 21, 1777, also engraved map of Lake George.* 8vo, half calf, binding broken.

London: J. Almon, 1778

Devoted almost entirely to events of the American Revolution, and includes the first four numbers of Paine's "American Crisis."

9. 501. FRANKLIN (BENJAMIN). Frankliniana, ou Recueil d'Anecdotes, bons Mots, Réflexions, Maximes et Observations de Benjamin Franklin. Par "un Américain." *With fine engraved portrait of Franklin, full-bust, head three quarters to left. Oval in rectangle, resting on a base upon which is the title (Carson, No. 1474).* 16mo, original wrappers, and label, uncut.

Paris, n.d. (circa 1790)

An uncommon issue, apparently unknown to Sabin. The portrait is very rare.

1. 502. FRANKLIN (BENJAMIN). Smith (William). Eulogium on Benjamin Franklin. 8vo, half roan, uncut.

Philadelphia: Printed by Benjamin Franklin Bache, 1792

10. 503. FRANKLIN (BENJAMIN). Benjamin Franklins Enskildta Lefwerne, up-satt af honom sielf och stäldt til hans Son. *Stipple portrait.* 12mo, original boards, stamp on title.

Stockholm, 1792

Contains the rare portrait of Franklin, engraved by Saack, bust and head in profile to right. Oval medallion suspended by a ring, with ribbon tied in a bow at top, in a rectangle. Carson, No. 1697.

- 2.50 504. FRANKLIN (BENJAMIN). The Life of Dr. Benjamin Franklin. Written by himself. Second American Edition. *With portrait of Franklin, bust and head in profile to right, engraved by Thackara & Vallance, Philad., 1794 (Carson, No. 1699).* 16mo, sheep.

Philadelphia: Benjamin Johnson, 1794

1. 505. FRANKLIN (BENJAMIN). Another copy of the above. *With engraved portrait.* 12mo, old calf, worn, and outer margin of portrait cut down.

Philadelphia, 1794

Second Session, Thursday Evening, February 3rd

506. FRANKLIN (BENJAMIN). D. B. Franklins Leben. 12mo, boards, inner margin of three leaves cut into. Tübingen, 1795
2.
FIRST EDITION of one of the earliest biographies of Franklin by a German writer. Published anonymously.
507. FRANKLIN (BENJAMIN). Another copy of the above. 12mo, limp boards, stamp on title. Tübingen, 1795
1.50
508. FRANKLIN (BENJAMIN). Vie de Franklin, Écrite par Lui-Même, suivie de ses Oeuvres Morales, Politiques et Littéraires. Traduit de l'Anglais, avec des Notes, par J. Castéra. *Portrait of Franklin, with an extra portrait laid in.* 2 vols. 8vo, half calf.
3.50
Paris, l'An VI: [1797]
Fine copy.
509. FRANKLIN (BENJAMIN). Works of Franklin, consisting of his Life, written by himself; together with Essays, Humorous, Moral, and Literary. *With engraved portrait of Franklin, bust and head in profile to right* (Carson, No. 1725). 2 vols. 16mo, old calf, slightly rubbed. London, 1799
2.50
510. FRANKLIN (BENJAMIN). The Works of Franklin. *With portrait of Franklin, full bust, head to left, with fur cap and spectacles, engraved by J. Bannerman* (Carson, No. 1315). 2 vols in one, 16mo, sheep, binding poor. Huntingdon: Printed for the Proprietor, 1800
6.
An uncommon edition, with a scarce portrait.
511. FRANKLIN (BENJAMIN). The Works of Franklin. *With portrait of Franklin, full bust, head to left, with fur cap and spectacles, engraved by P. R. Maverick* (Carson, No. 1317). 16mo, sheep, name on title. Bright impression of the portrait. New York, 1807
2.50
512. FRANKLIN (BENJAMIN). Another copy of the above. *With same portrait.* 12mo, sheep, binding broken. New York, 1807
1.50
513. FRANKLIN (BENJAMIN). The Works of Franklin. *With engraved portrait of Franklin, by E. Mitchell, bust and head, in profile to right.* 2 vols in one, 18mo, half calf. Edinburgh, 1812
1.50
514. FRANKLIN (BENJAMIN). Another copy of the above. *With engraved portrait.* 2 vols in one, 18mo, sheep. Edinburgh, 1812
1.50
515. FRANKLIN (BENJAMIN). Correspondence Choisie. Traduite de l'Anglais. Édition publiée par W. T. Franklin. 8vo, original boards. Paris, 1817
1.50
516. FRANKLIN (BENJAMIN). The Art of Making Money Plenty in Every Man's Pocket. *Woodcuts.* Square 16mo, original wrappers. London, 1817
An early English Chap-Book issue.

Second Session, Thursday Evening, February 3rd

517. FRANKLIN (BENJAMIN). Correspondance Inédite et Secrète du Docteur Franklin, depuis l'Année 1753 jusqu'en 1790. Publiée pour la première fois en France, avec des Notes, &c. *Portrait and facsimile letter.* 2 vols. 8vo, half leather, gilt backs. Paris, 1817
1.
518. FRANKLIN (BENJAMIN). Oeuvres Posthumes de Franklin:—Correspondance Inédite et Secrète du Docteur Franklin, depuis l'Année 1753 jusqu'en 1790 . . . Publiée pour la Première fois en France, avec des Notes, &c., 2 vols.; Mémoires sur la Vie et les Ecrits de Franklin . . . publiés sur le Manuscrit Original rédigé par lui-même en grande partie, et continué jusqu'à sa mort, par William Temple Franklin. 2 vols. *Portraits and plate.* Together, 4 vols. 8vo, half sprinkled calf. Paris, 1817-1818
1.
519. FRANKLIN (BENJAMIN). Almanach de Philadelphie, ou Constitutions de Sancho Panca et du Bonhomme Richard. *Fine portrait of Franklin, full-bust, head three quarters to left, with fur collar, Lith. de Villain.* 16mo, new boards. Paris, 1823
1.50
520. FRANKLIN (BENJAMIN). The Works of Franklin. *Engraved title, and portrait of Franklin, by W. D. Smith, after Martin (Carson, No. 1436).* 18mo, original boards and label, binding cracked. New York, 1825
1.
521. FRANKLIN (BENJAMIN). Mémoires sur la Vie Benjamin Franklin. Ecrits par Lui-Même. *Engraved portrait of Franklin, full-bust and head three quarters to left, within rectangle; also engraved portrait of Washington, full-bust and head, three quarters to right, within rectangle.* 2 vols. 16mo, boards, stamp on titles. Paris, 1828
522. [FRANKLIN (BENJAMIN).] Rochelle (M. Roux De). États-Unis d'Amérique. *Portraits, maps and views, including a portrait of Franklin, by Delaistre.* 8vo, half calf. Paris, 1837
3.50
523. FRANKLIN (BENJAMIN). Roth (Theodor). Leben und Grundsätze Benjamin Franklins. Aus dem Englischen. *Woodcut portrait of Franklin.* 12mo, boards, printed without title, the above caption and portrait at top of page 1. [Stuttgart, circa 1840]
1.50
524. FRANKLIN (BENJAMIN). Farine (Charles). Benjamin Franklin, Docteur en Droit. *Engraved title, and portrait of Franklin, full-bust to left, head partly to right, with fur collar.* 12mo, colored boards. Tours: R. Pornin & Cie, 1846
2.50
525. FRANKLIN (BENJAMIN). Wa Tw Welt [The Way to Wealth, by Franklin, in phonographic characters.] 16mo, wrappers. Lundun [London], 1850
6.50.

Second Session, Thursday Evening, February 3rd

250. 526. FRANKLIN (BENJAMIN). Schmidt (Ferdinand). Benjamin Franklin.
Vertaald onder Toezicht van J. H. Maronier. 12mo, half roan,
uncut, wrappers bound in. Utrecht, 1872

3. 527. FRANKLIN (BENJAMIN). Micheels (J.). Benjamin Franklin, een
Levensbeeld. 12mo, half roan, uncut, wrappers bound in.
Gent, 1878

528. FRANKLIN (BENJAMIN). Jonas (Fritz). Benjamin Franklin's Ju-
gendjahre. 12mo, half roan, uncut, original wrappers bound in.
Berlin, 1888

529. FRANKLIN (BENJAMIN). Leben Benjamin Franklin's, beschrieben für
das Volk. 8vo, original boards. Ulm: Heerbrandt & Thämel, n.d.

6. 530. FRANKLIN (BENJAMIN). Esprit de Franklin ou Trésor de Sagesse.
*With rare engraved portrait of Franklin, full-length, seated, body
to left, head slightly to right, with fur lined coat, title "Benjamin
Franklin, Né à Boston (Amérique) en 1706."* 18mo, half roan.
Paris: Louis Janet, n.d.

531. FRANKLIN (BENJAMIN). Works. Charlestown, 1798; MORSE (J.).
Annals of the American Revolution. Hartford, 1824; PRIEST
(JOSIAH). American Antiquities. Albany, 1838, and others, To-
gether, 6 vols. 8vo and 16mo, old calf, bindings worn, some pp. foxed.
V.p.v.d.

26. 532. FRANKLIN IMPRINT. The Doctrine of Predestination Truly and Fairly
Stated. By Samuel Blair, late Minister of the Gospel at Shrews-
bury in New Jersey, now at London-derry in Pennsylvania. 16mo,
original calf.

Philadelphia: Printed by B. Franklin for the Author, 1742
Autograph presentation inscription on fly-leaf, by John Rhea to Bart.
Kneeland, 1751. Though slightly foxed, the present is a desirable copy
of the FIRST EDITION, in the original binding.

10. 533. FRANKLIN IMPRINT. Chalkley (Thomas). Collection of the Works of
Thomas Chalkley. Thick 8vo, old calf, with all the title-pages,
lacks one preliminary leaf and pp. 247-250, first title covered with
writing, slight tears in several margins.

Philadelphia: Printed by B. Franklin and D. Hall, 1749

9. 534. FRANKLIN IMPRINT. Pike (Joseph). An Epistle to the National Meet-
ing of Friends, in Dublin, concerning good Order and Discipline in
the Church. 8vo, new boards, several signatures of Joseph Penrose,
on end papers.

Philadelphia: Re-printed, and Sold by B. Franklin, and D. Hall,
1757

Second Session, Thursday Evening, February 3rd

7. 535. FRANKLIN IMPRINT. Dell (William). The Doctrine of Baptisms, Reduced from its Ancient and Modern Corruptions; and Restored to its Primitive Soundness, and Integrity. 8vo, half calf, title hinged. London, Printed: Philadelphia, Reprinted, by B. Franklin, and D. Hall, 1759

4. 536. FRANKLIN IMPRINT. Dell (William). The Trial of Spirits, both in Teachers and Hearers. 8vo, new boards. Philadelphia: Re-printed by B. Franklin and D. Hall, 1760

f. 537. FRANKLIN IMPRINT. Law (William). An Extract from a Treatise . . . called, The Spirit of Prayer. 8vo, new boards. Philadelphia: Printed by B. Franklin, and D. Hall, 1760

Passed. 538. FREEDLEY (EDWIN T.). United States Mercantile Guide. Leading Pur-
suits and Leading Men . . . Illustrated by Sketches of Distinguished
Mercantile and Manufacturing Firms. FIRST EDITION. 8vo, cloth.
Philadelphia [1856]

11. 539. FRENCH AND AMERICAN WAR. Rules and Regulations Respecting the
Recruiting Service (of the United States). pp. 14 (2). 8vo, new
boards. [Philadelphia, circa 1798]

The official publication of the United States Government of the rules issued for the Recruiting Service during the administration of President John Adams, 1797-1801, and the personal copy of Lieutenant Jesse Ewell, who was attached to the recruiting station at Richmond Court House, as a member of the Seventh Regiment, United States Army. The blank spaces are filled in with manuscript notes relative to instructions for recruiting "for and during the existing differences between the United States and the French Republic." At the end is the AUTOGRAPH SIGNATURE OF JAMES MCHENRY, Secretary of War under Washington and Adams. An interesting and important historical item, which has evidently escaped the notice of Sabin.

9. 540. FRENCH AND ENGLISH WAR IN AMERICA. A First Letter to the People of England, on the Present Situation and Conduct of National Affairs. 8vo, boards, leather back.

London: Printed in the Year, 1756

Includes account of General Braddock's march to Fort Duquesne. Bound in are (1) "A Sixth Letter to the People of England," (London, 1757); and (2) "Candid Thoughts; or an Enquiry into the Causes of National Discontent," (London, 1781); and (3) "German Cruelty; A Fair Warning to the People of Great Britain" (London, 1756).

40. 541. FRENCH AND ENGLISH WAR IN AMERICA. A Complete History of the Present War, from its Commencement in 1756, to the End of the Campaign, 1760 in which all the Battles, Sieges, and Sea-Engagements; with every other Transaction worthy of Public Attention, are faithfully recorded; with Political and Military Obser-

Second Session, Thursday Evening, February 3rd

[No. 541—*Continued*]

vations. 8vo, old sprinkled calf, small worm-hole on lower margins of several pages, binding rubbed.

London: Printed for W. Owen, &c., 1761

A SCARCE WORK relating chiefly to the war between France and England in America, with information concerning the operations in Canada, including the Siege of Quebec, Nova Scotia, Northern New York, &c.

On the final page of text is appended the note,—“The Appendix, to which the reader has been frequently referred, will be published together with the Continuation of this work.” It is safe to say, however, that neither of the above has ever been issued, and that the work is complete as here catalogued.

As showing the infrequency of the appearance of the volume at auction, there appears no record of such vendue since the Bourinot sale of 1906.

542. FRENCH AND INDIAN WAR. Mayhew (Jonathan). A Sermon Preach'd in the Audience of His Excellency Wiliam Shirley, Captain General, Governour and Commander in Chief . . . May 29, 1754. 8vo, wrappers. Boston, 1754

7. An election sermon preached before the Governor and Representatives of the Province of Massachusetts Bay, reviewing the signs of the times, the hostility of the French and Indians, and the murder of Captain Howe by the savages.

12. 543. FRENCH AND INDIAN WAR. COLORED MAP. “Partie de l’Amerique Septentrionale, qui comprend le Cours de l’Ohio, la Nlle. Angleterre, la Nlle York, le New Jersey, la Pensylvanie, le Maryland, la Virginie, la Caroline.” Par Robert de Vaugondy. With inset map in corner, showing “La Caroline.” Size, 24½ x 19 inches, wide margins. Matted. [Paris], 1755

Important historical map. The boundaries of the English Colonies are laid down from the French point of view and extend to the Alleghany Mountains. Balance of territory, as far as the Mississippi, and including Lake Champlain in the North, is claimed by the French, the greater part being laid down as Louisiana, and showing the various Indian tribes.

- 450 544. FRENCH AND INDIAN WAR. COLORED MAP. “A Map of the British and French Settlements in North America.” Size, 15 x 11 inches. Matted. [London: J. Hinton, 1755]

The boundaries are given, together with all the forts built by the French on the Ohio and Mississippi rivers. *With inset view of Crown Point.* Accompanied by explanatory text from the *Universal Magazine*.

37. 545. FRENCH AND INDIAN WAR. The British Magazine; or Monthly Repository. January to June, 1760 (all published). *Engraved portraits, maps and plates.* 6 parts, 8vo, original wrappers, uncut, protected by cloth cover, two back wrappers missing.

London: Printed for J. Rivington and T. Fletcher, 1760

Edited by Tobias Smollett and Oliver Goldsmith. Contains,—French and Indian War news; History of Canada; Description of the Natches Indians, *with plate*; Account of Louisiana, *with contemporary map*; and six chapters of “The Life and Adventures of Sir Launcelot Greaves.”

Second Session, Thursday Evening, February 3rd

- 2.50 546. FRENCH AND INDIAN WAR. COLORED MAP. "A new and Accurate Map of the present Seat of War in North America." G. Rollos sculp. Size, 9 x 6 $\frac{7}{8}$ inches. Matted. London, circa 1760

An interesting map, showing the Province of New York, as extending beyond the St. Lawrence to the River of the Outaouais, the claim being evidently based on Sir William Johnson's appointment as Superintendent of the Indians, whose lands, according to the present map, extended between the above-mentioned rivers.

- 1.50 547. FRENCH AND INDIAN WAR. COLORED MAP. "An Accurate Map of Canada, with adjacent Country, exhibiting the Seat of War between the English & French in those Parts." R. W. Seale, sculp. Size, 14 x 11 inches. Matted. [London: Hinton, 1761]

Accompanied with descriptive text from the *Universal Magazine*.

- 6.50 548. FRENCH AND INDIAN WAR. COLORED MAP. "A New Map of North America, from the Latest Discoveries." Size, 15 $\frac{1}{8}$ x 11 $\frac{1}{8}$ inches. Matted. [London: for R. Baldwin, 1763]

Virginia stretches to the Mississippi; Earl Granville's Property, and North and South Carolina, extend beyond the Mississippi. The bounds of Hudsons Bay by the Treaty of Utrecht are shown, and the names of the Indian tribes are laid down. The coloring has been done irrespective of the boundary, so as to show the French claims, which reached the Alleghany Mountains.

- 3.50 549. FRENCH AND INDIAN WAR. MAP. "Carte d'une Partie de l'Amérique Septentrionale, pour servir à l'Histoire de la dernière Guerre." Size, 19 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 24 $\frac{3}{4}$ inches. Matted. N.p. circa 1765

With two inset maps, both of Louisiana, and vignette view of Niagara Falls.

- 7.50 550. FRENCH AND INDIAN WAR. COLORED MAP. "A New and accurate Map of North America." Drawn from the famous D'Anville, with Improvements, from the Best English Maps, and engraved by R. W. Seale; also the New Divisions according to the late Treaty of Peace, by Peter Bell. Size, 20 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 19 $\frac{1}{4}$ inches. Matted.

London: Printed for Carrington Bowles, 1771

Pre-Revolutionary map, showing the boundaries of the British Colonies, extending to the Mississippi, with a portion of Canada, as ceded to England by the Treaty of Paris, in 1763. Louisiana, which is shown on the western side of the Mississippi, reaches to the present state of Kentucky.

[SEE LOUISIANA, FOR OTHER FRENCH AND INDIAN WAR MAPS, ALSO DETROIT, MICHIGAN, AND QUEBEC, CANADA.]

8. 551. FRENCH AND INDIAN WAR. Stone (William L.). The Life and Times of Sir William Johnson. *Portrait*. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth.

Albany, 1865

One of the best works relating to the troubles with the Indians and the French and Indian Wars. For many years Johnson was Superintendent of the affairs of the Six Nations and other Northern Indians.

Second Session, Thursday Evening, February 3rd

- 7.50 552. FRENCH AND INDIAN WAR. Norton (Reverend John). Narrative of the Capture and Burning of Fort Massachusetts by the French and Indians, in the Time of the War of 1744-1749. Now first published, with Notes, by S. G. Drake. 4to, wrappers, uncut.

Albany, 1870

Edition limited to 100 copies.

- 14.50 553. FRENCH POSSESSIONS IN AMERICA. COLORED MAP. "Accurata delineatio celeberrimæ Regionis Ludovicianæ vel Gallicæ Louisiane et Canadæ et Floridæ adpellatione . . . descriptæ quæ hodie nomine fluminis Mississippi vel St. Louis." Cura et manu Matthæi Seut-
terii. Size, 22½ x 19½ inches. Matted. [Paris, 1690?]

A splendid historical map. Canada takes in part of New York, and spreads south to the junction of the Ohio and the Mississippi Rivers, where it adjoins Louisiana, the latter with Florida forming one large province, claimed as French territory. With an inset map, showing country around the mouth of the Mississippi.

101. 554. [FRENEAU (PHILIP).] The Village Merchant: A Poem. To which is added the Country Printer. Small 8vo, wrappers, name in ink on title-page, in folding cloth case.

Philadelphia: Printed by Hoff & Derrick, 1794

EXCEEDINGLY SCARCE EARLY ISSUE OF THE FIRST EDITION WITH P. 12 UN-NUMBERED. With the exception of the Maier copy in which the title-page was rebacked, there appears to be no other record of auction sale of this item since 1901.

Tall copy, measuring 3¾ x 6½ inches. IN UNCOMMONLY GOOD CONDI-TION.

2. 555. FROTHINGHAM (RICHARD). Life and Times of Joseph Warren. *Por-trait*. 8vo, cloth, entirely uncut.

Boston, 1865

AUTOGRAPH PRESENTATION COPY FROM THE AUTHOR with inscription; "Prof. George Washington Greene, With the respects of Richard Froth-ingham, Charleston, Jany. 1866."

- 2.50 556. FROTHINGHAM (RICHARD). The Rise of the Republic of the United States. 8vo, cloth.

Boston, 1873

AUTOGRAPH PRESENTATION COPY FROM THE AUTHOR, with inscription; "Prof. G. W. Greene. With the kind regards of Richard Frothingham, Nov. 1873."

- 1.50 557. FUR TRADERS OF CANADA. MAP. "A Plan of the Straits of St. Mary, and Michilimakimac, to Shew the Situation & Importance of the two Westernmost Settlements of Canada for the Fur Trade." Size, 13x9½ inches. Mounted and matted.

N.p.n.d. [London, circa, 1761]

Shows the country between Lakes Huron, Superior, and Michigan.

558. GAFFAREL (PAUL). Étude sur les Rapports de l'Amérique et de l'ancien Continent avant Christophe Colomb. 8vo, half morocco, original wrappers bound in.

Paris, 1869

Passed.

Second Session, Thursday Evening, February 3rd

1. 559. GALLAHER (JAMES). The Western Sketch-Book. FIRST EDITION. 12mo. original cloth. Boston, 1850

- 1.50 560. GAMMELL (WILLIAM). A History of American Baptist Missions, in Asia, Africa, Europe and North America. *Maps*. 12mo, cloth, repaired. Boston, 1849

PRESENTATION COPY FROM THE AUTHOR, with inscription in his autograph. Much material relating to the Indian tribes is contained in the volume.

- Passed.* 561. GARLAND (HAMLIN). Prairie Folks. FIRST EDITION. 12mo, original wrappers, back slightly torn. Chicago, 1893

1. 562. GARLAND (HUGH A.). The Life of John Randolph of Roanoke. *Portraits*. 2 vols. 12mo, cloth, some pages spotted. New York, 1851

- 1.25 563. GASPEE DESTRUCTION. Staples (William R.). The Documentary History of the Destruction of the Gaspee. Royal 8vo, wrappers. Providence, 1845

The *Gaspee* was a British revenue schooner set on fire in Narragansett Bay by Abraham Whipple and others. One of the first overt acts of the American Revolution.

- 2.50 564. GASPEE DESTRUCTION. Bartlett (John R.). A History of the Destruction of His Britannic Majesty's Schooner Gaspee, in Narragansett Bay, on the 10th June, 1772, accompanied by the Correspondence Connected therewith; the action of the General Assembly of Rhode Island thereon, and the Official Journal of the Proceedings of the Commission of Inquiry appointed by King George the Third, on the same. *Plate laid in*. Royal 8vo, wrappers, uncut. Providence, 1861

Only 125 copies printed for private circulation. One of the most voluminous publications on the subject.

12. 565. GEORGIA. Burton (John). The Duty and Reward of Propagating Principles of Religion and Virtue exemplified in the History of Abraham. A Sermon preach'd before the Trustees for Establishing the Colony of Georgia in America, and before the Associates of the late Rev. Dr. Thomas Bray for Converting the Negroes in the British-Plantations . . . at their Anniversary-Meeting . . . March 15, 1732. Small 4to, new boards. London: J. March, 1733

Contains the additional leaves (pp. 33 to 50), which comprise "The General Account of All Monies and Effects Received and Expended by the Trustees for Establishing the Colony of Georgia in America." This is the first printed report of the trustees of the Colony, and covers the expenditures of the first year of the Colony, from the ninth day of June, 1732, the date of the Royal Charter incorporating the Trustees, to the ninth day of June, 1733.

Second Session, Thursday Evening, February 3rd

566. GEORGIA. Oglethorpe's Plan of Savannah. COLORED MAP. "Plan Von Eben-Ezer, verlegt von Matth. Seutter." Size, $19\frac{3}{4} \times 12\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Matted. Augspurg [*circa* 1735]

9. THE EARLIEST PLAN OF SAVANNAH, which is here laid down in forty blocks. On the east side is the "Savannah Fluss," on the north, the "Eben-Ezer Fluss," on the south, two rivers, the "Mühl Fluss," and the "Kleine Fluss," on the west, woods and cattle.

In January 1733, Oglethorpe arrived at Charleston, at the head of a company of 150 persons. The Savannah River was explored and a site for the new settlement selected. There were then laid the foundations of what is the town of Savannah.

4. 567.. GEORGIA. Oglethorpe's Plan. The same as above, but uncolored. Matted. Augspurg [*circa* 1735]

3. 568. GEORGIA. Thoresby (Ralph). The Excellency and Advantage of Doing Good: Represented in a Sermon preached before the Honourable Trustees for Establishing the Colony of Georgia in America, and the Associates of the Late Reverend Dr. Bray, on their Anniversary Meeting, March 17, 1747-8. To which is annex'd, "A Letter of Samuel Loyd." 4to, new boards.

London: Printed for W. Meadows, 1748

The dedication leaf is from another copy, cut down, and misbound. Bound in are pp. 2-22 (complete, without the title) of a similar sermon on the Colony of Georgia. The margins of the latter have been cut close, in several cases shaving the text.

15. 569. GEORGIA. BROADSIDE. State of Georgia. Savannah, 11th October, 1783. Notice is hereby given by the Commissioners of Confiscated Estates, That, agreeable to an Act passed at Augusta . . . the Sales of Confiscated Estates, both Real and Personal, will commence as follows;—In the County of Chatham, [with long list of tracts]; and in the County of Liberty, [with a similar list]. Signed,—Hugh Lawson, Hepworth Carter, Abraham Ravot, Commissioners. Large 4to, printed in four columns. Matted.

Savannah: James Johnston, 1783

SCARCE. Not mentioned in Evans, although he lists at least nine Broad-sides of a similar character printed by Johnston.

These Estates were all the property of various loyalists including,—Sir James Wright, on the Great Ogeechee; Alexander Wyly, on Great Ogeechee Neck; Samuel Douglas on the Little Ogeechee; John Martin of Jekyl; Robert Baillie; Thomas Young, Newport Ferry; and others. Conditions of sale,—seven years credit for real estates, giving bond and mortgage for the principal, &c. with interest at £7.0.0. per cent. . . . every purchaser to sign an obligation to comply with terms of sale within three days after being required.

The plight of the unrelenting loyalists at the close of the Revolution may be indicated by the fact that there were 25,000 of them whose lands and properties had been confiscated by the Government and who were compelled to seek new homes in Canada, the Bahamas, and elsewhere.

Second Session, Thursday Evening, February 3rd

570. GEORGIA. A True and Historical Narrative of the Colony of Georgia, in America. By Pat. Talfer, Hugh Anderson, D. Douglas, and others, Landholders in Georgia. 8vo, half morocco, uncut.

Charles Town, 1741 [Force's Reprint, Washington, 1835]

571. GEORGIA. An Account, Shewing the Progress of the Colony of Georgia, in America, from its First Establishment. *With an early copperplate map (1755), inserted.* 8vo, new boards, uncut.

London, 1741. Maryland, reprinted, 1742 [Force's Reprint, Washington, 1835]

572. GEORGIA. [Longstreet (A. B.).] Georgian Scenes, Characters, Incidents, &c. in the First Half Century of the Republic. By a Native Georgian. Second Edition, *with original illustrations.* 12mo, cloth, binding worn. New York: Harper & Bros., 1840

573. GEORGIA. White (Georgia). Historical Collections of Georgia. *Steel portraits and illustrations.* 8vo, embossed calf, gilt edges.

New York, 1854

574. GEORGIA. Avery (I. W.). The History of the State of Georgia, from 1850-1881. *Engraved portrait.* 8vo, cloth. New York [1881]

575. GEORGIA, SOUTH CAROLINA, etc. [Percival (John)]. Faction Detected, by the Evidence of Facts. 8vo, boards. Dublin, 1743

Pages 28-31 are devoted to Georgia, South Carolina, the South-Sea Company, etc. The work is sometimes ascribed to William Pulteney, Earl of Bath.

576. GENEALOGIES. Custer (Milo). The Custer Families, 1912; AMERICAN-IRISH HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Journal. Volume II., 1899; SCOTCH-IRISH IN AMERICA. Proceedings of the Eighth Congress, 1896. Together, 3 vols. 8vo, cloth and wrappers. V.p.v.d.

577. GODDARD (WILLIAM G.). The Political and Miscellaneous Writings of Goddard. Edited by F. W. Goddard. *Portrait.* 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. Providence, 1870

Autograph presentation inscription by the editor to George W. Greene.

578. GOODRICH (C. A.). History of the United States. Bellows Falls, Vt., 1827; ROMULUS, A Tale of Ancient Times. *Engraved frontispiece;* OREGON. Sketches of Mission Life among the Indians; DRAKE (B.). Black Hawk; LOVEJOY (E. P.). Memoir. By J. C. and Owen Jovejoy; WHITEMORE (THOMAS). Early Days. Together, 6 vols. 16mo and 12mo, cloth and sheep, worn. V.p.v.d.

579. GORDON (REV. WILLIAM). BROADSIDE. Proposals for Printing by Subscription, in Four Volumes, with a Good Type, on the Best Paper . . . The History of the Rise, Progress and Conclusion of the

Second Session, Thursday Evening, February 3rd

[No. 579—Continued]

American Revolution. To be Delivered to Subscribers at Six Dollars and Two Thirds. Small folio. Matted.

Roxbury, December 1, 1785

Gordon was an English clergyman who settled for a time in Roxbury, Mass., where he was rector of the old Third church. His History, with a somewhat altered title, appeared in 1788, with a London imprint. It is said that he had the assistance of Thomas Jefferson in its composition. Congress allowed him to inspect many Records and Generals Washington, Gates, Greene, &c. permitted liberal examination of their private and public papers. Endorsement on back of document seems to show that it was circulated before printed date of publication.

580. GOSSE (P. H.). The Canadian Naturalist. FIRST EDITION, 1840; GODMAN (JOHN D. of Maryland). Rambles of a Naturalist, 1859; SPRAGUE (JOHN F.). Backwoods Sketches, [1912]. Together, 3 vols. 12mo, cloth and half calf. V.p.v.d.

581. GRAHAME (JAMES). The History of the United States. Second Edition, enlarged and amended. *Portrait*. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. Philadelphia, 1852

582. GRANT (U. S.). Young (J. R.). Around the World with General Grant. *Illustrations*. 2 vols. royal 8vo, in the original parts and wrappers, uncut, as issued, two wrappers torn. New York [1879]

583. GRAVIER (GABRIEL). Découverte de l'Amérique par les Normands au Xe siècle. *Maps and rock inscription*. 8vo, half morocco. Paris, 1874

584. GREAT BARRINGTON, MASSACHUSETTS. Taylor (C. J.). History of Great Barrington. *Map*. 12mo, cloth. Great Barrington, 1882
With author's autograph presentation inscription.

585. GREAT LAKE DISTRICT, MIDDLE WEST. *Map, partly colored*. "Partie Occidentale de la Nouvelle France ou du Canada." Par Mr. Bellin. Publie par les Heritiers de Homan, 1755. Size, 21¾ x 17½ inches. Matted. [Norimbergæ, 1759]

586. GREENE (D. H.). History of the Town of East Greenwich, and adjacent Territory, from 1677 to 1877. *Frontispiece*. 12mo, cloth. Providence, 1877

587. GREENE (GEORGE WASHINGTON). The Life of Nathaniel Greene, Major-General in the Army of the Revolution. *Portrait and map*. 3 vols. 8vo, cloth. New York, 1871

588. GREENE (GEORGE WASHINGTON). A Short History of Rhode Island. *Frontispiece and maps*. 12mo, cloth. Providence, 1877
Autograph presentation copy from the author, with inscription: "Mary Ward Greene from George Washington Greene, East Greenwich, Rhode Island 1877."

Second Session, Thursday Evening, February 3rd

589. [GREENE (NATHANAEL).] The History of Henri de la Tour d'Auvergne, Viscount de Turenne, Marshal-Général of France. 2 vols. 8vo, New three quarter levant morocco. London, 1735

17. OF INTIMATE ASSOCIATION INTEREST, BEING NATHANAEL GREENE'S COPY, WITH HIS AUTOGRAPH ON BOTH TITLE-PAGES, the stamp of George Washington Greene, (the general's grandson and biographer), in six places, the autograph of Nathl. R. Greene, (the son of Nathanael), in two places, and the autograph of George W. Greene, (the son of Nathl. R.) in two places.

A fine old bookplate, by J. Kirk, English medallist and engraver, on one cover.

590. [GREENE (NATHANAEL).] Rollin (M.). The Method of Teaching and Studying the Belles Lettres. Volume the Third (of four). 12mo, old calf, repaired. Dublin, 1742

12. NATHANAEL GREENE'S COPY, WITH HIS FULL AUTOGRAPH, WRITTEN IN SEVERAL DIFFERENT WAYS, AND "NATHANAEL" IN SEVERAL PLACES, ALSO HIS STAMP ON TITLE-PAGE.

His biographer, George Washington Greene, probably has reference to the above work when he states that General Greene's library consisted of " . . . His English history was Rapin; his rhetoric and literature, Rollin in four duodecimos" etc.

591. [GREENE (NATHANAEL).] Military Instructions, written by the King of Prussia, for the Generals of his Army. Translated by An Officer. 8vo, old calf, neatly rebaked. No plates. London, 1762

7. NATHANAEL GREENE'S COPY, with inscription "Capt. Sargent presents this with his compliments to Genl. Greene" on first page, and with autograph "W. Sargent" on title.

The donor, Winthrop Sargent, was a soldier, attached to General Henry Knox's regiment of artillery, and later served under Generals Rufus Putnam and Arthur St. Clair.

592. [GREENE (NATHANAEL).] Mair (John). Book-keeping Methodiz'd . . . to which is added a large Appendix . . . a short History of the Trading Companies in Great Britain . . . the produce and commerce of the Tobacco Colonies, etc. 8vo, contemporary calf, neatly rebaked. Edinburgh, 1773

25. OF HIGH ASSOCIATION INTEREST, BEING NATHANAEL GREENE'S COPY, WITH HIS AUTOGRAPH IN TWO PLACES, (1) on fly-leaf "Nathanael Greene, son of N. G. of Potowomut" and (2) "Nathanael Greene's" on title-page.

Greene's thirst for knowledge has been fully set forth in George Washington Greene's life " . . . Greene was living a thoughtful inner life, which few in that world could understand or appreciate . . . He gained during his working hours by still keeping his book at hand, to be taken up, though but for a moment, while the iron was heating, or for freer use while the corn was passing from the hopper," etc.

THE PRESENT VOLUME IS SPECIALLY MENTIONED BY HIS BIOGRAPHER, AS FORMING PART OF NATHANAEL GREENE'S LIBRARY. "There was John Mair's 'Book-keeping Methodized' with a dictionary of commercial terms, and an appendix full of valuable information about the Colonial trade, lessons gratefully remembered when the complicated questions and amounts of the quartermaster-general's department came up before him," etc.

" . . . And in most of these books, on a fly-leaf or the title-page was written 'Nathanael Greene's,' in a bold round hand, which a schoolmaster

Second Session, Thursday Evening, February 3rd

[No. 592—Continued]

might have envied, but which was to lose itself almost in a swift running-hand when thoughts crowded his pen, and expresses, booted and spurred, waited to convey his orders."

Apart from the association interest, the volume is an interesting piece of Americana, a large number of pages being devoted to "The produce and commerce of the tobacco colonies, viz. Virginia and Maryland" etc.

593. GREENE (NATHANAEL). A. L. S. 4pp. folio, West Point, August 5th, 1779. To Deputy Governor Bowen.

A WAR LETTER OF HISTORICAL SIGNIFICANCE, RELATING TO THE CAPTURE OF STONY POINT, WITH MENTION OF GENERALS WAYNE, CLINTON, GATES AND WASHINGTON.

" . . . I have received your favor of the 20th, which you did me the honor to write me. The surprise of Stony Point was a most gallant affair. Nothing has been done in the course of the war that discovers an equal degree of enterprise. Much credit is due to General Wayne, and the whole party that had the execution in trust. The plan was founded in secrecy and executed with dispatch (sic). I believe not a man in the Army, out of the General's family knew of the measure, except myself and the party that was to make the attack, and they but a few hours before they began their march, to carry it into execution.

The divided state of our army upon the North River prevented our meeting General Clinton. This River is a great plague to us . . . Armies are not like individuals, we cannot remove from one side of the River to the other, like a Boat's crew. . . . To have met General Clinton was the wish of every man, provided it was not upon too unequal terms, but it would have been madness to sacrifice good men without the least prospect of success. . . . I hope you will be disappointed in your apprehensions respecting Providence. . . .

If General Gates feels any ill effects from neglect he has brought it upon himself. It has been the constant study of General Washington to cultivate between all the states a good understanding and promote harmony among every order of men. . . . I am informed General Gates takes every opportunity to traduce the General and others. This practice is ignoble and directly contrary to that of his Excellency [General Washington] who never lisps anything to his prejudice whatever he may think.

I consider it a great misfortune to the American cause that party faction and private views have to mingle in our public concerns. . . . There is one evil that is gaining ground among us very fast, (I don't mean in the army but the great public), that is jealousy and distrust. This is the most dangerous symptom. . . . Union of councils and union in measures are the strength and sinews of a nation" etc.

594. [GREENE (NATHANAEL).] The American Museum, or, Repository of Ancient and Modern Fugitive Pieces, Prose and Poetical. 8vo, old boards. Philadelphia, 1787

Many pages are devoted to General Greene, his life and works.

595. GREENE (NATHANAEL—American General). Revolutionary Correspondence: comprising, COPIES OF 2438 ORIGINAL AUTOGRAPH LETTERS BY NATHANAEL GREENE, including 221 letters to George Washington, over 100 letters to Congress, its President and Committees, many letters to Baron Steuben, the Marquis de Lafayette, General Wayne, Marion, Sumter and the various officers under his command, and numerous letters to Governors of Southern states, includ-

[No. 595—*Continued*]

ing Thomas Jefferson, Thomas Nelson and Benjamin Harrison of Virginia, Thomas Burke and Alexander Martin of North Carolina, Nathan Brownson and John Martin of Georgia and John Rutledge of South Carolina;—also Copies of 199 Original Autograph Letters sent to Greene by General Washington, Thomas Jefferson, Robert Morris, John Laurens, Anthony Wayne, Francis Marion, Gov. Rutledge, Lord Cornwallis, Lafayette and other Revolutionary officers and statesmen. In all 2637 letters. Bound in 14 vols. Folio, new half morocco. Also index, 4to, contemporary morocco. Together, 15 vols. V.p.v.d.

A MONUMENTAL RECORD of the patriotism of one of the ablest generals and greatest strategists of the American Revolution, comprising copies of his Revolutionary Correspondence, gathered by his grandson George Washington Greene, in a life-time of patient and persistent labor, during which, the younger Greene spared neither time nor money in tracing the original letters, and obtaining permission from the various owners throughout Virginia, the Carolinas, Kentucky and other states, mainly Southern, to copy the same. To help him in his work Mr. Greene employed competent assistants, and the collection therefore shows several handwritings, as well as marginal notes by the compiler. It was Mr. Greene's intention to publish these letters in connection with a new life of his illustrious ancestor; but owing to the enormous expense involved the projected work was never issued.

A Unique and Very Important Record, covering the entire period of Nathanael Greene's military career, from the time of his taking command of the Rhode Island Troops at the Siege of Boston in 1775 to within a few months of his death, including his services in New England, the Campaign on Long Island, the Defence of the Hudson and Arnold's Treason at West Point, the Invasion of New Jersey and the capture of Philadelphia, Greene's Services as Quarter Master General and his Command of the Southern army, Battle of Cowpens, the famous retreat through the Carolinas, Attack on Cornwallis' line of Forts, Storming of "Ninety-Six," Battles of Guilford Court House, Hobkirk's Hill and Eutaw Springs, Siege of Charleston, the Triumphant entry of the American army. They include orders and instructions sent to various officers of his command, statements relative to the condition of the army, its distress and nakedness and accounts of battles showing Greene's genius for assimilating all kinds of knowledge through an inborn correctness of method, and an indefatigable industry and unselfish devotion to the public service. Many of these letters are from three to six pages long.

AS MANY OF THE ORIGINALS FROM WHICH THESE COPIES WERE MADE, HAVE SINCE FOUND THEIR WAY INTO LARGE PRIVATE COLLECTIONS, WHILE PERHAPS MANY OTHERS HAVE BEEN LOST OR DESTROYED, AND AS IT IS BELIEVED THAT BY FAR THE GREATER PORTION (FULLY THREE-QUARTERS) REMAIN UNPUBLISHED, IT WILL BE READILY SEEN THAT THE PRESENT COLLECTION IS ONE OF THE UTMOST HISTORICAL IMPORTANCE AND VALUE, AND ONE IN WHICH WILL BE FOUND RECORDS OF MANY OF THE LEADING OFFICERS AND STATESMEN OF THE DAY IMPOSSIBLE TO PROCURE ELSEWHERE.

Letters are arranged in chronological order. Vols. 1 to 13 containing letters *by* Nathanael Greene. Vol. 14 comprising letters *to* Greene. Vol. 15 and Index of Letters. The following is a short summary of the contents of each volume:

Vol. 1. July 5, 1775 to Dec. 24, 1776. Greene's command of the Rhode Island troops, his station at Prospect Hill, the Camp at Brooklyn Heights, the retreat of the army through Harlem, the defence of Fort Washington

Second Session, Thursday Evening, February 3rd

[No. 595—Continued]

and its surrender, the retreat of the army into New Jersey. 89 letters, including,—8 to Gov. Ward of Rhode Island, on the discipline of the troops under his command, the defection in the Rhode Island and Connecticut regiments, the jealousy of the New England troops and the burning of Falmouth; 43 to Gen. Washington, including a long series on Col. Hand's Reports of the British movements in the Bay and Narrows, the advance of the British army up the Hudson, measures taken to prevent their landing on the Jersey side, etc.; 13 to the President of Congress and 3 to John Adams on the treatment of the army by Congress; 7 to Gov. Cooke of Rhode Island on the retreat from Long Island, the Surrender of Fort Washington and the evacuation of Fort Lee.

Vol. II. January 11 to November 18, 1777. The first invasion of New Jersey by the British army and its attempt to reach Philadelphia. 58 letters, including,—16 to Gen. Washington relating to campaign in New Jersey, the probable attack on Philadelphia, the obstructions in the North River, the waste of time in Congress over important military matters, the relief of Fort Mifflin, the evacuation of Fort Mercer, the Battle of Germantown, etc.; 6 to John Adams, reviews at length the conduct of the troops and Adam's opinion of the same, alarmed at local preparations in several states over home defence, opposed to giving commissions to foreigners, advocates medals for officers and defends Gen. Lincoln for his conduct at Bound Brook; 3 to Gen. Varnum, in one of which he claims the capture of Philadelphia as not important; 2 to John Hancock; 5 to Maj.-Gen. Lincoln; 2 to Gov. Cooke, mentions Gen. Lee, for whom he has not the highest opinion; also letters to Gen. Sullivan, Col. Weadon and other officers.

Vol. III. January 1 to December 17, 1778. The Winter at Valley Forge, disaffection in the army among the officers, known as the "Conway Cabal," the campaign around Newport, R. I., the Evacuation of Philadelphia and winter quarters at Bound Brook. As Greene was appointed Quarter Master General in October of this year, many* of the letters show the energy and industry which wrought a wonderful change in this department and his fortitude in bearing up against suspicion, hate and slander. 72 letters, including,—14 to Gen. Washington, on the complaints of officers, forage parties, distress of the army, conduct of the French Fleet, operations around Newport and an answer to a complaint by Washington regarding the management of the Quarter Master's dept.; 6 to Gen. Sullivan, on the Newport campaign, his opinion on an attack by the American army; 7 to Col. Charles Pettit; 5 to Henry Laurens on the affairs of the Quarter Master's dept.; Letters to Gov. Greene, of R. I. (on his election as governor, and the evacuation of Philadelphia), Gov. Cooke (on the Return of the Rhode Island troops), the President of Congress (on the discontent of officers), Gouverneur Morris (on the "Conway Cabal"), Gen. Heath, Gen. Reed, Gen. Varnum, Col. Biddle and others.

Vol. IV. January 3 to December 26, 1779. Greene's active service as Quarter Master General, latter part of year spent at West Point strengthening fortifications. 273 letters, including,—22 to Gen. Washington, many of them long opinions in answer to requests from Washington regarding management of campaign, against New York and the Indians; 17 to John Jay on management of his dept., grievances of the artificers, the Law of New Jersey taxing Deputy Quarter Master; 16 to Col. Wadsworth on the quarrel between Wadsworth and Gen. Sullivan, the marriage of Arnold, etc.; 6 to Col. John Cox, on the campaign around West Point; 7 to Col. Hooper on the campaign in Connecticut, etc.; Letters to Samuel Huntington (showing his aversion to his duties as Quarter Master General), Gen. Sullivan (on his Expedition against the Indians), Gen. Joseph Reed, Col. Morgan Lewis, Gen. Heath, Charles Pettit, Col. Biddle, Gov. Reed and others.

Vol. V. January 5 to October 15, 1780, troubles in connection with his

Second Session, Thursday Evening, February 3rd

[No. 595—Continued]

department, Battle of Springfield, the Southern campaign and the Treason of Arnold, 200 letters, including,—62 to Gen. Washington, opinion on an early attack on Staten Island, position of the army at Morristown, answer to a letter of reproof on inadequate quarters for officers, management of his department, extensive remarks on the resolution of Congress requiring states to furnish supplies, full account of the Battle of Springfield, notifies Washington of Arnold's Treason, and the measures taken to frustrate the same, requests to be releaved of his duties as Quarter Master General; 20 to Samuel Huntington and the Committee of Congress, on the management of his depar't, his resignation and notification of Arnold's Treason; 9 to Gov. Reed of Pennsylvania, on his resignation as Quarter Master General, Clinton's evacuation of New Jersey and his move up the Hudson; 6 to Gov. Greene of Rhode Island, one on the Defeat of Gen. Gates in the South; 17 to Col. Biddle, the appointment of Col. Pickering to the department; 4 to Gen. Arnold, before his treason; Letters to John Matthews (announcing the execution of André), Col. Hathaway, Col. Hubbard, Rodger Sherman, Gen. Dickinson, Col. Hay, and others; also 15 letters to Nath. Greene, including Hamilton's letter announcing Arnold's treason.

Vol. VI. October 16 to December 31, 1780. Last days at West Point, passage through Philadelphia, Mount Vernon, Richmond, command of the Southern army at Charlotte, opening of the campaign, at Camden and Charlotte. 149 letters, including,—13 to Gen. Washington, accepting appointment as Commander of the Southern army, gives his plan of campaign, request for additional troops, evacuation of Portsmouth by the British, long review of events up to Dec. 28 of this year; 7 to Baron Steuben, asking for Col. Laurens's corps, Lee's legion and Lawson's corps, condition of the country owing to Militia waste, requests supplies to be forwarded; 3 to Gov. Jefferson, on his own appointment and informs him that Baron Steuben is left in charge in Virginia, Maj. Gen. Nelson's corps unfit for service owing to want of clothes; 2 to Francis Marion, expressing approval of Marion's conduct, requests to be kept informed on the enemy's movements at Charleston; 3 to Gov. Lee of Maryland, asking for additional troops, etc.; 2 to Gen. Morgan, one giving instructions on movements at Catabaw River; Several to Congress on the condition of the army and plan of campaign; Letters to Gen. Sumner, Joseph Reed, Lieut. Col. Washington, Samuel Huntington, Col. Polk, Gen. Howe, Wm. Greene, and others including one to Cornwallis on a complaint of the violation of a flag at Gilberttown. 8 letters by Greene, Gates, Smallwood, Huger, Williams and Bufford regarding a Court of Enquiry requested by Gen. Gates; series of letters between Greene and Col. Hughes regarding the arrival of Mrs. Greene at Fishkill.

Vol. VII. January 7 to March 31, 1781. This series covers one of the most eventful periods of the War in the South, including the Battles of Cowpens, and Guilford Court House and Greene's masterly retreat through North Carolina. 236 letters, including,—10 to Gen. Washington, on the ravages of the militia, movements of both armies, Defeat of the British at Cowpens, movements of the army up to and including the Battle of Guilford Court House; 11 to Baron Steuben, on Tarleton's Defeat by Morgan and the movements of the army up to Feb. 29; 10 to Samuel Huntington, enclosing Morgan's Report of Col. Washington's Attack on the Tories at Hammond's Store-House, correspondence with Cornwallis relating to the Gilberttown affair, treatment of Prisoners, account of the Battle of Guilford Court House; 9 to Gen. Marion, on the attack of the Tories at Downing's Creek, Defeat of Tarleton, etc.; 3 to the Legislature of North Carolina; one to Patrick Henry on the action at Camden; Letters to Gen. Sumter (7), Gen. Sumner (4), Gen. Morgan (2), Col. Gunby (8), Gov. Jefferson (10), President of Congress (4), Gov. Reed

Second Session, Thursday Evening, February 3rd

[No. 595—*Continued*]

(2), Gov. Nash (8), Gen. Lillington (8), Lafayette (2), Gen. Huger (5), Brig.-Gen. Pickens (7), Gen. Butler (8), Col. Washington (5), Gen. Varnum, Gen. Stephens, Col. White, Benj. Harrison, Capt. Marberry (5), Col. Long (9), and many others, all relating to the campaign in North Carolina.

Vol. VIII. April 1 to June 30, 1781. The Campaign around Camden, the Battle of Hobkirk's Hill, attack on Forts, including "Ninety-Six," and Cornwallis's retreat to Wilmington. 254 letters, including,—11 to Baron Steuben on movements of the French fleet, Lafayette's return to the north, Cornwallis's retreat through Virginia, instructions to prevent Cornwallis from joining Gen. Phillip, account of the Battle of Hobkirk's Hill; 6 to Lafayette, on the campaign in South Carolina, movements of Cornwallis, instructions for the Virginia campaign, account of the action at "Ninety-Six"; 12 to Congress and the President on the actions at Hobkirk's Hill and Fort "Ninety-Six," asks for reinforcements; 4 to Gen. Washington; 26 to Gen. Sumter on the campaign around "Ninety-Six", etc.; 15 to Gen. Marion, on the Battle of Hobkirk's Hill, military instructions and highly complimentary letter on Marion's conduct; 14 to Gen. Pickens, on movements against Fort Cornwallis and its destruction, etc.; Letters to the governors of Virginia, Maryland, Pennsylvania and North Carolina, asking for reinforcement; To Gen. Sumner (8), Gen. Lawson (4), Gen. Smallwood (2), Gen. Polk (7), Gen. Lillington (20), Gen. Butler (5), Col. Davie, Col. Emmet, Col. Long, Col. Wade, the Minister of France (on the second French contingent), Col. Lee, and others.

Vol. IX. July 1 to September 28, 1781. The Campaign around Orangeburgh, Santee and Entaw Springs. 160 letters, including 14 to the President of Congress, giving full accounts of the British retreat towards Charlotte, Lord Rowdan's retreat to Orangeburgh, the Action at Monk's Corner and the Battle of Entaw Springs; 9 to Gen. Lafayette, on the campaign in Virginia, instructions in case Cornwallis should cross the James river into North Carolina, Lord Rawdon's retreat, Gen. Sumter to blame for the Garrison's escape at Briggins's Church; 6 to Gen. Washington, giving strength of the British and American forces in Virginia and the Carolinas; 17 to Gen. Marion, instructions for movements, retaliatory measures for British cruelty to prisoners, etc.; 6 to Gen. Pickens; 7 to Gov. Burke of North Carolina, on the retreat of Lord Rawdon, a contemplated campaign against Wilmington, etc.; Letters to Governors Nelson, Reed (on the campaign up to Aug. 6 of this year) and Rutledge; Robert Morris (on the condition of the country); Letters to Generals Sumner, Varnum, Gist and Smallwood and to Colonels Henderson, Harrison and other officers; Proclamation to the People of South Carolina on the Execution of Lieut.-Col. Haynes, and a letter to Cornwallis on the same; 7 to the Board of War relating to supplies for the army; 2 to the French Minister, etc.

Vol. X. October 1 to December 31, 1781. The campaign around Charleston, its investment and the actions leading up to its evacuation. 141 letters, including,—8 to Gen. Washington; 11 to Gen. Marion; 8 to Gen. Sumter; 3 to Congress; 7 to Gov. Rutledge; 2 to Gen. Smallwood; 2 to Count Rochambeau, one relating to the attack on Dorchester; 2 to Gen. Rutherford, on his treatment of the Tories, one being an answer to Gen. Rutherford's answer to attacks on him; One to Gen. Lafayette; One to Gen. Gates, referring to Gates' former request for a Board of Enquiry; Letters to Governors Nelson, Lee, Brownson and Martin, Generals Knox, Parsons, St. Clair and Stewart, Colonels Locke, Davie and Pickering, Robert Morris, Baron Steuben, and others; relating mainly to the campaign around Charleston, many refer to the Surrender of Cornwallis at Yorktown.

Vol. XI. January 1 to May 31, 1782. The campaign before Charleston and the distressed state of the army. 260 letters, including,—11 to Congress on the condition of the soldiers, the retirement of the British into

[No. 595—Continued]

Charleston, the attack on Johns Island, the conspiracy among the officers, etc.; 10 to Gov. Burke, relating to the affairs of North Carolina, the Cartel entered into between Cornwallis and Greene regarding prisoners, his seizure by the Tories, correspondence relating to his release, etc.; 17 to Gen. Marion; 16 to Gen. Wayne; 6 to Gen. Lincoln; 5 to Gen. Rutherford; 2 to Gen. Sumner; Letters to Colonels Biddle (2), Harrison (2), Davie (3) Long (2), Lee, Carrington and Pickering, Count Rochambeau (9), Baron Steuben (2), Robert Morris (7), and to Governors Brownson, Martin, Rutledge, Harrison and Dickinson (relating to the duty of the states to support the army): Proclamation to the People of Salisbury on forwarding stores; Letter to the Merchants of Georgetown on removal of stores. Many of these letters contain appeals for troops owing to a report that Charleston was to be reinforced by the British.

Vol. XII. June 1 to December 30, 1782. The campaign before Charleston, the Evacuation of Savannah and Charleston. 336 letters, including,—12 to Gen. Washington, on the state of the country, forces to be left in charge on the evacuation of Charleston, the condition of the troops, etc.; 7 to Congress on the evacuation of Charleston, the state of the army, etc.; 15 to Gen. Lincoln, on the complaint against Captain Gunn, the treatment of prisoners, etc.; 11 to Gen. Wayne, instruction regarding various movements including the operations against Savannah and against St. Augustine should the people of the latter place wish to come under the protection of the United States flag; 15 to Gen. Marion regarding his operations against the Tories and assisting in cutting off the enemy's supplies; 15 to Col. Leslie the British Commander at Charleston, regarding exchange of prisoners; 13 to Gov. Matthews; 6 to Gov. Harrison; Several to Gov. Martin of North Carolina and Gov. Martin of Georgia, all relating to supplies and reinforcements; 2 to Count Rochambeau; 3 to Maj. Rudolph on his resignation over a dispute which Greene offers to refer to the Board of War; 1 to Capt. Gunn, on his action in selling a public horse as his own (after the war Capt. Gunn challenged Gen. Greene to a duel on account of this letter); One to Col. Lee on the resignation of his officers and the conduct of Lee's Legion during the campaign; Letters to Generals Smallwood (3), Sumner, Huger (2), Polk, Pickens (2), and Muhlenberg (4), Colonels Pinkney, Lushington, and other officers; 8 to Robert Morris on financial affairs and conditions in the southern states, 2 to Baron Steuben, and many others.

Vol. XIII. January 1, 1782 to April 16, 1783. The entry of the American Army into Charleston, its disbanding at the close of the war, troubles with Congress and the Southern States over a five per cent duty act. 220 letters, including,—11 to Gen. Washington on the movements of the army, fears invasion from St. Augustine if army is taken north; 15 to Robert Morris on the financial condition of the south, the army's subsistence at the point of the bayonet; 2 to Hugh Rutledge, on the confiscated estate of Mr. Boone, turned over to Gen. Greene for services rendered to the state, in one of which he requests time to pay for some negroes which go with the estate; 19 to Gen. Lincoln, on a Court of Enquiry regarding rights of Capt. Hopkins to the Majority to which Maj. Swan succeeded, troubles with troops, discharge of the militia, etc.; 6 to Gov. Hall, on an Expedition against St. Augustine, etc.; 10 to Gov. Guerard, on the bill before the Assembly regarding impost on trade, lengthy review on condition of the state, fears invasion from south, if troops are moved north; 10 to the President of Congress; One to Gen. Wayne, instruction to command Cavalry for the protection of Georgia; Series of letters to Robert Morris, Congress, Gen. Lincoln, Lieut.-Col. Carrington, Gov. Harrison and Gen. Scott on clothing furnished army by Hunter Banks & Co., of Charleston; Letters to the Marquis of Lafayette, Baron Steuben, Count Rochambeau, Chevalier de la Lusarne, Maj. Swan, Gov. Martin, Gov. Matthews, the Minister of France, Charles Pettit and

Second Session, Thursday Evening, February 3rd

[No. 595—Continued]

many others, mostly relating to the state of the country and the condition of the army.

Vol. XIV. Copies of Original Letters to Greene, from June 22, 1776 to July 10, 1783, a few of which relate to Greene's services as Quarter Master General and the Campaign in the North. The greater portion of this series however relate to the Southern army, its campaigns, battles and disbanding at the close of the war. 199 letters, including,—14 by Gen. Washington, regarding instructions from Congress and an attack on Nassau Island in June 1776, attack on Fort Washington and the operations by the British against Philadelphia, withdrawal of Continental troops from New Jersey in 1778, operations around Newport, 1778, Yorktown campaign and instruction to Greene regarding the moving of the Southern Army to the north; 2 by Gen. Benedict Arnold, before his treason, showing his interest in the welfare of the country, on the arrival of the French fleet, etc.; 7 by Gen. Marion, on Col. Lee's retreat, an expedition against the Tories and long account of his operations leading to an ambuscade for the British army near St. Stephen, Aug. 1781; 8 by Gen. Daniel Morgan, account of the Battle of Cowpens and the movements of his men along the Catawba River, descent into Georgia, begs leave of absence on account of his own sickness; 4 by the President of Congress, one of which encloses extracts of intercepted letters from Lord Germain to Sir Henry Clinton relating to movements of the American army; 2 by Gov. Jefferson, with Virginia resolutions regarding Impress Warrant for Horses; 5 by Gov. Rutledge; 2 by Gouverneur Morris; series of letters by Washington, Wayne, Smallwood, Putnam, Woodford, St. Clair and Lord Stirling relating to Greene right to take command while acting as Quarter Master General; 11 by Gen. Wayne, on the evacuation of Savannah, attack on the Indians, etc.; Letters by John Adams, Lord Cornwallis (2), Charles Lee, Robert Morris, Capt. Gunn (regarding Court Martial mention in above letters), Alex. Leslie (British Commander at Charleston, on exchange of prisoners), John Hancock, Gen. Huger (on the arrival of the army at Guilford Court House), Thadeus Kosciuszko (11), Count Rochambeau, Gen. Smallwood (3), Gen. Gist, Col. O. H. Williams (9), Col. Campbell (3), Gen. Moultrie (2), Col. Stewart and others. Appeal of the Moravians at Salem against the excesses committed by the militia; Resolutions of House of Representatives of South Carolina regarding the purchase of an estate for Greene; Resolves of the Assembly of Georgia, rewarding Greene for services. Many of the letters in this vol. are long and interesting accounts relating to the army and the condition of the country. Some being answers to letters by Greene mentioned in the above volumes.

Vol. XV. Index to Letters mentioned in the above correspondence.

596. GREPPO (J. G. H.). *Essay on the Hieroglyphic System.* By M. Champollion. Translated from the French. 12mo, boards, uncut.

Boston, 1830

Autograph of George Washington Greene, on title-page.

597. GUMILLA (PADRE JOSEPH). *El Orinoco Ilustrado, y Deffendido, Historia Natural, Civil, y Geographica de este Gran Rio, y de sus Caudalosas Vertientes Gobierno Usos, y Costumbres de los Indios.* Large folding map and plate. 2 vols. small 4to, old calf, few pages slightly foxed. Madrid: Manuel Fernandez, 1745

One of the most curious and interesting works on the country of the Orinoco. Although the author passed many years of his life in America, his work is derived principally from the historic manuscripts of Mercado and Ribera.

Second Session, Thursday Evening, February 3rd

- 3.50 598. HALE (NATHAN). Simms (J. R.). The American Spy; or, Freedom's Early Sacrifice: a Tale of the Revolution. Founded on facts [in the life of Nathan Hale]. *Frontispiece*. Royal 8vo, boards, uncut. Albany, 1857
LARGE PAPER, limited to 25 copies.
1. 599. HALL (CAPTAIN BASIL). Extracts from a Journal, Written on the Coasts of Chili, Peru and Mexico, in 1820-1822. *Large folding map*. 2 vols. small 8vo, original boards, uncut, backs missing, otherwise clean. Edinburgh, 1825
600. HALL (FRANCOIS). Travels in Canada, and the United States. Second Edition. *Folding map*. 8vo, half calf. London, 1819
1. 601. HAMILTON (ALEXANDER). Observations on Certain Documents contained in Nos. V. and VI. of "The History of the United States for the Year 1796," in which the Charge of Speculation against Hamilton . . . is Refuted. [With an appendix, containing Letters relating to the same.] 8vo, new boards, small corner of title missing. Philadelphia, 1797
F.50 ORIGINAL EDITION of this famous pamphlet, written by Hamilton in defence of himself, and in which he makes the remarkable admissions concerning Mrs. Reynolds.
- 5.50 602. HAMILTON (ALEXANDER). Letter from Alexander Hamilton, concerning the Public Conduct and Character of John Adams, President of the United States. 8vo, new boards, uncut.
New York, Printed: Philadelphia, Re-printed, 1800
"This and Adams's reply are probably the plainest talk ever indulged in, in print, between two great statesmen."—FORD. The present is a reprint by William Duane, editor of the *Aurora*.
1. 603. HAMILTON (ALEXANDER). The Works of Alexander Hamilton; comprising his most Important Official Reports; an Improved edition of the Federalist . . . and Pacificus on the Proclamation of Neutrality. 3 portraits by Leney. 3 vols. 8vo, old tree calf, few pp. slightly foxed. New York, 1810
1. 604. HAMILTON (ALEXANDER). Life by his son John C. Hamilton. *Bust portrait engraved by A. B. Durand*. Vol. I. only. 8vo, original cloth paper label, uncut. New York: Halsted & Voorhies, 1834
FIRST EDITION. The second volume was not published until six years later, by D. Appleton and Co.
2. 605. HAMILTON AND BURR. Baldwin (J. G.). Party Leaders; Sketches of Thomas Jefferson, Alexander Hamilton, Andrew Jackson, Henry Clay, John Randolph and others. *With 12 engraved portraits of Hamilton, Burr and others, inserted*. 12mo, calf, slightly rubbed. New York, 1855
Much of the volume is devoted to the relation of incidents in Hamilton's life, including his duel with Aaron Burr.

Second Session, Thursday Evening, February 3rd

2. 606. HAMILTON (JOHN C.). History of the Republic of the United States of America, as traced in the Writings of Alexander Hamilton and his Contemporaries. *Bust portrait engraved by A. B. Durand*. FIRST EDITION. 6 vols. 8vo, cloth.

New York: Appleton and Co., 1857-1860

1. 607. HAMILTON (JOHN C.). History of the Republic of the United States of America, as traced in the Writings of Alexander Hamilton and his contemporaries. *Portrait and map*. 4 vols. 8vo, cloth, some pages stained. New York, 1857

- 1.50 608. HANKINS (COLONEL C.). Dakota Land; or, The Beauty of St. Paul. An Original Historic and Romantic Work. To which is added a "Round of Pleasure," with Notes of Travel, &c. *Folding map and illustrations*. FIRST EDITION. 12mo, original cloth, gilt, gilt edges. New York, 1868

With considerable information concerning the Indians of Dakota Land, that section of the United States which originally included all the territory now occupied in part by the States of Wisconsin, Iowa and Minnesota.

1. 609. HARBORS OF COLONIAL AMERICA. COLORED MAPS. "Les Principales Fortresses Ports, &c. de l'Amerique Septentrionale." I.K.f. Size, 25 by 20 inches. Matted. N.p.n.d., circa 1760

Contains 18 maps on one sheet, including harbors of New York, Boston, Providence, St. Augustine, Annapolis Royale, Havana, etc.

1. 610. HARPER (ROBERT GOODLOE). Observations of the Dispute between the United States and France. Seventh Edition. 8vo, half boards and cloth (recent), uncut.

Philadelphia Printed: [London, Reprinted], 1798

See verso of title-page for notice regarding the spurious edition of this pamphlet issued by John Stockdale.

4. 611. HARRIS (JOHN). Navigantium atque Itinerantium Bibliotheca: or, a Compleat Collection of Voyages and Travels; consisting of above four hundred of the most Authentick Writers . . . relating to Asia, Africa, America, Europe, etc. *Many copperplate maps and engravings*. 2 vols. Folio, old calf, names on titles, few edges slightly stained and thumbled, binding poor. London, 1705

FIRST EDITION of one of the best of the old collections of voyages. Contains translations of many early American Voyages, including Hennepin's Description of the New World; Voyages of Lahontan, Dampier and others; La Salle's Discovery of the Mississippi; a long account of the Buccaneers of America, and much valuable historical data not found elsewhere.

39. 612. [HARRISSE (HENRY).] Bibliotheca Americana Vetustissima. A Description of Works relating to America published between the Years 1492 and 1551. *Reproductions*. 4to, half cloth and morocco, gilt top, some edges uncut, original wrappers bound in.

New York: Geo. P. Philes, 1866

One of 99 copies on Large Paper. Of this work Bernard Quaritch says,— "Mr. Harris's Bibliotheca is the best and most useful bibliographical essay in existence upon the early literature relating to the New World." CHOICE COPY.

Second Session, Thursday Evening, February 3rd

- 1.50 613. HARTE (BRET). Tauchnitz Editions of,—Idyls of the Foothills, 1874; Gabriel Conroy, 2 vols, 1876; Thankful Blossom, 1877; Two Men of Sandy Bar, 1877; An Heiress of Red Dog, and other Sketches, 1879; Twins of Table Mountain, 1879; Jeff Brigg's Love Story, 1880. 8 vols. 16mo, wrappers, uncut, several vols. shaken.
Leipzig, 1874-1880

- 1.50 614. HAWAIIAN ISLANDS. Cheever (Rev. Henry T.). The Island World of The Pacific: Being the Personal Narrative and Results of Travel through the Sandwich or Hawaiian Islands, and other parts of Polynesia. *Maps and illustrations.* FIRST EDITION. 12mo, original cloth, somewhat worn in binding. New York, 1851

- Passed. 615. HAWTHORNE (NATHANIEL). The Scarlet Letter [Second issue, with a Preface now first printed.], 1850; Our Old Home. FIRST EDITION, 1863; The Marble Faun. FIRST EDITION, without the Continuation. 2 vols., 1860. Together, 4 vols. 12mo, cloth, margin of title to first volume cut. Boston, 1850-1863

- 1.50 616. HAWTHORNE (NATHANIEL). Life of Franklin Pierce. *Portrait.* FIRST EDITION. 12mo, cloth, foxed. Boston, 1852

1. 617. HAWTHORNE (NATHANIEL). Our Old Home. *Illustrated with photogravures.* 2 vols. 12mo, half red morocco, gilt edges.
Cambridge: Riverside Press, 1891
Only 250 copies printed.

- 3.50 618. HAWTHORNE (NATHANIEL). Mosses from an Old Manse. Volume 2 (only), 1846; The House of Seven Gables, 1851; Twice-told Tales. New Edition [including,—The Snow Image]. 2 vols., 1865. The first two are FIRST EDITIONS. Together, 4 vols. 12mo and 24mo, wrappers and cloth. New York and Boston, v.d.

- 1.50 619. [HELPS (SIR ARTHUR).] The Conquerors of the New World and their Bondsmen: being a Narrative of the Principal Events which led to Negro Slavery in the West Indies and America. 2 vols, small 8vo, cloth, uncut, bindings rubbed, one back repaired.
London: Pickering, 1848-52
FIRST EDITION. In the original binding, with paper labels.

1. 620. HENRY (PATRICK). Wirt (William). Sketches of the Life and Character of Patrick Henry. *Engraved portrait and title.* 8vo, sheep. New York, 1832

1. 621. HICKEY (W.). Constitution of the United States of America . . . with Account of State Papers and other Sources of Political and Statistical Information. *With full-length portrait of Washington.* 12mo, cloth. Philadelphia, 1853

Second Session, Thursday Evening, February 3rd

622. HODGE (ARTHUR). Report of the Trial of Hodge for the Murder of His Negro Man. By A. M. Belisario, 1812; Perils of the Ocean; Letters of the British Spy, engraved frontispiece and vignette portrait by Maverick; United States and England, reply to the Criticism on Inchiquin's Letters, 1815. Together, 4 vols. 16mo and 8vo, boards, sheep and wrappers. V.p.v.d.

623. HOLLISTER (H.). Contributions to the History of Lackawanna Valley. *Portrait and map.* 12mo, cloth, poor copy. New York, 1857

624. HOLMES (OLIVER WENDELL). Songs in Many Keys; Soundings from the Atlantic. FIRST EDITIONS. Together, 2 vols. 12mo, cloth, bindings rubbed, few pp. slightly soiled. Boston, 1862-1864

625. [HOME (JOHN).] A Letter from an Officer retired, to his Son in Parliament. New Edition. 12mo, new boards, name on title-page. Edinburgh, 1776

The author, who had seen, evidently, considerable army service, urges the utter subjugation of the American colonies as the only hope of the safety of Great Britain.

626. HORN (GEORGE). De Originibus Americanis. Libri Quatuor. Thick 16mo, vellum. Hemipoli: Sumptibus Joannis Mülleri Bibl., 1669

This curious work regarding the original population of the Western continent, shows a high degree of erudition.

627. HORRY (BRIG. GEN. P.) AND WEEMS (M. L.). The Life of Gen. Francis Marion, a celebrated Partisan Officer in the Revolutionary War. *Illustrated.* 12mo, sheep, neatly rebacked, somewhat stained. Frankford, (near Phil.), 1826

NATHANAEL R. GREENE'S COPY, with his autograph on first page of preface. N. G. Greene was the son of Nathanael Greene.

628. HOWE (JULIA WARD). Is Polite Society Polite? *Portrait.* FIRST EDITION. Small 4to, boards, uncut, corners of binding broken. Boston, 1895

629. HOWELLS (WILLIAM D.). Life of Vittorio Alfieri. With an Essay by W. D. Howells. FIRST EDITION. 12mo, cloth. Boston, 1877

Autograph presentation copy from W. D. Howells, with inscription; "George Washington Greene. With the affectionate regards of W. D. Howells, Nov. 4, 1877."

630. HOWELLS (WILLIAM D.). Memoirs of Carlo Goldoni. Translated from the original French, by John Black. With an Essay by W. D. Howells. FIRST EDITION. 12mo, cloth. Boston, 1877

Autograph presentation copy from W. D. Howells, with inscription; "George Washington Greene. With the best regards of W. D. Howells."

Second Session, Thursday Evening, February 3rd

2. 631. HOWELLS (WILLIAM D.). *Memoirs of Frederica Sophia Wilhelmina, Princess Royal of Prussia, Margravine of Baireuth, Sister of Frederick the Great. With an Essay by W. H. Howells.* 2 vols. 1877; *Memoirs of Jean Francois Marmontel. With an Essay by W. H. Howells.* 2 vols. 1878. FIRST EDITIONS. Together, 4 vols. 12mo, cloth. Boston, 1877-1878

1.50 632. HUBBARD (WILLIAM). *A Narrative of the Indian Wars in New England.* 12mo, sheep, binding broken. Worcester, 1801

1.50 633. HUBBARD (WILLIAM). *A General History of New England.* 8vo, old sheep, few pp. spotted. Cambridge, 1815

1.50 634. HUBBARD (WILLIAM). Another copy of the above. 8vo, old sheep, some corners stained. Cambridge, 1815

3. 635. HUBBARD (WILLIAM). *The History of the Indian Wars in New England, from the First Settlement to the Termination of the War with King Philip, in 1677. Carefully revised, and accompanied with an Historical Preface, Life, and Pedigree of the Author, and Extensive Notes, by S. G. Drake. [Woodward's Historical Series, Numbers III and IV.] Folding map.* 2 vols. 4to, wrappers, uncut. Roxbury: Printed for W. E. Woodward, 1865
Edition limited to 350 copies.

2. 636. HUMBOLDT (ALEXANDER VON). *Vues des Cordillères et Monuments des Peuples Indigènes de l'Amerique. Illustrated with 19 plates, some of which are in colors, by Bouquet.* 2 vols. 8vo, original boards, uncut. Paris, 1816

Researches concerning the "Monuments of the Ancient Inhabitants of America."

3.50 637. HUMBOLDT (ALEXANDER VON). *Examen Critique de l'Histoire de la Géographie du nouveau Continent et des progrès de l'Astronomie Nautique. Folding plates.* 5 vols. 8vo, half morocco, gilt, gilt tops. Paris, 1836

1.50 638. [HUME (J.).] *A Sermon preached before the Incorporated Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, Anniversary Meeting, February 19, 1762. By John, Lord Bishop of Oxford.* 8vo, marbled wrappers, uncut and unopened. London, 1762

An exceptionally tall, almost LARGE PAPER copy. Contains the proceedings of the Society from 1761 to 1762, including an account of its work among the Indians and others in New England, New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, North Carolina, Georgia, etc.

1. 639. HUDSON (HENRY). Read (J. M.). *A Historical Inquiry concerning Henry Hudson, his Friends, Relatives, and Early Life, his connection with the Muscovy Company, and Discovery of Delaware Bay. Plate.* 8vo, wrappers, uncut. Albany, 1866

Second Session, Thursday Evening, February 3rd

1. 640. HUDSON (HENRY). DeCosta (B. F.). Sailing Directions of Henry Hudson, prepared for his own use in 1608, from the old Danish of Ivar Bardsen. Albany, 1869; READ (JOHN M.). A Historical Enquiry concerning Henry Hudson, his friends, relatives, and early life. (Oxford), 1883. Together, 2 vols. 8vo, half morocco and cloth. V.p. 1869-1883
- 1.50 641. HUDSON RIVER. "Map of Hudson's River, with adjacent Country." Size, $8\frac{1}{2} \times 12\frac{1}{4}$ inches. Matted. [London: For D. Henry, 1778] Shows part of New Jersey, Pennsylvania and New England.
- 5.50 642. HUDSON RIVER RAILROAD. Large Panoramic Map. "Map of the Hudson River Rail-Road from New York to Albany." Scale of one mile to an inch. W. C. Moore, del., Engraved by Robert Haering, Lith. of G. Snyder. Six sheets, pasted end for end. Width, without margins, $16\frac{3}{4}$ inches, total length, not including margins, 150 inches. New York, 1848 Exhibits both sides of the Hudson River with parallel country roads, towns and villages, and the line of railroad.
3. 643. HUDSON RIVER TOURIST. The Tourist, or Pocket Manual for Travellers on the Hudson River, the Western Canal, and Stage-Road. *Large folding map of the Hudson river, showing Post roads between New York and Albany.* 16mo, boards, somewhat foxed. New York, 1830
- 1.50 644. ILLINOIS. Dunbar (Aaron). History of the Ninety-Third Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry. *Portraits and plates.* 8vo, cloth. Chicago, 1898
4. 645. IMLAY (GILBERT). A Description of the Western Territory of North America; containing a Succinct Account of its Climate, Natural History, Population, Agriculture, Manners and Customs . . . and an Accurate Statement of the Various Tribes of Indians that Inhabit the Frontier Country . . . in a series of Letters to a Friend in England. 12mo, new boards. Dublin, 1793
1. 646. INDEPENDENT WHIG (THE). or, a Defence of Primitive Christianity. 4 vols in one, 8vo. calf. Hartford, 1816
2. 647. INDIANA. Early Imprint. Silver (Samuel). Remarks for the Serious Consideration of the Members of Indiana Yearly Meeting of Friends, Collectively and Individually. 12mo, new boards, with duplicate title-page bound in. Richmond, Indiana: Printed by Holloway & Davis, 1837
8. 648. INDIANS [Crèvecoeur (M. G. St. Jean De).] Voyage dans la Haute Pennsylvanie et dans l'État de New-York. *Portrait of Washington, 3 maps, 2 charts, and 7 plates, including 2 views of Niagara Falls.* 3 vols. 8vo, half calf, leather labels. Paris, 1801 The author spent nearly a quarter of a century in America. His work is distinguished by its valuable details of the Indian tribes, and the accounts of the Councils of the Indians.

Second Session, Thursday Evening, February 3rd

2. 649. INDIANS. Taylor (Reverend Isaac). Scenes in America [the United States and Canada, the Indian tribes, etc.]. *Map, and 28 plates containing 84 vignette engravings.* 16mo, roan. London, 1822
- 4.50 650. INDIANS. Hunter (John D.). Manners and Customs of Several Tribes, Located West of the Mississippi. ORIGINAL EDITION. 8vo, original sheep, back strengthened. Philadelphia, 1823
- { 651. INDIANS. Apes (William). A Son of the Forest. The Experience of William Apes. Written by himself. FIRST EDITION. 16mo, half sheep, few pp. foxed. New York, 1829
1. 652. INDIANS. Apes (William). A Son of the Forest. The Experience of William Apes. *Portrait.* 16mo, half roan, broken and some pp. foxed. New York, 1831
6. 653. INDIANS. De Smet (P. J.). Letters and Sketches, with a Narrative of a Year's Residence among the Indian Tribes of the Rocky Mountains. *Lithographic plates.* 12mo, cloth, binding worn, some pp. foxed. Philadelphia, 1843
- 2.50 654. INDIANS. McKenney (Thomas L.). Memoirs, Official and Personal; with Sketches of Travels among the Northern and Southern Indians. Second Edition. *Lithograph portrait of the author, and full-page plates after F. O. C. Darley.* 2 vols. in 1, 8vo, cloth, gilt. New York, 1846
- 1.50 655. INDIANS. Drake (Benjamin). The Life and Adventures of Black Hawk. *Portrait.* 12mo, cloth. Cincinnati, 1849
2. 656. INDIANS. Copway (George). The Ojibway Conquest, a Tale of the Northwest. *Portrait.* FIRST EDITION. 12mo, cloth. New York, 1850
- Inserted are two broadsides,—both inlaid,—one an announcement of Copway's two Lectures upon Indians, at the University Chapel, February 15 and 17, 1849, the other an announcement, with Programme, of his last Entertainment at Tripler Hall, June 26, 1851; with additional portrait laid in.
- 3.50 657. INDIANS. Schoolcraft (Henry R.). The American Indians, their History, Condition and Prospects, from Original Notes and Manuscripts. New Revised Edition. *Portraits and illustrations.* 8vo, cloth, binding a trifle worn. Buffalo, 1851
5. 658. INDIANS. Swan (James G.). The Northwest Coast; or, Three Years' Residence in Washington Territory. *Maps and illustrations.* FIRST EDITION. 12mo, original stamped cloth. New York, 1857
- Contains accounts of the Indians of the Northwest,—Chinooks, Chehalis, and others among whom the author lived, together with vocabularies of their language and specimens of their music.
- 2.50 659. INDIANS. Penhallow (Samuel). History of the Wars of New-England with the Eastern Indians . . . from August, 1703, to August, 1726. 4to, cloth. Cincinnati, 1859

Second Session, Thursday Evening, February 3rd

660. INDIANS. Taopi and his Friends, or the Indians Wrongs and Rights. *Portrait*. 12mo, cloth. Philadelphia, 1869
661. INDIANS. Beach (W. W.—Editor). The Indian Miscellany; containing the History, &c. of the American Aborigines, Incidents of Border Warfare, &c. *Illustrations*. Royal 8vo, cloth, gilt, uncut. Albany: J. Munsell, 1877
2.50
662. INDIANS. Brinton (Daniel G.) and Anthony (Albert S.). A Lenâpé-English Dictionary. From an anonymous MS. in the Archives of the Moravian Church at Bethlehem, Pa. Edited, with Additions. *Portrait of the missionary, Ziesberger*. 4to, cloth, gilt top, uncut. Philadelphia, 1888 [1889]
1.50
Volume I. in The Pennsylvania Students' Series.
663. INDIAN LANDS ON THE MISSISSIPPI. "A New Map of the Cherokee Nation, with the names of the Towns & Rivers They are Situated On, No. Lat. from 34 to 36." Size, 9¼ x 7 3-8 inches. Matted. London [1760]
1.
Engraved from an Indian draft by T. Kitchin, showing lands situated on the Mississippi river, in the western part of Mississippi and Tennessee.
664. INDIAN NARRATIVES. Mayhew (Experience). Narratives of the Lives of Pious Indian Women, who Lived on Martha's Vineyard. *Frontispiece*. 16mo, sheep back, name on back of plate. Boston, 1830
6.
665. INDIAN WARS OF NEW ENGLAND. Drake (S. G.). The History of Philip's War, commonly called the Great Indian War of 1675 and 1676. *Frontispiece*. 16mo, half calf, gilt back. Exeter, N. H., 1834
2.50
666. INDIAN WARS OF NEW ENGLAND. Drake (S. G.). The Old Indian Chronicle; being a Collection of Exceedingly Rare Tracts written and published in the time of King Philip's War . . . to which are now added Marginal Notes and Chronicles of the Indians. *Woodcuts*. 16mo, original cloth. Boston, 1836
2.
Fine copy of the ORIGINAL EDITION of which only 500 copies were printed.
667. INDIAN WARS OF NEW ENGLAND. Trumbull (Henry). History of the Indian Wars, to which is prefixed a short Account of the Discovery of America. With 5 colored woodcuts, including the folding frontispiece. 8vo, cloth, slight tear in one margin, the frontispiece which is nearly always damaged, is here perfect. Boston, 1844
2.
668. IOWA. Parker (Nathan H.). The Iowa Handbook, for 1856. With a new and correct map. FIRST EDITION. 12mo, original cloth, binding somewhat stained. Boston, 1856
1.

Second Session, Thursday Evening, February 3rd

669. IRVING (WASHINGTON). A History of the Life and Voyages of Christopher Columbus. 4 vols. 16mo, half calf, gilt backs. Paris, 1829

2.50 { 670. IRVING (WASHINGTON). Selections from the Works of Irving. *Text illustrations by Henry Ritter and William Camphausen; with full-page engraved portraits of Irving (inserted) and Ritter.* Small folio, original wrappers, uncut, shaken. Leipzig, 1856

AN UNCOMMON IRVING ITEM. A note on half-title states, in effect, that there were but twenty-four copies of the book circulated in this country, as the American publishers of Irving's works practically suppressed the importation of other copies.

4.50 671. IRVING (WASHINGTON). Life of George Washington, 5 vols. in the ORIGINAL PARTS. *Engraved portraits and original historical designs by eminent artists, and numerous woodcuts and maps.* Parts 1-68 in 45 vols., imperial 8vo, wrappers, uncut. New York, 1857-1859

FIRST ISSUE of the Illustrated Subscription Edition, containing over 100 steel plates, with many woodcuts, many of which appear in this edition for the first time.

4. 672. IRVING (WASHINGTON). Tales of a Traveller. *Photogravure plates and vignettes.* 2 vols. royal 8vo, blue levant morocco, gilt inside border, with doublure and end papers of rough calf, gilt tops, uncut. New York, 1895

VAN KORTLANDT EDITION, only 150 copies printed. Plates on Japanese paper, text within decorative borders in gold and colors.

5. 673. IRVING (WASHINGTON). Astoria, or, Anecdotes of an Enterprise beyond the Rocky Mountains. *Photogravures etc. on China paper.* 2 vols. royal 8vo, half green levant morocco, gilt backs and tops, uncut. New York, 1897

Waldorf Edition of which but 100 copies were printed.

Passed. 674. IRVING (WASHINGTON). Life and Letters. 4 vols.; MACKENZIE (A. S.). The Life of Commodore Perry. 2 vols.; HARRIS (T. L.). A Lyric of the Golden Age, and others. Together, 13 vols. 12mo and 16mo, cloth. V.p.v.d.

1. 675. JACKSON (ANDREW). Report of the Committee of Arrangements of the Common Council of the City of New York upon the Funeral Ceremonies in Commemoration of the Death of General Andrew Jackson. 8vo, cloth, stamp on title. New York, 1845

3.50 676. [JACKSON (ANDREW).] Addresses on the Presentation of the Sword of Gen. Andrew Jackson to the United States, delivered in Senate and House of Representatives, February 26, 1855. 8vo, cloth, binding somewhat stained. Washington, 1855

With the address of Mr. Cass, of Michigan, and others. Inserted is a broadside, 1p. narrow folio, containing the message of President Jackson, dated February 4, 1834, relative to the conduct of the Bank of the United States, in refusing to deliver certain books, papers, and funds.

Second Session, Thursday Evening, February 3rd

3.75 677. JACKSON (ANDREW). "Andrew Jackson with the Tennessee Forces on the Hickory Grounds, Ala., 1814." Full-length portrait, on horseback. COLORED LITHOGRAPH by Breuker & Kessler, Philadelphia. Size, 19 x 24 inches. Matted.

Passed 678. JACKSON (ANDREW). Full-length portrait. Mezzotint by J. Sartain, after a painting by J. R. Lamdin. OPEN LETTER PROOF. Size, 14½ x 20¾ inches. Matted.

679. JACKSON AND ADAMS PRESIDENTIAL CAMPAIGN. "Opposition blown 'Sky high Sir, Sky high.'" *View, lithographed by P. Desobry's, New York.* Size, with margin, 10 by 12 inches.

7. New York, [circa 1828]
An interesting cartoon of this campaign, being a view on the Potomac, with the Capitol at Washington; two steamboats in river, one marked "Jackson—Tennessee," with pennant "High Pressure," the other "Adams—Massachusetts," with pennant "Low Pressure." In the case of the former the boiler has exploded, and General Jackson is benig thrown through the air,—evidently a forecast of the election in which Adams gained the Presidency.

6. 680. JAMAICA. Narrative of Affairs lately received from his Majesties Island of Jamaica, viz. (1) Speech of Sir Thomas Lynch, (2) Address of Samuel Bernard, (3) Address from the Council, (4) The Governour's Speech at the Proroguing the Assembly. *Vignette of British coat-of-arms on title.* Small folio, newly bound in half brown polished morocco.

London: Printed for Randal Taylor, 1863

2.50 681. JAMES (HENRY). The Diary of a Man of Fifty, and a Bundle of Letters. FIRST EDITION. 24mo, original wrappers.

New York, 1880

18. 682. JANSON (CHARLES W.). The Stranger in America: containing Observations made during a Residence in that Country, on the Genius, Manners and Customs of the People of the United States: with Particulars of Public Characters . . . and the Slave Trade. *Engraved title-page, vignette, and 10 full-page aquatint views.* 4to, full mottled calf, gilt back. London, 1807

Includes views of,—City and Port of Philadelphia; Boston; High Street, Philadelphia; Hell Gate; and others.

1.50 683. [JEFFERSON (THOMAS).] Wortman (Tunis). An Address, to the Republican Citizens of New York, on the Inauguration of Thomas Jefferson, delivered on the 4th of March, 1801. FIRST EDITION. 8vo, new boards, partly uncut. New York, 1801

2. 684. JEFFERSON (THOMAS). The Writings of Jefferson, being his Autobiography, Correspondence, Reports, Messages, Addresses, and other Writings, Official and Private. With Explanatory Notes, by the Editor, H. A. Washington. *Portrait and facsimile autograph letter.* 9 vols. 8vo, cloth, bindings worn, and some pages somewhat stained. New York, 1853

Second Session, Thursday Evening, February 3rd

- 1.50 685. JESUIT RELATIONS. Relation de la Mission Abnaquise de St. François de Sales, l'année 1702, par le Père Jacques Bigot. New York, 1865; Relation de ce qui s'est passé de plus remarquable dans la Mission des Abnaquis à l'Acadie . . . par le Père Vincent Bigot, New York, 1858. Together, 2 vols. 8vo, cloth and wrappers.

New York, 1858-1865

- 1 686. JONES (ARTHUR J.). Philological Proofs of the Original Unity and Recent Origin of the Human Race, derived from a Comparison of the Languages of Asia, Europe, Africa, and America. 8vo, cloth, binding somewhat soiled. London, 1846

Chapter VIIth relates to the American Indians.

- 1.50 687. [JOHNSON (J.).] A Sermon preached before the Incorporated Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, Anniversary Meeting, February 24, 1758. By James, Lord Bishop of Gloucester. 4to, sewed, uncut, title slightly soiled. London, 1758

Contains the proceedings of the Society, from February 18, 1757 to February 24, 1758, with account of its works in New England, New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, North Carolina, Georgia, Nova Scotia, etc.

LARGE PAPER copy.

AT THE AMERICAN ART GALLERIES

MADISON SQUARE SOUTH, NEW YORK

UNRESTRICTED PUBLIC SALE BY ORDER OF THE VARIOUS OWNERS
HEREINBEFORE DESIGNATED

Third Session, Numbers 688 to 1035, inclusive

FRIDAY AFTERNOON, FEBRUARY 4th, AT 3:00 O'CLOCK

1.25 688. JONES (CHARLES C. JR.) Historical Sketch of Tomo-Chi-Chi, Mico of the Yamacraws. Albany, 1868; Historical Sketch of the Chatham Artillery, during the Confederate struggle for Independence. Albany, 1867; Biographical Sketches of the Delegates from Georgia to the Continental Congress. Boston, 1891. Together, 3 vols. 2 cloth, 1 boards. V.p.v.d.

1 689. JONES (PAUL). John Paul Jones. Stipple portrait, full bust, head to left, within oval, title below. J. Chapman, sculpsit. Size, 4 3-8 x 6 1/2 inches. Matted. [London], 1796

10. 690. JONES (PAUL). "John Paul Jones, Commodore au Service des Etats-Unis de l'Amérique." Three quarter length portrait, right arm extended, showing part of drawn sword, within circular medallion, on rectangle, with inscription below. Size, 5 x 7 1/2 inches, with wide margins. Paris: Chez Esnauts et Rapiilly, n.d.
Fine impression of this scarce print.

13. 691. JONES (PAUL). "John Paul Jones, Commodore au Service des Etats-Unis de l'Amérique." Dessiné par C. J. Notté. Gravé par Carl Guttenberg. Three quarter length portrait, amid the smoke of battle on ship board, right hand holding drawn sword, left hand about to draw revolver from belt. The whole with wide frame like border. Size, 10 x 12 3/4 inches. Matted.

3. 692. JONES (PAUL). "Paul Jones the Pirate." Full-length portrait representing him as a Pirate on board ship. Published by A. Park, London. Size, 6 x 7 1/2 inches. Matted.

8.50 693. JONES (PAUL) and others. Vignette portraits of "General Washington, General Gates, Dr. Benjamin Franklin, Präsid. Laurens, Paul Jones." The five portraits on one sheet. Size, 2 1/4 x 3 7/8 inches. Matted.

Third Session, Friday Afternoon, February 4th

694. [JUSTEL (HENRI).] Recueil de Divers Voyages faits en Afrique et en l'Amerique, qui n'ont point este' encore moeurs, les Coûtumes [et] le Commerce des Habitans de ces deux Parties du Monde. *With 3 maps, 3 plans and 9 copperplate engravings.* 4to, old calf, rebound, lower margin of title below imprint torn off, one leaf torn, large map of the Nile missing.

Paris: Loui's Billaine, 1674

FIRST EDITION OF THIS RARE WORK, edited and published by Henri Justel. Among the maps is an *early one of the Coast and Rivers of Virginia, Maryland and New England, engraved by R. Michaux, also a large folding map of Jamaica*. Contains,—Richard Ligon's "Histoire de l'isle des Barbades (204pp.); Sieur de La Borde's "Relation de l'origine, moeurs, coutumes, religion, guerres et voyages des Caraïbes (40pp.); Blome's "Description de l'isle de la Jamaïque" (27pp.) and other "Relations" to Africa and "Colonies Angloises."

695. KALB (BARON DE). Kapp (Friedrich). Leben des Amerikanischen Generals Johann Kalb. *Portrait.* 8vo, half calf,—slightly foxed. Stuttgart, 1862

Full account of this celebrated officer's Revolutionary services.

696. KANE (ELISHA KENT). The U. S. Grinnell Expedition in search of Sir John Franklin. *Illustrated.* 8vo, half calf. New York, 1854

697. KAPP (FRIEDRICH). Leben des Americanischen Generals Friedrich Wilhelm von Steuben. FIRST EDITION. 8vo, cloth, spotted, and lacks portrait of Steuben, repaired. Berlin, 1838

Presentation copy from the author, with inscription; "Professor Geo. W. Greene, with the grateful acknowledgements of the author, N. Y. Novb. 10th, 1858," in his autograph.

698. KAPP (FRIEDRICH). The Life of Frederick William Von Steuben, Major General in the Revolutionary Army. With an Introduction by George Bancroft. *Portrait.* FIRST EDITION. 12mo, cloth. New York, 1859

Presentation copy from the author, with inscription "Geo. W. Greene Esqr. With the grateful acknowledgements of The Author, N. Y. March 1859," in his autograph.

699. KAPP (FRIEDRICH). Geschichte der Sklaverei in den Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika. 12mo, cloth. New York, (1861)

Presentation copy from the author, with inscription; "Geo. W. Greene Esqr. with the respects of the Author, N. Y. Mar. 21, 1861," in his autograph.

700. KAPP (FRIEDRICH). The Life of John Kalb, Major-General in the Revolutionary Army. *Portrait.* 8vo, cloth, uncut.

New York: Privately printed, 1870

Probably a large paper copy. Autograph presentation copy from the author, with the following inscription; "To my friend Geo. W. Greene, I present this work on the eve of my departure for Europe, with the assurances of my great esteem.

Friedrich Kapp,

N. Y. April 29, 1870."

A one page A. L. S. of G. W. Greene, is laid in.

Third Session, Friday Afternoon, February 4th

701. [KEENE, NEW HAMPSHIRE]. BROADSIDE. "The Charleston Tragedy, A New Song, Founded on facts relative to a late Murder committed in the City of Charleston, South Carolina, which Tragedy ought to be pasted on the walls of every house in America," 40 verses, 4 lines each; "The Book Seller's Dream, A New Song,—Tune, Sweet William of Plymouth," 42 verses, 4 lines each. Folio, repaired at folds, portion of text of first four verses of "Tragedy" torn away. Printed for Amos Taylor, the Author, Travelling Book-Seller.

N.p.n.d. [Keene, N. H., circa 1800-1805]

Verses first-noted rhythmically recount the details of the murder of a citizen of Charleston, S. C., named Cannon, under peculiarly distressing circumstances, the horror for which seems to have been widespread. The second-named effusion is Taylor's method of obtaining a third wife,—by poetically advertising for her. Taylor was quite a character in his day and occasionally adopted the "Broadside method" for calling public attention to his eccentricities. But little seemingly is known of him. Concerning the printing of the sheet, a pencilled note thereon is to the following effect:—"Cornelius Sturdivant, Jr., Keene, N. H. was the man who Pub'd all of Amos Taylor's 'wares'. Sturdivant printed in Keene after Henry Platt's death in 1795. He was Platt's successor."

702. [KEENE, NEW HAMPSHIRE]. BROADSIDE. "The Dandy Song." Eighteen verses of 4 lines each, on a medium 4to sheet, within a fancy-rule border, a piece of heavy triple wood-rule beneath the caption, slightly mended. Matted. [Keene, N. H., 1808]

Written supposedly during the hard times of the Embargo which extended from 1807 to 1809 throughout the United States. Each verse hits off in a humorous manner the conditions of the various trades or professions. According to a notation on sheet it appears to have been printed in Keene, N. H., sometime during the year 1808.

"The rulers of our nation are full of speculation,
For to obtain a seat it is so handy O,
So they will bribe to reign, their salary to gain,
But he that gets the chair is the dandy O.

The Merchants they will try and they'll coax you for to buy,
While their day-books and their ledgers are so handy O,
When you've dipp'd deep enough they'll say the times are tough,
And their roll of mortgage bundles is the dandy O.

The Doctors they don't care if they can get their share,
With their wrappers full of phials they're so handy O,
If they get cash in hand they'll save you if they can,
While bread-pills and chalk-powders are the dandy O.

703. KENDALL (G. W.). Narrative of the Texan Santa Fé Expedition. 2 vols. New York, 1844 [poor copy, lacks map]; TSCHUDI (J. J. VON). Travels in Peru. Translated by T. Ross. London, 1847; MONTGOMERY (JAMES). The Wanderer of Switzerland. Philadelphia, 1811; THOME AND KIMBALL. Emancipation in the West Indies. New York, 1838; SAMPSON (W.). The Catholic Question in America. New York, 1843. Together, 6 vols. 12mo and 8vo, sheep and cloth. V.p.v.d.

Third Session, Friday Afternoon, February 4th

1. 704. KENTUCKY. [Croghan (Dr. John).] Rambles in the Mammoth Cave, during the year 1844. By A Visiter. With 6 plates. 12mo. half roan, name on title. Louisville, 1845

3. 705. KIP (WILLIAM INGRAHAM). The Early Jesuit Missions in North America. *Folding map*. 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. half morocco, original wrappers bound in. New York, 1846

3. 706. LABILLARDIÈRE (JACQUES J. H. DE). Reise nach dem Südmeer zur Aufsuchung des La Perouse . . . auf Berordnung der Französischen Regierung ausgeführt in den Jahren 1791-1794. With 6 copper-plate engravings. 2 vols. 8vo, boards. Hamburg, 1801
First German Edition. Not mentioned by Sabin.

23. 707. LAFAYETTE (MARQUIS DE). Agrain (Charles D'). Captivité de La Fayette. Héroïde, avec Figures, et des Notes historiques, non encore connues du Public, sur les Illustres Prisonniers d'Olmütz, en Moravie. *Full-page frontispiece of Lafayette and his family in prison, and vignette of him in cell alone, both engraved by Henne after originals by the author, small spot on margin of one plate, and back somewhat damaged*. 4to, mottled paper-covered boards. A Paris: Chez Cocheris, l'An cinquième de la République. 1797, (vieux style).

A RARE ITEM, APPARENTLY UNKNOWN TO THE GENERAL RUN OF BIBLIOGRAPHERS, INCLUDING SABIN.

The Poem, written entirely in French, is preceded by an impassioned appeal of the author addressed to his country. About the period of the publication of this volume, Lafayette was released from his dungeon at Olmutz, Austria, where, because of his break with the National Assembly of Paris and the persecution by the Jacobins, he had been made a prisoner for a period of four years. Soon after leaving Olmutz, Lafayette went to Holland, and subsequently retired to his estate in France.

The Poem, while of uneven merit, is important historically.

4. 708. LAFAYETTE (MARQUIS DE). Adresses Présentées au Général La Fayette, par les Officiers, Sous-Officiers et Soldats de l'Armée du Centre [June 25-26, 1792]. *Portrait inserted*. 8vo, new boards, printed without title, above caption at top of page 1.
[Valenciennes, 1797]

7. 709. LAFAYETTE (MARQUIS DE). Butler (Frederick). Memoirs of the Marquis de La Fayette. *Engraved portrait, and plates, including a view of Castle Garden, New York*. 16mo, sheep, few pp. foxed. Wethersfield, 1825

1. 710. LAFAYETTE (MARQUIS DE). Histoire du Général de Lafayette. Par un Citoyen Américain. Traduite de l'Anglais, par M. B. . . . 8vo, new boards, uncut, original wrappers bound in. Paris, 1825

Third Session, Friday Afternoon, February 4th

1. 711. LAFAYETTE (MARQUIS DE). *Memoirs of General La Fayette. Portraits.* 12mo, sheep, some pp. foxed. Hartford, 1825

1. 712. LAFAYETTE (MARQUIS DE). "Carte Générale des Etats-Unis et Itinéraire de Lafayette." With inset chart of "Lac Érué." Size, 25½ x 15½ inches. Matted. [Paris, 1825]

6. 713. LAFAYETTE (MARQUIS DE). *Complete History of Lafayette . . . embracing an Account of his late Tour through the United States to the time of his Departure, September, 1825. By an Officer in the Late Army. Portrait, scarce New York view, and other plates, engraved by Samuel Maverick.* 8vo, full calf, slightly rubbed, some leaves spotted. New York, 1826

1. 714. LAFAYETTE (MARQUIS DE). Levasseur (A.). *Lafayette en Amérique, en 1824 et 1825, ou Journal d'un Voyage aux Etats-Unis. Folding map of the United States, and portraits.* 2 vols. 8vo, half leather, gilt backs, leather labels, binding somewhat rubbed. Paris, 1829

Contains portraits of Lafayette, Jefferson, Madison, &c. including several of Washington, one of which portrays him as a Roman general, sitting, with tablet and stylus.

Passed. 715. LAFAYETTE (MARQUIS DE). Cloquet (M. Jules). *Recollections of the Private Life of General Lafayette. Portrait and illustrations.* 2 vols. 12mo, cloth, corners of bindings rubbed. New York, 1836

5.50 716. LAFAYETTE (MARQUIS DE). *Mémoires, Correspondance et Manuscrits du Général Lafayette. Publiés par sa Famille.* 6 vols. 8vo, half morocco, few pp. slightly foxed. Paris, 1838

Historical work, giving a complete history of Lafayette's service in the American Revolution and during his second visit to the United States; also complete correspondence from 1777 to his death.

22. 717. LAFAYETTE (MARQUIS DE). *Portrait, full length, standing, and pointing with his right hand, behind him a colored attendant holding his horse. LINE ENGRAVING BY NOËL LE MIRE AFTER THE PAINTING BY L. LE PAON. Companion to "General Washington" by the same artists.* [See No. 1241.]

Early impression with good margins, small tear in lower margin outside the platemark and two wormholes carefully repaired. From the collection of the late Major-General S. Wylie Crawford.

7. 718. LAMB (R.). *Memoir of his own Life. FIRST EDITION.* 8vo, old tree calf, rebaked and repaired. Dublin, 1811

This work is a supplement to the author's wellknown "Journal of Occurrences during the Late American War" [Revolution], and in it he details many matters relating thereto which, for obvious reasons, he omitted in the former narrative. Lamb mentions herein,—the battles and skirmishes of Burgoyne's army, accounts of Aaron Burr and Sir Henry Clinton, the capitulation of Cornwallis, life among the Indians, General Washington's tactics, &c.

Third Session, Friday Afternoon, February 4th

719. LAMBERT (JOHN). Travels through Canada, and the United States of North America, in 1806-7-8. Second Edition, corrected and Improved. *Folding map, plan of Quebec, 6 costume plates ALL COLORED, and numerous views in aquatint including,—Three Rivers, Cape Diamond, &c. with an early view of Plymouth, Massachusetts.* 2 vols. 8vo, half calf, joints somewhat weak, small label on one back. London, 1813

Describes the Canadian Fur Trade, Indians, the settlement of the French in the Dominion, Plains of Abraham, &c.

720. [LANDOR (WALTER SAVAGE).] Letters of an American, mainly on Russia and Revolution. Edited by W. S. Landor. 12mo, new boards, uncut. London, 1854

FIRST EDITION. These letters were not only *edited* by Landor, but were *written* by him.

721. LA ROCHEFOUCAULD-LIANCOURT (F. A. DE). Voyage dans les Etats-Unis d'Amérique, fait en 1795, 1796 et 1797. *Folding tables.* 8 vols. 8vo, half morocco. Paris [1799]

FIRST EDITION. The observations of this distinguished author, made during a three years residence, extend to the political constitution of the country, the manners of the inhabitants, its physical state and natural history.

722. LA ROCHEFOUCAULD-LIANCOURT (F. A. DE). Reisen in den Jahren, 1795, 1796 und 1797 durch alle an der See belegenen Staaten der Nordamerikanischen Republik, imgleichen durch Ober-Canada und das Land der Irokesen. 2 vols. 8vo, original boards. Hamburg, 1799

First German Edition of the preceding work.

723. LAS CASAS (B. DE). Istoria ò breuissima relatione della Distruttione dell' Indie Occidentali. Conforme al suo vero originale Spagnuolo, già stampato in Siuiglia. Con la traduttione Italiano di Francesco Bersabita. Small 4to, sewed, stitching partly removed, one leaf torn into, not however destroying text. Venitia: Presso Marco Ginammi, 1626

The First Italian translation of Las Casas' first and most celebrated tract. The original Spanish and the Italian translation in parallel columns.

724. LAS CASAS (B. DE). Istoria ò breuissima relatione della Distruttione dell' Indie Occidentali. Conforme al suo vero originale Spagnuolo, già stampato in Siuiglia. Tradotta in Italiano dall' Eccel. Sig. Giacomo Castellani già sotto nome di Francesco Bersabita. Small 4to, vellum, writing on title and small worm holes in last leaf. Venetia: Presso Marco Ginammi, 1630

The original Spanish and the Italian translation printed in parallel columns.



LAURENS (HENRY)
Mezzotint by Valentine Green
(See No. 725)

Third Session, Friday Afternoon, February 4th

130. 725. LAURENS (HENRY). MEZZOTINT BY VALENTINE GREEN, AFTER THE PAINTING BY J. S. COPLEY. Smith, 80. Folio. Inscription margin is not cleaned, and the inscription itself is in scratched letters, closely trimmed so that platemark is lost. Remargined.

Fine impression of the rare proof unknown to Smith. From the collection of the late Major-General S. Wylie Crawford.

[See Reproduction]

250. 726. LEE (CHARLES). Moore (George H.). "Mr. Lee's Plan—March 29, 1777." The Treason of Charles Lee, Major General, Second in Command in the American Army of the Revolution. *With 2 portraits and facsimile*. 8vo, cloth, uncut. New York, 1860

Autograph presentation inscription by the author. Mr. Moore discovered the documents that proved Lee's Treason, and they were first published in this volume.

150. 727. LEE (H.). The Campaign of 1781 in the Carolinas, with remarks historical and critical on Johnson's Life of Greene. 8vo, half calf, spotted. Philadelphia, 1824

George Washington Greene's copy, with his stamp in two places on title-page. Autograph inscription by R. R. Ward to G. W. Greene, also on title-page.

2. 728. LEE (ROBERT E.). A Brief Record of the Proceedings of the Corporation and People of Savannah in honor of the late General Lee, with Eulogy by General Alexander R. Lawton. 8vo, half leather. Savannah, Ga., 1871

1. 729. LEECH ILLUSTRATIONS. American Broad Grins, 1838; MAXWELL (W. H.). The Fortunes of Hector O'Halloran, n.d.; [HALIBURTON (T. C.).] Nature and Human Nature, 1859. *Illustrations by John Leech*. Together, 3 vols. 12mo and 16mo, cloth. London, v.d.

250. 730. LE GALLIENNE (RICHARD). The Religion of Literary Man, 1895; Perseus and Andromeda. FIRST EDITION, 1902. Together, 2 vols. 12mo, cloth, uncut. New York, 1895-1902

6. 731. LEWIS (FRANCIS—Signer of the Declaration of Independence). A. D. S., 1p. 4to, New York, May 29, 1747. Account of sales,—Mary Wayman, and Thomas Fairweather of Boston.

1. 732. LEWIS AND CLARKE EXPEDITION. Allen (Paul) and M'Vickar (A.). History of the Expedition Under the Command of Captains Lewis and Clarke, 1804-1806. *Maps*. 2 vols. 16mo, half roan. New York, 1844

733. LEWIS COUNTY, NEW YORK. Hough (F. B.). A History of Lewis County. *With 20 portraits, should be* 21. 8vo, half roan, some pp. soiled. Albany, 1860

733-734 = 2.25

Third Session, Friday Afternoon, February 4th

734. [LINCOLN (ABRAHAM).] Political Pamphlet: Book of the Prophet Stephen, Son of Douglas, Wherein marvellous things are foretold of the Reign of Abraham; The Same, Book Second. [Written in Scriptural style]. 2 vols., 12mo, original wrappers.

New York, [1863-1864]

2. 735. [LINCOLN (ABRAHAM).] Political Pamphlet: Abraham Africanus I. His Secret Life as Revealed under the Mesmeric Influence. Mysteries of the White House. *Vignette caricature of Lincoln on cover.* 12mo, original wrappers. New York, [1864]

2. 736. [LINCOLN (ABRAHAM).] Gems from Abraham Lincoln. *Steel portrait.* Small 4to, cloth, uncut, original wrapper bound in.

New York [1865]

Autograph inscription on wrapper,—“*Rt. Rev. Geo. Smith, Lord Bishop of Victoria.*” With 10 EXTRA PORTRAITS AND PLATES and a few vignette marginal engravings, inserted.

1. 737. LINCOLN (ABRAHAM). Carpenter (F. B.). The Inner Life of Lincoln. Boston, 1883; PITMAN (BENN). The Assassination of Lincoln. New York, 1865; A Political Text-Book for 1860. Together, 3 vols. 8vo, cloth and sheep, one binding poor. V.p.v.d.

- { 738. LINCOLN, NEBRASKA. Hayes (A. B.) and Cox (S. D.). History of the City of Lincoln. *Portraits.* 8vo, cloth. Lincoln, 1889

- { 1. 739. LINTON (W. J.). Threescore and Ten Years, 1820-1890. Recollections. *Portrait.* FIRST EDITION. 8vo, silk cloth, uncut.

New York, 1894

- 3.50 740. LITCHFIELD COUNTY, CONNECTICUT. History of Litchfield County. With Biographical Sketches. *Map, portraits and views.* Thick royal 8vo, half leather, gilt edges. Philadelphia, 1881

- { 741. LOCKMAN (MR.). Travels of the Jesuits into various parts of the World (including California, etc.). 2 vols. 8vo, half bound, broken, no maps. Not returnable. London, 1762

- { 2.50 742. LONG (J.). Voyages chez Différentes Nations Sauvages de l'Amérique Septentrionale. Traduits de l'Anglois avec des notes et additions intéressantes, par J. B. L. J. Billecocq. *Folding map.* 8vo, half morocco, slight stain on margins, lacks half-title. Paris [1795]
A faithful picture of the life and manners of the Indians and the Canadian Fur Traders of the day. The author gives a candid view of the injustice perpetrated on the Indians by the British.

- 1.25 743. LONG (J.). Voyages chez Différentes Nations Sauvages de l'Amérique Septentrionale . . . avec un état exact des postes situés sur le Fleuve S. Laurens, le Lac Ontario. Traduits de l'Anglois, avec des notes et additions intéressantes, par J. B. L. J. Billecocq. *Folding map.* 8vo, half calf. Paris [1795]

Third Session, Friday Afternoon, February 4th

744. [LONGFELLOW (HENRY WADSWORTH)]. Bouterwek (Friedrich). Geschichte der Deutschen Poesie und Beredsamkeit, etc. 2 vols. 8vo, contemporary half leather and boards. In two new slip cases, with blue morocco backs, and inner protecting covers.

Göttingen, 1819

21. LONGFELLOW'S COPY, WITH HIS AUTOGRAPH IN BOTH VOLUMES, ONE WITH THE DATE "1829," his personal card "*H. W. Longfellow*" pasted on the inside covers, also the autograph of George W. Greene, the grandson of Nathanael Greene, in both volumes.

ONE OF THE EARLIEST, IF NOT ACTUALLY THE EARLIEST ASSOCIATION BOOK RELATING TO LONGFELLOW RECORDED. At the time (1829) he was but 22 years of age, and living in Göttingen, where he was perfecting his studies to enable him to fill the chair of professor of modern languages at Bowdoin College, which had been offered him in 1826, when he was but nineteen years of age.

745. [LONGFELLOW (HENRY WADSWORTH)]. Le Odi di Anacreonte e di Saffo recate in versi Italiani da Giovanni Caselli. Folio, contemporary half roan and boards, uncut. Firenze, 1819

32.50 AUTOGRAPH PRESENTATION COPY FROM HENRY W. LONGFELLOW TO GEORGE WASHINGTON GREENE, with inscription; "*George W. Greene,*

*with affectionate regards of
Henry W. Longfellow
January 1, 1870.*"

The volume had been one of the most highly prized in the Longfellow library, when it was presented to Mr. Greene, who until his death, held it in affectionate regard.

746. [LONGFELLOW (HENRY WADSWORTH)]. Roscoe (Thomas). Memoirs of Scipio de Ricci, late Bishop of Pistoia and Prato, reformer of Catholicism in Tuscany. *Portrait*. FIRST EDITION. 2 vols. 8vo, full calf, repaired. In a new slip case, with blue morocco back, and inner protecting covers. London, 1829

22.50 FROM THE LIBRARY OF LONGFELLOW, PRESENTED BY HIM TO GEORGE WASHINGTON GREENE, WITH AUTOGRAPH INSCRIPTION IN BOTH VOLUMES "*George W. Greene, from Henry W. Longfellow, Aug. 26, 1875.*"

747. [LONGFELLOW (HENRY WADSWORTH)]. Hyperion, a Romance. By the Author of "Outre-Mer." FIRST EDITION. 2 vols. 8vo, original boards, paper labels, slightly worn, and repaired. In a new slip case, with blue morocco back, and inner protecting covers. New York, 1839

42.50 PRESENTATION COPY FROM THE AUTHOR, TO MRS. GEORGE WASHINGTON GREENE, with inscription (in pencil); "*Mrs. Greene, with the kindest remembrances of the Author.*"

748. LONGFELLOW (HENRY WADSWORTH). Voices of the Night. Seventh Edition. 12mo, original boards, uncut, new back. In a new slip case, with blue morocco back, and inner protecting cover. Cambridge, 1843

17.50 PRESENTATION COPY FROM THE AUTHOR TO MRS. A. M. GREENE, with inscription; "*Mrs. A. M. Greene, with the kind regards of the Author, 1843.*"

Third Session, Friday Afternoon, February 4th

749. LONGFELLOW (HENRY WADSWORTH). Kavanagh, a Tale. FIRST EDITION. 12mo, original cloth, with advertisements. Boston, 1844

4.50

Laid in is an envelope, the address in Longfellow's hand, and with his signature; "*With Mr. Longfellow's compts,*" on flap.

750. [LONGFELLOW (ALICE M.)]. Gibbs (George). Memoirs of the Administration of Washington and John Adams. Edited from the Papers of Oliver Wolcott. *Portrait*. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth.

New York: Printed for the Subscribers, 1846

10.

OF UNUSUAL ASSOCIATION INTEREST, having been in the library of Nathan Appleton, father of Longfellow's second wife, with his bookplate in each volume, and with an autograph presentation inscription by Alice M. Longfellow, eldest daughter of Mr. and Mrs. H. W. Longfellow, on the fly-leaf of volume one. The inscription reads; "*G. W. Greene, from Alice M. Longfellow.*"

751. LONGFELLOW (HENRY WADSWORTH). The Writings of Longfellow. 6 vols. royal 8vo, newly bound in three quarter blue levant morocco, gilt tops, uncut. Boston: Ticknor, Reed, and Fields, 1850

270.

APPARENTLY A LARGE AND THICK PAPER COPY OF AN UNDESCRIBED EDITION, OF WHICH PROBABLY NOT MORE THAN 10 COPIES WERE PRINTED. AUTOGRAPH PRESENTATION COPY FROM THE AUTHOR, TO HIS LIFE-LONG AND MOST INTIMATE FRIEND, GEORGE WASHINGTON GREENE, WITH THE AUTHOR'S AUTOGRAPH IN VOLUME ONE, AND THE RECIPIENT'S NAME IN THE AUTHOR'S AUTOGRAPH IN THE REMAINING VOLUMES.

The details of the set are as follows; Volume I. Voices of the Night (and Earlier Poems and Translations).

AUTOGRAPH PRESENTATION COPY, with inscription:

*"George W. Greene,
from his friend
Henry W. Longfellow
Jan. 27, 1867"*

Volume II. Ballads and other Poems.

The recipient's name: "*George W. Greene, 1867*" inscribed in Longfellow's autograph on the half-title.

Volume III. The Spanish Student.

The recipient's name; "*George W. Greene, 1867,*" inscribed in Longfellow's autograph on the half-title.

Volume IV. The Belfry of Bruges and other Poems.

The recipient's name; "*George W. Greene, 1867*" inscribed in Longfellow's autograph on the half-title.

Volume V. Evangeline.

The recipient's name; "*George W. Greene, 1867,*" inscribed in Longfellow's autograph, on the fly-leaf.

Volume VI. The Seaside and the Fireside.

The recipient's name; "*George W. Greene, 1867,*" inscribed in Longfellow's autograph, on the fly-leaf.

752. LONGFELLOW (HENRY WADSWORTH). The Song of Hiawatha. FIRST EDITION. 12mo, original cloth, fly-leaves slightly stained. In a new slip case, with blue morocco back, and inner protecting cover. Boston, 1855

40.

PRESENTATION COPY FROM THE AUTHOR TO GEORGE WASHINGTON GREENE, with inscription: "*George W. Greene, with the regards of the author, Cambridge, Nov. 8, 1855.*"

Third Session, Friday Afternoon, February 4th

753. LONGFELLOW (HENRY WADSWORTH). The Courtship of Miles Standish, and other Poems. FIRST EDITION. 12mo, original cloth. In a new slip case, with blue morocco back, and inner protecting cover.

Boston, 1858

32.50

PRESENTATION COPY FROM THE AUTHOR, with inscription; "*From the Author, 1853*" in his autograph.

Although not mentioned, it was presented to his friend George Washington Greene.

754. [LONGFELLOW (HENRY WADSWORTH).] Botta (Vincenzo). Dante as Philosopher, Patriot, and Poet, with an Analysis of the Divina Commedia, its Plot and Episodes. FIRST EDITION. 12mo, original cloth.

New York, 1865

10.

PRESENTATION COPY FROM HENRY W. LONGFELLOW, with autograph inscription; "*George W. Greene. From H. W. L. Camb. Nov. 27, 1865.*"

755. LONGFELLOW (HENRY WADSWORTH—Translator). The Divine Comedy of Dante Alighieri. Translated by Henry Wadsworth Longfellow. FIRST (AND PRIVATELY PRINTED) EDITION. 3 vols. royal 8vo, half red morocco, gilt backs, printed, uncut.

Boston: Ticknor and Fields, 1865-1866-1867

680.

PROBABLY THE MOST VALUABLE COPY OF LONGFELLOW'S FAMOUS TRANSLATION KNOWN, WITH THE EXCEPTION OF THE TRANSLATOR'S OWN COPY, BEING ONE OF TEN COPIES PRINTED ON THICKER PAPER THAN THE ORDINARY ISSUE. THE TRANSLATOR'S PRESENTATION COPY TO GEORGE WASHINGTON GREENE, WITH INSCRIPTION IN HIS AUTOGRAPH IN EACH VOLUME, AND A PAGE OF MANUSCRIPT IN LONGFELLOW'S AUTOGRAPH, RELATING TO THE WORK, LAID IN.

A detailed account of this edition is printed in Luther S. Livingston's bibliography of the poet at page 67, making mention of the copy here offered, and stating that it "*cannot now be located.*"

Extracts from the bibliography, are as follows; "The copy in the Longfellow library is bound in half red morocco, untrimmed edges," (like the above). "It is in white paper wrapper, indorsed by Longfellow himself;" "Inferno Original Edition without Notes Only 10 Copies Printed For the Florence Commemoration."

"This is the first volume of the private issue of Longfellow's translation of Dante 'Divine Comedy,' which was not completed and published until 1867. Of the ten copies printed, five, it is said were sent to Italy (although the letters make mention of one only); one is in the Longfellow library, and one belongs to Charles Eliot Norton. The copy given by Longfellow to Professor Norton contains an inscription dated, February 27, 1865. The copy given to George W. Greene cannot now be located."

EACH VOLUME IS INSCRIBED IN THE AUTOGRAPH OF THE TRANSLATOR

- (1). "George W. Greene,
with kindest regards
of the Translator
February 27,
1865."

- (2). "George W. Greene.
From the Translator.
May 18, 1866".

- (3). "George W. Greene.
Feb. 27,
1867".

The page of manuscript in Longfellow's autograph contains 15 lines, and is headed "Inf. (erno) XXIII".

Third Session, Friday Afternoon, February 4th

[No. 755—Continued]

"75. *Then hunger did what sorrow could not do*" etc. Just for what purpose the lines were written is not clear. It was first thought they were intended for revisions for the lines indicated in Canto XXIII., but substituted they would not make sense.

756. LONGFELLOW (HENRY WADSWORTH). *Flower-De-Luce. With illustrations.* FIRST EDITION. 12mo, original cloth. In a new slip case, with blue morocco back, and inner protecting cover.

33.

Boston, 1867

PRESENTATION COPY FROM THE AUTHOR TO GEORGE WASHINGTON GREENE, with inscription; "*George W. Greene, From his friend
The Author*
Nov. 15, 1866.

757. LONGFELLOW (HENRY WADSWORTH). *The New-England Tragedies.* FIRST EDITION. 12mo, original cloth. Boston, 1868

2.

PRESENTATION COPY from the Author, with "*From the Author*" on fly-leaf, not however in Longfellow's autograph.

758. LONGFELLOW (HENRY WADSWORTH). *The Poets and Poetry of Europe. With Introductions and Biographical Notices. A New Edition, Revised and Enlarged. Portrait of Goethe and engraved title.* Thick royal 8vo, cloth. Philadelphia, 1871

50.

AUTOGRAPH PRESENTATION COPY FROM H. W. LONGFELLOW TO GEORGE WASHINGTON GREENE, with inscription; "*To George W. Greene, in memory of his visit to Craigie House, October 1870.*
Henry W. Longfellow".

759. LONGFELLOW (HENRY WADSWORTH). *Keramos and other Poems.* FIRST EDITION. 12mo, original cloth. In a new slip case, with blue morocco back and inner protecting cover. Boston, 1878

27.

AUTOGRAPH PRESENTATION COPY FROM THE AUTHOR, TO GEORGE WASHINGTON GREENE, with inscription; "*To George W. Greene, June 13, 1878.*
Henry W. Longfellow."

760. LONGFELLOW (HENRY WADSWORTH). *Poems of Places.* Edited by Henry W. Longfellow; England, 4 vols. 1876; Italy, 3 vols. 1877; Asia, 3 vols. 1878; Africa, 1878; Spain, 2 vols. 1877; Scotland, 3 vols. 1876; Greece, 1878; Oceanica, 1879; New England, 2 vols. 1879; Ireland, 1876; Middle States, 1879; British America, 1879; Germany, 2 vols. 1877; France, 2 vols. 1877; Russia, 1878. ALL FIRST EDITIONS. Together, 28 vols. 16mo, cloth. Boston, v.d.

34.

PRESENTATION SET to George Washington Greene, from Henry W. Longfellow, the last mentioned, the volume on Russia, containing George W. Greene's name, with date June 13, 1878, WRITTEN IN LONGFELLOW'S AUTOGRAPH.

Third Session, Friday Afternoon, February 4th

1. 761. LONGFELLOW (HENRY WADSWORTH). Elements of French Grammar. By M. L'Homond. Translated by H. W. Longfellow. Fourth Edition. Hollowell, 1837; The Courtship of Miles Standish. First Edition. Boston, 1858; Tales of a Wayside Inn. *Frontispiece*. First Edition. Boston, 1863 (2 copies); Underwood (Francis H.). Henry Wadsworth Longfellow, a Biographical Sketch. *Illustrated*. First Edition. Boston, 1882. Together, 5 vols. 12mo, cloth and boards. V.p.v.d.

762. LONGFELLOW (SAMUEL). Life of Henry W. Longfellow. *Portraits and illustrations*. 3 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut, corners of bindings rubbed. Boston, 1886

- Passed. 763. LONG ISLAND. Stiles (Henry R.). The Civil, Political, Professional, and Ecclesiastical History, and the Commercial and Industrial Record of the County of Kings, and the City of Brooklyn, from 1663 to 1884. *Portraits and illustrations*. 2 vols. 4to, sheets, folded, uncut. New York [1884]

4. 764. LONG'S EXPEDITION. Long (Edwin). Account of An Expedition from Pittsburgh to the Rocky Mountains, performed in the years 1819 and '20 . . . under the Command of Major Stephen H. Long. 2 vols. 8vo, sheep, worn. No Atlas. Philadelphia, 1823
With inscription in both volumes "Nath. R. Greene, from his affec. son, Geo. W. Greene, 26 Sept. 1843. Never to be lent".

21. 765. LONG'S EXPEDITION. James (Edwin). Account of an Expedition from Pittsburgh to the Rocky Mountains, performed in the Years 1819, 1820. Compiled from the Notes of Major Long, T. Say, and other Gentlemen of the Party. *Folding map, chart, colored plate of Indian Record of a Battle, and 5 aquatint views (2 in colors)*. 3 vols. 8vo, half vellum, uncut, titles cut down and remargined, few margins slightly foxed. London, 1823
A valuable record of this early Western expedition, known as Long's "First Exploration," and one of the most important of the books on the Indians of the Plains.

- 3.50 766. LOSSING (BENSON J.). The Pictorial Field-Book of the Revolution. With 1,100 engravings on wood by Lossing and Barritt, and illuminated frontispiece. 2 vols. royal 8vo, cloth. New York, 1859

- 2.50 767. LOSSING (BENSON J.). The Life and Times of Philip Schuyler. *Portraits*. 2 vols. 12mo, cloth. New York (1872)

- Passed. 768. LOUISBURG, CANADA. MAPS. "Plan of the City and Harbour of Louisburg;"—"A Map of the Harbour of Louisburg, and parts adjacent." Size of each, $4\frac{3}{4}$ x $7\frac{3}{4}$ inches. Matted. 2 pieces. [London, 1758]

Third Session, Friday Afternoon, February 4th

769. LOUISBURG, CANADA. Siege of Louisburg. Parsons (Usher). The Life of Sir William Pepperrell, the only Native of New England who was Created a Baronet during our Connection with the Mother Country. Map. 8vo, cloth, uncut. Boston, 1855

4.
One of the most authentic works on the Siege and Conquest of Louisburg. A great part of the work (pp. 57 to 144) is taken up with a detailed account of the above, derived from documents (many of which are printed) written at the time and on the spot by Sir William Pepperrell and other chief actors in the tragedy. Over two hundred pages of the work are devoted to the period after the Conquest of Louisburg, including the French and Indian War of 1755.

770. LOUISIANA. Heustis (Jabez W.). Physical Observations and Medical Tracts and Researches on the Topography and Diseases of Louisiana. 8vo. original boards, uncut, small piece cut from one margin. New York, 1817

1.50
Autograph presentation copy from the author, to Daniel D. Tompkins, Governor of New York, to whom the work is dedicated.

771. LOUISIANA. Gayarré (Charles). History of Louisiana. The Spanish Domination. FIRST EDITION. 8vo, original cloth. New York, 1854

2.

772. LOUISIANA AND CANADA. COLORED MAP. "Accurate delineatio celeberrimæ Regionis Ludovicianæ vel Gallicæ Louisianæ et Canadæ et Floridæ adpellatione . . . descriptæ quæ hodie nomine fluminis Mississippi vel St. Louis." Cura et manu Matthæi Seutteri. Size, $22\frac{1}{2} \times 19\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Matted. [Paris, circa 1690?]

10.

Fine historical map, showing the French claims in America. With an inset map displaying the country around the mouth of the Mississippi.

773. LOUISIANA AND FLORIDA. French (B. F.). Historical Collections of Louisiana and Florida, including Translations of Original Manuscripts relating to their Discovery and Settlement. New Series. Facsimile autograph signatures and ornamental initials. 8vo, cloth, paper label, uncut. New York, 1869

4.25

Subscriber's Copy, No. 96. Contains Hakluyt's translation of Laudonniere's "History of the Colonization of Florida," &c.

774. LOUISIANA AND THE WEST. Map. "Carte de la Louisiane et du Cours du Mississippi, dressée sur un grand nombre de Memoires entraus tres sur ceux de Mr. le Maire." Par Guill de l'Isle. Size, $25\frac{1}{2} \times 29\frac{1}{4}$ inches. Matted. Paris: l'Auteur, 1718

15.

In this map, the boundaries are laid down from the French point of view, showing all of Florida, and the country between the Rocky Mountains and the Alleghanies as well as the western part of Virginia, Pennsylvania and New York, as French territory. The Mississippi and its tributaries are drawn on a large scale with the "Rio del Nort" as a western boundary. The names of the various Indian tribes are given as well as the routes of the early French explorers. It is interesting to note that the colored boundary line of the English Colonies extends from New York to Chesapeake Bay, while Carolina, though mentioned, appears to be claimed by the French. There is an inset map in corner of "Carte Particuliere des Embouchures de la Rivie S. Louis et de la Mobile."

Third Session, Friday Afternoon, February 4th

775. LOUISIANA AND THE WEST. COLORED MAP. "Amplessinae Regionis Mississippi seu Provinciae à R. P. Ludovico Hennepin anno 1687, detectae nunc Gallorum Coloniae, celeberrimae Nova Tabula, edita a Jo. Bapt. Homanno." Size, $23\frac{1}{2} \times 19\frac{1}{2}$ inches. With wide margins. Matted. Norimbergae [1730?]

12. For historical geography of the entire western portion of the United States between the Rocky Mountains and Eastern Maine, and all Canada, as far north as 50 degrees, few maps surpass this in importance. It shows at a glance the boundaries of the French, Spanish and English claims. The territorial claims of the French are well defined, with all the rivers, forts, Indian tribes, etc., laid down. The boundary line of the English Colonies extends from the Kennebec River through Lake Ticonderoga to Charleston, South Carolina, from the coast to the mountains, cutting off and leaving as French territory, all west of the mountains in Carolina, Virginia, Pennsylvania and New York. . . . The routes of many explorers are indicated with their respective dates. With inset view of Niagara Falls, and portrait of a Buffalo.

776. LOUISIANA AND THE WEST. COLORED MAP. Similar to the above, with same title, but published at a later date. Size, $23\frac{3}{4} \times 17\frac{3}{4}$ inches. Matted.

12. Amsterdam: Chez Jean Covens et Corneille Mortier [1733?]

A re-engraving of the above, highly colored. Carolina is acknowledged as English territory.

777. LOVEMAN (ROBERT). A Book of Verse, 1900; Songs from a Georgia Garden, 1904; The Blushful South, 1909. FIRST EDITION. 3 vols. 12mo, cloth. Philadelphia, v.d.

2. 778. LOWELL (JAMES RUSSELL). Fireside Travels, 1864; My Study Windows, 1871; Among My Books. First and Second Series, 1870-1876. All FIRST EDITIONS. Together, 4 vols. 12mo, original cloth, one binding worn at edges. Boston, 1864-1876

5. 779. LOYALISTS. Sabine (Lorenzo). Biographical Sketches of Loyalists of the American Revolution, with an Historical Essay. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1864

2. 780. LYELL (CHARLES). Travels in North America. 2 vols in one, 1845; SPRINGER (J. S.). Forest Life and Forest Trees, 1851; CHAMBERS (WILLIAM). Things as they are in America, 1854. Together, 3 vols. 12mo, cloth and morocco. New York and London, v.d.

- 125- 781. LYON (CAPTAIN G. F.). A Brief Narrative of an Unsuccessful Attempt to reach Repulse Bay through Sir Thomas Rowe's "Welcome" in his majesty's ship "Griper." With a chart and engravings. 8vo, half calf. London, 1825

2. 782. McCLELLAN (MAJOR-GENERAL GEORGE B.). On the Battle Field of Antietam. Full-length portrait on horseback, battle scene in background. Engraved by A. B. Walter, after a painting by Schusselle. FINELY COLORED OPEN LETTER PROOF. Size, $18\frac{3}{4} \times 24$ inches, with wide margins. Matted. Philadelphia, 1863

Third Session, Friday Afternoon, February 4th

783. McCLELLAN (MAJOR-GENERAL GEORGE B.). Another impression of the above. PROOF BEFORE LETTERS, uncolored. Same size. Matted.

784. McCLELLAN (MAJOR-GENERAL GEORGE B.). Full-length portrait, on horse back. Designed and engraved on steel by W. L. Ormsby. **2.50** HIGHLY COLORED. Size, 16½ x 22 inches. Matted.

1.50 785. MACKAY (CHARLES). Life and Liberty in America; or, Sketches of a Tour in the United States and Canada, 1857-1858. *With tinted views of New York, Canada and the West.* FIRST EDITION. 2 vols. small 8vo, cloth, uncut, name on one title. London, 1859

786. McKENNEY (THOMAS L.) AND HALL (JAMES). History of the Indian Tribes of North America, with Biographical Sketches and anecdotes of the Principal Chiefs. *Embellished with 120 brilliantly colored portraits from the Indian Gallery in the Department of War, at Washington.* 3 vols. folio, IN THE ORIGINAL WRAPPERS, in three cloth solander cases, with inner protecting covers, lettered on sides, backs of some of the earlier numbers strengthened, a few margins of text slightly foxed.

Philadelphia [various publishers], 1836-1844

270. UNIQUE COPY OF THE ORIGINAL EDITION, with the text (including the corrected version of "The Description of the War Dance") and plates appearing in the order of issue, and the first forty-four pages of the "History" (the first part of Volume III.) issued in Numbers 1, 2 and 3, and all the original front and back wrappers.

An eminently desirable copy, also, with the remarkable plates in perfect condition, their margins devoid of the fox-marks so often occurring, and their coloring of really unwonted brilliancy. Nos. 1 to 6 were published by E. C. Biddle, Nos. 7 to 13, by F. W. Greenough, No. 14, by J. T. Brown, and Nos. 15 to 20, by Daniel Rice and James G. Clark.

A truly National work. The portraits are actual reproductions of the original subjects who, at various periods, visited the Great White Fathers at Washington, and where their likenesses were painted in oils chiefly by the Government artist, Mr. King, whose success in this line of portraiture has been universally acknowledged. Each portrait is accompanied by a biographical sketch of the Chief portrayed. The work, itself, incorporates a history of the manifold Indian tribes of the United States.

In 1865 the Smithsonian collection of the originals of these Indian portraits was destroyed by fire. These plates, accordingly, are the nearest to the originals that can now be seen; but even they are growing scarcer as the years pass.

1.50 787. McREE (GRIFFITH J.). Life and Correspondence of James Iredell, Associate Justice of the Supreme Court of the United States. *Portrait.* 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. New York, 1857

17. 788. MAINE. BROADSIDE. "Advertisement." [Statement by the Proprietors of the Kennebeck Purchase relative to the settlement of townships therein, and offering free land to families, describing the attractions of the territory noted, its accessibility to Boston and other cities, and requesting all interested to write to the committee of Proprietors composed of,—James Bowdoin, Dr. Silvester Gardiner,

Third Session, Friday Afternoon, February 4th

[No. 788—*Continued*]

James Pitts, William Bowdoin, and Benjamin Hallowell.] Folio, broad single column. Matted.

Boston, New England, February 16, 1760

SCARCE BROADSIDE REFERRING TO THE EARLY SETTLEMENT OF MAINE. Not mentioned by Evans. This "Advertisement" was issued sixty years before Maine became an independent commonwealth with full state rights. It commences,—*"The Proprietors of the Kennebeck Purchase from the late Colony of New-Plymouth, having much at Heart the Settlement of the Eastern Country;—and knowing how greatly the Settlement of their particular Tract would conduce thereto, have been at a very great Expense in promoting the Settlement of it. . . . They purpose to lay out in each Township Two Hundred Acres for the first settled Minister; Two Hundred Acres for the Ministry; One Hundred Acres for a School Lot, Training Field, and Burying Ground; and Three Hundred Acres to be disposed of hereafter as they the said Proprietors shall think proper. . . . The Publick may judge of the Value of said Townships by being informed, That the Land is good; well-stock'd with Wood and Timber; and that the River abounds with Fish. The Country above has plenty of Beavers, and other Animals, whose Furs are very valuable; a great deal of Money has been made by those who have employ'd a few Weeks of Spring and Fall in Hunting them. . . . The Settlements already made within the Limits of the Kennebeck Purchase are Georgetown, Brunswick, Harpswell, Topsham, Newcastle, Walpole, Harrington, Townsend, Woolwich and Francfort; all of which contain about Seven Hundred Families. . . . Persons at the Eastward, inclining to settle within the Kennebeck Purchase, may apply to Capt. Samuel Goodwin, at Pownalborough, who will communicate their Mind to the Committee above mentioned."*

789. MAINE. Ballard (Edward). Memorial Volume of the Popham Celebration . . . commemorative of the Planting of the Popham Colony on the Peninsula of Sabino. 8vo, cloth. Portland, 1862

790. MAINE. Patterson (J. W.). Responsibilities of the Founders of Republics, address on the Peninsula of Sabino, 1865; WELLS (WALTER). The Water-Power of Maine, 1869; Sprague's Journal of Maine History. Vol. II., 1914-1915. Together, 3 vols. 8vo, cloth and half roan. V.p.v.d.

791. MARIA MONK. Awful exposure of the Atrocious Plot formed by Certain Individuals Against the Clergy and Nuns of Lower Canada, through the Intervention of Maria Monk. 16mo, cloth. New York, 1836

792. MARMONTEL (JEAN FRANÇOIS). Les Incas ou la Destruction de l'Empire du Perou. 2 vols in 1, 16mo, half calf, slight stain on few leaves. Amsterdam: E. van Harreveld, 1777

Sabin mentions six different editions of the French issue of 1777; the present edition seems, however, to have escaped his notice.

793. MARSHALL (JOHN). The Life of George Washington. *Portrait*. 3 vols. 8vo, which includes the Atlas, sheep and half roan.

Philadelphia, 1854

794. MARSHFIELD, MASSACHUSETTS. Thomas (Marcia A.). Memorials of Marshfield and Guide to its Localities at Green Harbor. *Portrait and illustrations*. 12mo, wrappers. Boston, 1854

Third Session, Friday Afternoon, February 4th

1. 795. MARYLAND. Provincial Wills and Testaments. The Deputy Commissary's Guide Within the Province of Maryland. By Elie Vallette, Register of the Prerogative Office of the Said Province. *Title-page engraved by T. Sparrow*. 8vo, old calf, lacks pp. 159-160, lower corners of a few leaves somewhat frayed.

Annapolis: Printed by Ann Catharine Green & Son, 1774

Early Maryland imprint. The appendix, pp. 161-248, contains precedents of letters, bonds, writs, etc. of the Province of Maryland. Laid in is an official copy of the will of Henry Dorsey, sworn to before Elie Vallette, and transcribed by Jonathan Gassaway, Keeper of Records, July 3, 1788.

796. MASSACHUSETTS. Election Sermon. Barnard (Edward). A Sermon Preached before His Excellency Francis Bernard, May 28, 1766. 8vo, new boards, small tear in half title. Boston, 1766

- Passed. 797. MASSACHUSETTS. Gordon (William). The Separation of the Jewish Tribes : . . Sermon, before the General Court, July 4, 1777. 8vo, new boards. Boston, 1777
3.50

- 1.50 798. MASSACHUSETTS. Barber (J. W.). Historical Collections. History and Antiquities of Every Town in Massachusetts. *Map and illustrations*. 8vo, old sheep, rubbed. Worcester, 1839

1. 799. MASSACHUSETTS. Barry (John S.). The History of Massachusetts [including the Colonial, Provincial, and Commonwealth Periods]. 3 vols. 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1855

800. MASSACHUSETTS. Oliver (Peter). The Puritan Commonwealth. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pencil notes on margins. Boston, 1856

1. 801. MASSACHUSETTS. Hanson (J. W.). Historical Sketch of the Old Sixth Regiment of Massachusetts Volunteers, 1861-1864. *Portrait*. 12mo, cloth. Boston, 1866

4. 802. MASSACHUSETTS BAY. Young (Alexander). Chronicles of the First Planters of the Colony of Massachusetts Bay, 1623 to 1636. *Portrait*. 8vo, cloth, uncut. Boston, 1846

- Passed. 803. MASSACHUSETTS CHARITABLE FIRE SOCIETY. Act of Incorporation, Laws and Regulations, 1805 [also] Minot's Discourse, 1795; Discourse, 1798; Lathrop's Address, 1796; Welles' Address, 1797, and two other addresses. Bound in one vol. 8vo, half sheep, margin of title missing. Boston, 1795-1805

804. MASSACHUSETTS TOWNS. Osgood (George). Historical Sketch of School District Number Thirteen, North Danvers, 1855; BIGELOW (WILLIAM). History of Natick, 1830 (title torn); BARTON (W. S.). Epitaphs from the Cemetery on Worcester Common. and others, similar. Together, 6 pamphlets. V.p.v.d.

804-805 = 2.50

Third Session, Friday Afternoon, February 4th

- See 804.
805. MATHER (INCREASE). Early History of New England; being a Relation of Hostile Passages between the Indians and European Voyagers and First Settlers; and a Full Narrative of Hostilities, to the close of the War with the Pequots, in 1637. With Introduction and Notes, by Samuel G. Drake. 4to, cloth, uncut. Boston, 1864
Reprinted from the Boston edition of 1677.

8.
806. MATHER (SAMUEL). The Life of the Very Reverend and Learned Cotton Mather. [With Preface, 6pp., by Thomas Prince.] 8vo, new boards. Boston, 1729

FIRST EDITION. With the 4pp. of advertisements usually wanting. Contains a catalogue of books (18pp.) published by Dr. Mather.

3.50
807. MAJOR (WILLIAM). Historical Account of the Most Celebrated Voyages, Travels, and Discoveries, from the Time of Columbus to the present period. *Map, portraits and copperplate engravings.* 25 vols. 16mo, calf, bindings rubbed and cracked. London, 1801

Contains narratives of several voyages to North America, including those of Captain Cook, Dampier, Anson and Byron; also travels in America by Weld, Brissot De Warville, and others.

1.50
808. MAYER (BRANTZ). Tah-Gah-Jute; or, Logan and Cresap, an Historical Essay. Royal 8vo, wrappers, uncut. Albany, 1867

LARGE PAPER COPY.

1.25
809. [MAZZEI (FILIPPO).] Recherches Historiques et Politiques sur les États-Unis de l'Amérique Septentrionale. Par un Citoyen de Virginie. 4 vols. 8vo, old mottled calf, bindings not uniform and edges rubbed. A Colle, et se trouve a Paris, 1788

ORIGINAL EDITION. The author, an Italian by birth, migrated to America before the Revolution, and settled in Virginia, where he planted a vineyard, and became the intimate friend of Thomas Jefferson. He was assisted in the above work by the celebrated Condorcet.

3.50
810. MELENDEZ (F. IVAN). Tesoros Verdaderos de las Yndias en la Historia de la gran Provincia de San Ivan Baptista de Peru de el Orden de Predicadores. Tomo Primero. Folio, old calf, worn and some leaves worm eaten, damaging portion of text. Roma, 1681

Contains much important information not found in any other chronicle.

5.
811. MELISH (JOHN). Travels through the United States of America in 1806-7-9-10- and 1811, including account of passages between America and Britain, and travels through Britain, Ireland, and Canada. With Appendix. *View of Lake George and maps, including a folding one IN COLORS of Kentucky.* 8vo, half straight-grained morocco. London, 1818

6.50
812. MERCATOR'S GEOGRAPHIA MUNDI. ENGRAVED PLATE, containing portraits of Gerardus Mercator and Judocus Hondius, both seated at table, each with globe and compass; on the wall, a map of Europe,

Third Session, Friday Afternoon, February 4th

[No. 812—*Continued*]

showing a part of Greenland. The whole within an ornamental frame. Size, $17\frac{3}{4} \times 15\frac{1}{4}$ inches. Matted, slight tear in old fold. [Amsterdam, circa 1615 to 1638]

FINELY COLORED. With text on back.

Passed. 813. MERCATOR'S GEOGRAPHIA MUNDI. ENGRAVED PLATE. Same as above, but uncolored. Matted. [Amsterdam, circa 1615-1638]

650 814. MERCER COUNTY, NEW JERSEY. COLORED MAP. "Map of Mercer County." Entirely from Original Surveys. By J. W. Otley and J. Keily. Size, 43 x 32 inches, mounted on linen, with rollers, surface cracked at corners.

Camden: Lloyd Van Der Veer, Publisher, 1849

Has two inset plans, one of Trenton, the other of Princeton; also four inset views.

15. 815. MEXICO. Torquemada (Juan de). Primera [Secunda, Tercera] Parte de los Veinte ivn libros Rituales i Monarchia Indiana, con el Origen y guerras de los Indios Occidentales de sus Poblaciones, Descubrimiento, Conquista, Conuersion, y otras cosas marauillosas de la mesma tierra distribuydos en tres tomos. *Engraved title-pages.* 3 vols. Folio, old mottled calf, small black stamp on two titles, first title has portion of margin cut off. Madrid, 1723

Indispensable to all those who desire to know much of the ancient history of Mexico and its inhabitants. The author collected everything he could find relating to the history of the country, and the customs and laws of its original inhabitants, &c.

1.25 816. MEXICO. Humboldt (Alexander de). Political Essay on the Kingdom of New Spain. Translated by John Black. 2 vols. 8vo, half calf. New York, 1811

Relative to Mexico, and the Canals projected between the South Sea and the Atlantic Ocean.

2. 817. MEXICO. Robinson (William D.). Memoirs of the Mexican Revolution: including a Narrative of the Expedition of General Xavier Mina, with Observations on the Practicability of Opening a Commerce between the Pacific and Atlantic Oceans, through the Mexican Isthmus in the Province of Oaxa. 8vo, mottled calf, gilt back and top, leather label, uncut, title slightly soiled.

Philadelphia: Printed for the author, 1820

Passed. 818. MEXICO. Latrobe (Charles J.). The Rambler in Mexico. *Folding map.* Small 8vo, cloth, uncut, cracked at hinges. London, 1836

14. 819. MEXICO AND LOUISIANA. COLORED MAP. "Regni Mexicani seu Novæ Hispaniæ, Floridæ. Novæ Angliæ, Carolinæ, Virginæ, et Pensylvaniæ." Size, 23 x $18\frac{3}{4}$ inches. Matted, top margin cut close.

Norimbergæ: Ioh. Baptista Homanno [1759]

Shows all of Mexico, the West Indies, Louisiana, Florida, the Great Lakes, and Canada, to "Acadia." *With engraved view of gold mining on the Isthmus of Panama.*

Third Session, Friday Afternoon, February 4th

- 1.50 820. MEXICO AND TEXAS. Niles (John M.) and Pease (L. T.). History of South America and Mexico; to which is annexed a Geographical and Historical View of Texas, with account of the Texian Revolution and War. *Engraved title, portraits, plates and maps, one of the latter damaged.* FIRST EDITION. 8vo, mottled calf, gilt back. Hartford [Conn.] 1837

- Passed. 821. MEXICO AND THE WEST INDIES. COLORED MAP. "A New & Accurate Map of the West Indies, and the adjacent Parts of North & South America." R. W. Seale, sculp. Size, 15 x 10¾ inches. Matted. [London: Hinton, 1755]
Accompanied by explanatory text from the *Universal Magazine*.

9. 822. MEXICAN VIEWS. (1) Vetus Mexico, size, 11¼ x 13¾ inches; (2) Nova Mexico, size, 11¼ x 21 inches, both mounted on linen, with name of engraver [probably] inserted in ink on both,—"*O. Dupper*, 1673." On separate mats. Together, 2 pieces.

- 1.50 823. MEXICAN WAR, 1846-1848. Messages of the President of the United States, with the Correspondence . . . on the Mexican War. One vol. in 2, 8vo, half roan. Washington, 1848
Contains the reports of the various American Officers, from the field of battle, etc.

3. 824. MICHAUX (F. A.). Travels to the Westward of the Alleghany Mountains, in the States of Ohio, Kentucky, and Tennessee, in 1802. *Folding map*, backed with linen. 8vo, half calf. London, 1805

2. 825. MICHIGAN. Sheldon (E. M.). The Early History of Michigan, from the first settlement to 1815. *Portrait*. 8vo, cloth, uncut. New York [1856]

3. 826. MICHIGAN. Pioneer Collections. Report of the Pioneer Society of the State of Michigan, with Reports of County, Town, and District Pioneer Societies. *Illustrations*. 2 vols. Royal 8vo, cloth. Lansing, 1877; Detroit, 1880
Contains,—"*Incidents in the Black Hawk War*," by Edwin Jerome; "*Kalamazoo County*," by George Torry; "*Old Detroit*," by Peter Desnoyers; "*Ancient Garden Beds of Michigan*," by Bela Hubbard; "*Mound Builders in Michigan*," by Henry Gilman; "*Narrative of Colonel Michael Shogmaker*"; "*Shiawassee County*," by B. O. Williams; and other historical accounts.

- 1.75 827. MISSISSIPPI. Garner (James W.). Reconstruction in Mississippi, 1901; MERRICK (GEORGE B.). Old Times on the Upper Mississippi, 1909; RILEY (F. L.). Publications of the Mississippi Historical Society. Vol. I., 1902. Together, 3 vols. 8vo, cloth. V.p.v.d.

Third Session, Friday Afternoon, February 4th

828. MISSISSIPPI BUBBLE. Engraved Plate from "Het Groote Tafereel der Dwaasheid." Entitled,—“De Waarel'd is een Speel Tonell, Elk Speed zyn Rol en Krygt zyn deel.” Size, $15\frac{1}{4}$ x $17\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Matted.

829. MISSISSIPPI AND ALABAMA. COLORED MAP. “Mississippi and Alabama.” Compiled and engraved at the United States Coast Survey Office. H. Lindenkohl & C. G. Krebs, Lith. Size, 32 x $23\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Matted. [Washington], 1864

Compiled from state maps, local surveys, military maps, etc., shows railroad lines, and all the highways.

830. MISSISSIPPI RIVER AND THE WEST. Colored Map. “Amplissimæ Regionis Mississipi seu Provinciæ Ludovicanæ à R. P. Ludovico Hennepin ann 1687, detectæ nunc Gallorum Coloniis celeberrimæ Nova Tabula, edita a Jo Bapt. Homanno.” Size, $23\frac{1}{2}$ x $19\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Mounted on linen, and Matted. Norimbergæ [1730?]

18. Exhibits the whole of the United States between the Rocky Mountains and Eastern Maine, and all Canada as far north as 50 degrees, with the boundaries claimed by the French, English, and Spanish. The territorial claims of the French are well defined, with all the rivers, forts, tribes of Indians, etc., laid down. The boundary line of the English Colonies, extends from the Kennebec River, through Lake Ticonderoga, including the country of the coast, from Maine to South Carolina, but cutting off all west of the mountains in Carolina and Virginia, leaving Lake George and all Western New York, in Louisiana, as French territory. The Spanish possession (Florida) is defined on the North and West by the route of De Soto in 1540, and includes Georgia and Alabama. Louisiana extends from Mobile Bay to the Rio del Norte River on the south, including the Mississippi River and all its tributaries to the Great Lakes. The routes of many explorers are indicated, with their respective dates. *There are inset views of Niagara Falls, and portrait of a Buffalo.*

831. [MITCHELL (D. G.).] Dream Life: a Fable of the Seasons. [With a New Preface, now first published.] *Etched frontispiece, by Smillie.* 8vo, boards, uncut, binding slightly soiled. New York, 1884

Passed. LARGE PAPER, limited to 250 copies. FIRST EDITION of this issue.

1.50 832. MONROE (JAMES). Waldo (S. Putnam). The Tour of Monroe, in the Year 1817 . . . with Sketch of his Life, his Inaugural Speech and First Message. *Stipple portrait engraved by T. Gimbrede.* Small 8vo, full sprinkled calf, name on title. Hartford, 1818

833. MONROE COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA. Burrell (A. B.). Reminiscences of George La Bar, the Centenarian of Monroe County. Incidents of early settlements, etc. *Portrait.* 8vo, cloth. Philadelphia, 1870

1. 834. MONTREAL, CANADA. MAP. “Karte von der Insel Montreal und den Gegenden Umher.” Von N. Bellin. Size, 13 x 10 inches. Matted. N.p., 1744

Third Session, Friday Afternoon, February 4th

835. MONTREAL, CANADA. MAP. "The Isles of Montreal as they have been Survey'd By the French Engineers." Size, 13½ x 10 inches. Matted. [London: for R. Baldwin, 1761]

836. MOORE (FRANK). American Eloquence; A Collection of Speeches and Addresses by the most eminent Orators of America. *Illustrated with 14 portraits on steel.* 2 vols. royal 8vo, new cloth.

New York, 1858

Subscriber's Copy, printed on superior paper to that of the ordinary issue. Autograph presentation copy from the author, with inscription; "Prof. G. W. Greene, from his friend Frank Moore, Dec. 1858," in each volume.

837. MOORE (FRANK). Diary of the American Revolution, from newspapers and original documents. *Portraits.* 2 vols. 8vo, cloth.

New York, 1860

838. MORMONS. Ferris (B. G.). Utah and the Mormons. *Portrait and illustrations.* 12mo, cloth.

New York, 1854

839. MORMONS. The Book of Mormon. Translated by Joseph Smith Jun. 16mo, morocco, gilt edges.

Salt Lake City, 1871

840. MORMONS. Ferris (Mrs. B. G.). The Mormons at Home, 1856;

MARRYAT (FRANK). Mountains and Molehills, 1855; JARMAN (W.). Startling Revelations for Saints and Sinners, Hell Upon Earth [Mormonism]. Together, 3 vols. 12mo, cloth.

New York and Salt Lake City, v.d.

841. MORSE (JEDIDIAH). Annals of the American Revolution . . . to which is Prefixed an account of the First Settlement of the Country and some of the Principal Indian Wars. *With the full number [5] of plates, one slightly repaired.* 8vo, sheep, rubbed and joints weak.

Hartford, 1824

842. MORSE (JEDIDIAH) AND PARISH (ELIJAH). A Compendious History of New-England: to which is added a History of New York and New Jersey. Third Edition, enlarged and improved. 12mo, full tree calf, somewhat rubbed, lower corner of one leaf torn away.

Charlestown, 1820

843. MOUNT AUBURN MEMORIAL (THE). Volume I, June, 1859 to June, 1860. 52 numbers in one vol. small folio, half roan.

Mount Auburn, 1860

Contains biography, poetry, prose and miscellaneous contributions, by J. G. Whittier, N. P. Willis, Washington Irving, and others.

844. MUHLENBERG (G. Henry). Descriptio Uberior Graminum et Plantarum Calamariarum Americæ Septentrionalis. FIRST EDITION. 8vo, sheep, binding broken.

Philadelphia, 1817

Third Session, Friday Afternoon, February 4th

- 1.50 845. MUSIC. Hastings (Thomas) and Warriner (Solomon). *Musica Sacra*; or, Springfield and Utica Collections United: Consisting of Psalm and Hymn Tunes, Anthems and Chants. Third Revised Edition. *Music of over 350 hymns, &c.* 8vo, boards, leather back. Utica, 1822
1. 846. MUSICAL MEMOIRS. [Fisher (James).] Memoir of Mr. and Mrs. Wood, containing account of the Principal Events in the lives of these Vocalists: Including the Marriage of Miss Paton to Lord William Lennox; and the causes which led to their Divorce; her subsequent marriage to Joseph Wood, and Statement of the Disturbance at the Park Theatre, New York. *Engraved woodcut title.* 12mo, new boards. Boston, 1840
70. 847. MUTINY ON NANTUCKET WHALER. A Narrative of the Mutiny on Board the Ship Globe, of Nantucket, in the Pacific Ocean, Jan. 1824, and the Journal of a Residence of Two Years on the Mulgrave Islands, with Observations on the Manners and Customs of the Inhabitants. By William Lay, of Saybrook, Connecticut, and Cyrus M. Hussey, of Nantucket, the only Survivors from the Massacre of the Ship's Company by the Natives. 16mo, half morocco, gilt back and tops. New-London, 1828
- FIRST EDITION. Published by the authors. An uncommon item. The introduction contains an account of whale fishery. Mention is made of the Sandwich Islands, and there is also a vocabulary of words and phrases used by the natives of the Mulgrave Islands.
5. 848. NAHANT HOUSE. LITHOGRAPHIC VIEW by J. H. Bufford. "Nahant House, Located at the Eastern point of Nahant (Massachusetts) Only one hours drive, or forty minutes sail from the City of Boston." Size, 32 x 22 inches. Matted, two small tears in margin neatly repaired.
- 1.50 849. NARRAGANSETT, RHODE ISLAND. Potter (Elisha R. Jr.). The Early History of Narragansett. [Volume III. of the Rhode Island Historical Society Collections, without the preliminary pages relating to its publication.] 8vo, cloth. Providence, 1835
- 1.50 850. NARRAGANSETT, RHODE ISLAND. Updike (Wilkins). History of the Episcopal Church, in Narragansett, including the History of the Episcopal Church in the State. With an appendix, containing a reprint of a work, now extremely rare, entitled, "America Dissected," by Reverend J. Macsparran. With Notes, containing Biographical Accounts of Distinguished Men, Families, etc. *Portraits and illustrations.* 8vo, cloth, lower margins uncut. New York, 1847

Third Session, Friday Afternoon, February 4th

851. NARRAGANSETT CLUB. Publications; Volumes I. and II. 2 vols. small 4to, cloth, uncut. Providence, 1866-1867

3. Limited to 200 copies. Comprises,—Williams (Roger). A Key into the Language of America. Edited from the 1643 edition, by J. Hammond Trumbull; Cotton (John). Answer to Roger Williams, his Examination of John Cotton, edited by John L. Diman [also] Queries of the Highest Consideration, edited by R. A. Child.

852. NEAL (DANIEL). The History of the Puritans, or Protestant Non-Conformists. New Edition, revised, corrected, and enlarged, by Joshua Toulmin. 5 vols. 8vo, original boards, uncut, bindings broken. 1. Portsmouth and Boston, 1816-1817

853. NEWARK, NEW JERSEY. Records of the Town of Newark, 1666-1836. 6.50 Folding map. 8vo, cloth. Newark, 1864

854. NEWARK, NEW JERSEY. Atkinson (Joseph). History of Newark, New Jersey, from 1666 to the Present Time. Portraits, a number by John Sartain, and views from drawings by Thomas Moran, &c. 2.50 Royal 8vo, cloth. Newark, 1878

855. NEWARK, NEW JERSEY, IMPRINT. [Rogers (Ransford).] The Wonderful History of the Morristown Ghost; Thoroughly and Carefully Revised, by David Young. 24mo, boards, holland back. 2. Newark: Published by Benjamin Olds for the Author, 1826

856. NEWARK, NEW JERSEY, NEWSPAPER. New Jersey American Journal. 4. Number 1. [December 2, 1854]. Folio, as issued. Newark, 1854

857. NEWBURYPORT, MASSACHUSETTS. Murray (John). Sermon at the Interment of John Murray, March 19, 1793 [also] Sermon on the Death of Murray, April 7, 1793. 2 pamphlets. Exeter, 1793; Moor (A.). Sermon, August 18, 1793; BARNARD (THOMAS). Sermon on the Ordination of Thomas Cary, May 11, 1768. Boston, 1768; CARY, (THOMAS). Substance of Two Sermons preached at Newburyport. Boston, 1773. Together, 5 pamphlets. 2.50 Exeter, Boston, and Newburyport, v.d.

858. NEW ENGLAND. MAP. "Carte de la Nouvelle Angleterre, Nouvelle Yorck, et Pensilvanie." Par M. B[ellin]. Size, 12 $\frac{3}{8}$ x 8 $\frac{3}{8}$ inches. Matted. 4.75 [Leipzig], 1757
Shows all of New Jersey, Maine and New Hampshire as one Province, Western New York as the Iroquoise Nation.

859. NEW ENGLAND. MAPS. "Part of New England." Engraved by J. Gibson; "Carte de la Nouvelle Angleterre." Par M. Brion de la Tour; "Carte de la Virginie, du Maryland et de l'Etat de Delaware." All matted. Together, 3 pieces. 1.50 N.p.n.d. [circa 1760-1780]

Third Session, Friday Afternoon, February 4th

15. 860. NEW ENGLAND. COLORED MAP. "A Map of the Most Inhabited part of New England, containing the Provinces of Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire, with the Colonies of Connecticut and Rhode Island." Lotter, sculpsit. Engraved on four plates, each $19\frac{3}{4}$ x 21 inches, full size of engraving, $39\frac{1}{2}$ x 42 inches. Each section matted separately. Augsburg: Published by Tobias C. Lotter, 1776

Largest and one of the best engraved maps of the day, of the New England States, which are here divided into counties and townships. The whole composed from actual surveys, and situation adjusted by astronomical observations [by J. Green]. COLORED BY HAND. With inset maps of Boston Harbor and Plan of Boston, and a view of the Landing of the Pilgrims at Plymouth.

13. 861. NEW ENGLAND. COLORED MAP. "A Map of the Most Inhabited Parts of New England, containing the Provinces of Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire, with the Colonies of Connecticut, and Rhode Island." Lucas Voch, Ing. Engraved on four plates, each 20 x 21 inches, full size of map, without margins, 40 x 42 inches. Each section matted separately.

Augsburg: Published by Johann M. Probst, 1777

This map is from the same observations as the preceding, with a few minor variations, the title being in both French and English, and the explanations in French. The coloring of the Provinces differs from the above.

2. 862. NEW ENGLAND. "Map of the Northern, or New England States of America." By J. Russell. Size, $18\frac{1}{4}$ x 15 inches. Matted.

London, 1795

Mounted on back,—Russell's Map of the Middle States. London, 1794, same size as above.

- 1.50 863. NEW ENGLAND. The New England Historical & Genealogical Register. Volumes 1 and 2. *Portraits, etc.* 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, some pages spotted. Boston, 1847-1848

Contains the slip of "Errata" in volume one, usually missing.

30. 864. NEW ENGLAND AND NEW YORK. "A Map of New England and New York." Size, 20 x $15\frac{1}{4}$ inches. Matted.

[London] Sold by Tho. Basset [1790]

Apparently an enlarged map from that of De Laet's of 1625. The Connecticut River is fairly indicated, but Lake Iroquois is placed east of it. The Indian tribes are mostly located and the whole of New Jersey is shown, with part of Maryland. An erroneous date in ink appears below the publisher's name on this copy. Library of Congress list places a similar map at 1676. On the back is a description of New England and New Netherland.

25. 865. NEW ENGLAND AND NEW YORK. Another copy, same as above. Matted.

[London, 1790]

Third Session, Friday Afternoon, February 4th

866. NEWFOUNDLAND. MAP. "Isle de Terre Neve." Size, $4\frac{1}{2}$ x $6\frac{1}{4}$ inches. Matted. N.p.n.d. [circa 1740]

1. An early eighteenth century map, showing Newfoundland as "Terre Neuve," the "Golfe de St. Laurent," and part of "Acadie" (Nova Scotia), and "Canada" (Labrador).

867. NEW HAMPSHIRE GRANTS. Map. "Carte de la Nouvelle York y—compris les Terres cédées du N. Hamp-Shire sous le nom d'État de Vermont." Size, $13\frac{1}{4}$ x $9\frac{1}{4}$ inches. Matted.

12. [Bruxelles, 1782]

868. NEW HAMPSHIRE SCHOOLBOOK. Clarke (H.). *Fabulae Aesopi Selectae*. 12mo, half sheep cracked at hinges.

Walpole: Printed for Thomas & Thomas, by D. Newhall, 1802
The First Walpole Edition.

869. NEW JERSEY. COLORED MAP. "Pensylvania, Nova York, cum Regionibus ad Fluvium Delaware in America sitis, Nova Delineatione ob oculos posita per Matth. Seutterum." Tob. Cour Lotter, sculps. Size, 20 x 23 inches. Matted.

31. N.p.n.d. [Augsbourg, circa 1740]

From Lake Ontario in the north-west to Delaware and Chesapeak Bays in the south. The Hudson, Delaware and Susquehanna Rivers running parallel. New York State takes in part of Connecticut and Massachusetts and the whole of Vermont. New Jersey is well outlined, but Pennsylvania occupies a small part between the Delaware River and the Alleghany Mountains, while all west of these is Indian territory. Title in corner on tablet, *with engraved figures*.

870. NEW JERSEY. REVOLUTIONARY MAP. "A New and Accurate Map of the Present Seat of War in North America, comprehending New Jersey, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, New York, etc." Size, $7\frac{1}{2}$ x $14\frac{3}{4}$ inches. [London, 1776]

871. NEW JERSEY. REVOLUTIONARY MAP. "Plan of the Northern part of New Jersey, Showing the Positions of the American & British Armies after crossing the North River, in 1776." Engraved by J. Yeager. Size, $6\frac{1}{2}$ x $9\frac{1}{2}$. Matted. N.p.n.d. [1776]

872. NEW JERSEY. REVOLUTIONARY MAP. "Partie Septentrionale du New-Jersey et Positions des Armées Américaine et Britannique après le Passage de la Rivière du Nord, en 1776." Size, 11 x 17 inches. Matted. N.p.n.d. [circa 1777]

31. Shows the positions of the armies at New Brunswick and Middle Brook.

873. NEW JERSEY. REVOLUTIONARY MAP. "Théâtre des Opérations des Armées Américaine et Britannique, en 1776 et 1777, depuis la Rivière de Rariton, dans le Jersey." Size, $16\frac{1}{4}$ x 11 inches. Matted. N.p.n.d. [Paris? 1777]

19 -

Third Session, Friday Afternoon, February 4th

874. NEW JERSEY. MAP, PARTLY COLORED. "Mappa Geographica Provinciae Eboraci ab Anglis New-York . . . cura C. J. Sauthier, cui accedit Nova Jersey." Size, 23 x 14 $\frac{3}{4}$ inches. Matted.

16.

Norimbergæ: S. H. Heredum, 1778

This is only the lower half of the map, and includes the whole of New Jersey, Long Island, and New York as far as Albany County.

875. NEW JERSEY. Tennent (Gilbert). Sermons on Sacramental Occasions [Preached at New-Brunswick in New Jersey, 1787-1788]. 8vo, old calf, binding broken. Boston: Printed by J. Draper, 1789

1.50

Collected Edition, containing seven sermons by Gilbert Tennent, and one by Samuel Blair of Shrewsbury, New Jersey, all preached at New-Brunswick, each with a separate title-page (one of which is torn). The whole paged consecutively.

876. NEW JERSEY. BROADSIDE. (Society of the Cincinnati). List of Names of the Members of the Cincinnati in the State of New Jersey, with the rank they held in the Army, made 1791. *Printed within a fancy-rule border.* 1p. 4to. Matted.

30.

[Trenton: Printed by Isaac Collins, 1791]

Lists one hundred names, among them being,—Matthias Ogden, David Brearley, Richard Howell, Joseph Bloomfield, Aaron Ogden, Jonathan Dayton, Elias Boudinot, and others.

877. NEW JERSEY. Barber (J. W.) and Howe (Henry). Historical Collections of the State of New Jersey. *Illustrations.* 8vo, old sheep, binding broken. New York, 1844

2.

878. NEW JERSEY. Whitehead (William A.). Contributions to the Early History of Perth Amboy. *Maps and illustrations.* 8vo, cloth.

1.50

New York, 1856

879. NEW JERSEY ABOLITION SOCIETY. [Griffith (William).] Address of the President of the New-Jersey Society for promoting the Abolition of Slavery, to the General Meeting at Trenton, September 26, 1804. 8vo, 12pp. stitched, unbound and uncut.

1.

Trenton: Sherman & Mershon, 1804

880. NEW JERSEY EPISCOPAL SOCIETY. The Constitution of the Episcopal Society of New Jersey, for the Promotion of Christian Knowledge and Piety. 8vo, 4pp., unbound, slightly repaired.

N.p.; October 12, 1810

881. NEW JERSEY IMPRINTS, etc. Scott (Thomas). Force of Truth. Princeton Press, 1826; CULLEN (C. C.). The American Melodies. Trenton, 1864; JONES (J. H.). Work of Grace in the Presbyterian Congregation at New Brunswick. Philadelphia, 1839. Together, 3 vols. 16mo, cloth and morocco.

1.

V.p.v.d.

Passed.

Third Session, Friday Afternoon, February 4th

- 1.75 882. NEW JERSEY INDIANS. Some Account of the Conduct of the Religious Society of Friends Towards the Indian Tribes in the Settlement of the Colonies of East and West Jersey and Pennsylvania. *Colored maps.* 8vo, cloth. London, 1844

883. NEW JERSEY NEWSPAPER. *Washington Whig.* Vol. III, No. 111, September 1, 1817. 4pp. Folio, as issued.

Bridgeton, West New Jersey, 1817

24. APPARENTLY THE ONLY COPY OF THIS NUMBER EXTANT. Accompanied with letters from officials of the New Jersey Historical Society, the Historical Society of Pennsylvania, New York Public Library, and three others, written during the latter part of 1912, all stating that a copy of the above number is not on file in any of the libraries noted. The other letters state that the number is not on file in the Library of Congress, or the American Antiquarian Society, or the Cumberland County Historical Society.

9. 884. NEW JERSEY NEWSPAPER. *BROADSIDE.* Prospectus of the *New Jersey Statesman*, to be Printed at Camden, N. J., and published weekly by John H. Sickler. 1p. small folio, one corner supplied. Matted.

Camden, January 8, 1828

Paper was to appear as a Jackson organ, its object "to clear up the unfounded aspersions which venality and misconception have cast upon General Jackson, to point out the grounds of his preference to Mr. Adams," &c.

885. NEW JERSEY TOLL ROAD. An Act to Incorporate the Princeton and Kingston Branch Turnpike Company, passed December 3, 1807. 8vo, newly bound in cloth, text of side heads cut into by binder.

[Princeton, 1834]

1.50 Gives, also, rules and regulations for the maintenance of the road, rates of toll, &c. In passing, it may be noted that New Jersey, once so famed for her toll-roads, did not relinquish the last of them until within a few weeks of the issue of this catalogue.

34. 886. NEW JERSEY AND NEW YORK. MAP, PARTLY COLORED. "Mappa Geographica Provinciæ Novæ Eboraci ab Anglis New-York... cura Claudii Joseph Sauthier, cui accedit Nova Jersey." Engraved on two plates, each 23 x 14¾ inches, full size of map, 46 x 29½ inches. Matted.

Norimbergæ: Sumtibus Homannianor Heredum, 1778

Fine impression of this rare Revolutionary map. The entire Connecticut River is laid down from its source to its mouth. Eastern Vermont is divided into Cumberland and Gloucester Counties, while the western portion forms part of Charlotte County, New York, with Lake Champlain extending through the middle of it. On the Hudson, which is laid down from its source to its mouth, the manors of Cortland, Livingston and Rensselaer are shown.

- 1 887. NEW JERSEY AND NEW YORK. MAP. "The Southern Part of the Province of New York and adjoining Colonies." By Thomas Kitchin. Size, 7½ x 10 inches. Matted. London, 1778

Shows early roads, and the boundary line between New Jersey and New York, settled in 1760.

Third Session, Friday Afternoon, February 4th

888. NEW JERSEY AND NEW YORK. MAP. Another copy of the above.
Matted. London, 1778

22.50
889. NEW JERSEY AND NEW YORK. REVOLUTIONARY MAP. "A New and Accurate Map of the Province of New York and Part of the Jerseys, New England, and Canada, shewing the Scenes of Our Military Operations during the Present War, also the New Erected State of Vermont." J. Lodge, sculp. Size, 11 x 14¾ inches.
Matted. London, 1780

7.
890. NEW JERSEY AND PENNSYLVANIA. "Map of the Country round Philadelphia, including part of New Jersey, New York, Staten Island and Long Island." Size, 9 x 7¾ inches. Matted.
[London, 1776]

4.
891. NEW LONDON, CONNECTICUT. Caulkins (Frances M.). History of New London, from the first survey of the coast in 1612 to 1852. Second Edition, continued to 1860. 8vo, cloth.
New London, 1860

15.
892. NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA. Paxton (John Adams). The New-Orleans Directory and Register. With the pages of advertisements, two of which are engraved and contain views of New Orleans buildings. 16mo, boards, cracked at hinges.
New-Orleans: Printed for the Author, 1823
Second issue of the First New Orleans Directory. Contains many interesting facts and historical notices (over 75 pp.) relating to the city. Text in French and English. APPARENTLY UNKNOWN TO SABIN.

Passed.
893. NEWPORT, RHODE ISLAND. Sketches of Newport and its Vicinity; with Notices, respecting the History, Settlement and Geography of Rhode Island. *Lithographic views*. 12mo, cloth.
New York, 1842

1.
894. NEWPORT, RHODE ISLAND. Sketches of Newport and Vicinity. *Lithographic views*. 12mo, cloth.
New York, 1842

1.
895. NEWPORT, RHODE ISLAND, IMPRINT. Sommers (Lord). The Judgment of Whole Kingdoms and Nations, concerning the Rights, Power and Prerogative of Kings. 8vo, sheep. Newport: Reprinted, 1774

1.25
896. NEWS FROM NEW ENGLAND: being a True and Last Account of the Present Bloody Wars carried on betwixt the Infidels, Natives, and the English Christians. Small 4to, cloth.
London, 1676: Boston, reprinted, 1850
Limited issue of 75 copies, of which 60 were destroyed by fire. This copy has autograph presentation inscription of S. G. Drake.

1.
897. NEWSPAPERS. The St. Christopher *Journal*, for May 13, 1786 [mentions the arrival of John Adams at the residence of Franklin in Paris]. 4pp. folio, as issued.

Basseterre, St. Christopher [West Indies], 1786

Third Session, Friday Afternoon, February 4th

1.50 { 898. NEWSPAPERS. The (New York) *Sun*. No. 1 [September 3, 1833]; *Democratic Free Press*, No. 1. Detroit, May 5, 1831. Together, 2 numbers, 4to and folio (both facsimiles).

899. NEWSPAPERS. *The Jerseyman*, Morristown, October 23, 1839; *Columbian Centinel*, April 13, 1803; *The Albany Gazette and Daily Advertiser*, November 15, 1820. Together, 3 numbers, folio.

1. 900. NEWSPAPERS. *The Carpet-Bag*. No. 8; *The Tickler*. No. 52. Together, 2 numbers, folio.

Passed. 901. NEW YORK CITY. Historical Society Collections for the Year 1809. Vol. I. ONLY. 8vo, half morocco. New York, 1811
Contains the voyages of Henry Hudson.

3.50 902. NEW YORK CITY. Hale (M.). Spring Water, versus River Water, for Supplying the City of New York. With 2 folding plates. 8vo, wrappers. New York, 1835

Contains much interesting information relating to the old public wells and springs of New York City, and a refutation of the objections in the Water Commissioners Report for November 1833 for procuring water on Manhattan Island.

903. NEW YORK CITY. Burdett (Charles). Lilla Hart: a Tale of New York. 16mo, cloth. New York, 1846

The sequel of a North River tragedy of 1838, told in the graphic language of a New York reporter and interwoven with incidents from personal observations covering a period of ten years.

1. 904. NEW YORK CITY. Early Real Estate Sale. Receiver's Sale of Real Estate and other Securities of the North American Trust & Banking Company, by Halliday & Muller, Auctioneers, April 26, 1848 [A Descriptive List of the Company's property throughout America.] 8vo, wrappers. New York, 1848

905. NEW YORK CITY. Myers (P. H.). The First of the Knickerbockers. *Portrait*. 12mo, cloth. New York, 1849

3. 906. NEW YORK CITY. Belden (E. Porter). New York, Past, Present, and Future; comprising a History of the City, Description of its Present Condition, and an Estimate of its Future Increase. *Plan of the city, and 21 views therein, many being engraved on steel*. 12mo, full red morocco, gilt stamped back and sides, gilt edges, slightly shaken. New York: Prall, Lewis & Co., 1850

Bound in with the above is "*The American Advertiser*," containing the business cards of many mercantile and manufacturing establishments.

3. 907. NEW YORK CITY. Valentine (David T.). History of the City of New York. *Maps and charts*. 8vo, cloth. New York, 1853

1 908. NEW YORK CITY. Police Department. Report of the Majority of the Select Committee on the Metropolitan Police Law. 8vo, wrappers. Albany, 1858

Third Session, Friday Afternoon, February 4th

1. 909. NEW YORK CITY. The American Advertiser; designed for the Cards and Advertisements of Mercantile and Manufacturing Establishments. [Devoted largely to New York Business Houses.] 12mo, half morocco, gilt top. New York, 1859
2. 910. NEW YORK CITY. The Night Side of New York. By Members of the New York Press. *Illustrations by Frank Beard.* 12mo, half calf. New York, 1866
- 1.50 911. NEW YORK CITY. Booth (Mary L.). History of the City of New York. *Portraits and illustrations.* 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, bindings slightly soiled. New York, 1867
- 3.50 912. NEW YORK CITY. Barrett (Walter). The Old Merchants of New York City. 5 vols. 12mo, cloth, bindings soiled. New York, 1870
2. 913. NEW YORK CITY. Frisbee (D. B.) and Coles (William T.). Morrisania and Tremont Directory for 1871-2. 12mo, printed boards, leather back. Morrisania: Times Print, 1871
The First Directory of this section of the city, including the names of residents of Highbridgeville, and an Appendix.
1. 914. NEW YORK CITY. New York, a Centennial Offering. by "Lutherian." *Illustrations.* 8vo, wrappers. New York, 1876
- 1.25 915. NEW YORK CITY. Stone (William L.). The Centennial History of New York City, from the Discovery to the Present Day. 8vo, wrappers. New York, 1876
- 4.50 916. NEW YORK CITY. Riker (James). Harlem, Its Origin and Early Annals, Sketches of Numerous Families. &c. *Map and illustrations.* FIRST EDITION. 8vo, original cloth. New York, 1881
3. 917. NEW YORK CITY. Lossing (Benson J.). History of New York City, from 1609 to 1830-1884. *Engraved portraits, views, &c. by George E. Perrine.* FIRST EDITION. 2 vols. royal 8vo, cloth, gilt. New York, [1884]
1. 918. NEW YORK CITY. Darling (Charles W.). New Amsterdam, New Orange, New York, with Chronological Data. *Plate.* 8vo, boards, uncut, stamp erased from title. N.p.: Privately Printed, 1889
- 1.50 919. NEW YORK CITY. Singleton (Esther). Dutch New York [Historical Sketch, with account of early Furniture, Silver, Glass, Pictures and Curios.] *Fully illustrated.* 8vo, cloth, uncut. New York, 1909
- 3.50 920. NEW YORK CITY. Francis (J. W.). Old New York, 1866; JANVIER (THOMAS A.). The Dutch Founding of New York, 1903; MINES (JOHN F.). A Tour Around New York and My Summer Acre, 1893. *Portraits and illustrations.* Together, 3 vols. 8vo, cloth. New York, v.d.

Third Session, Friday Afternoon, February 4th

- 2.25 921. NEW YORK CITY. Flick (A. C.). *Loyalism in New York During the American Revolution*, 1901; FRANCIS (J. W.). *Old New York*, 1866; FRANCIS (J. W.). *New York During the Last Half Century*, 1857, Presentation Copy to Edward Everett. Together, 3 vols. 8vo, cloth, wrappers and half morocco. New York, v.d.
2. 922. NEW YORK CITY. Thorburn (Grant). *Fifty Years' Reminiscences of New York. Portrait*. New York, n.d.; *Forty Years' Residence in America. Portrait*. Boston, 1834. Together, 2 vols. 16mo and 12mo, cloth. New York and Boston, v.d.
10. 923. NEW YORK CITY NEWSPAPER. *The Royal Gazette*. Nos. 148 and 152 [December 20, 1777 and January 17, 1778]. 2 numbers, folio, as issued. New York: James Rivington, 1777-1779
10. 924. NEW YORK CITY NEWSPAPER. *The Royal Gazette*. Nos. 153 and 155 [January 24 and February 7, 1778]. 2 numbers, folio, as issued. New York: James Rivington, 1778
- 10.50 925. NEW YORK CITY NEWSPAPER. *The Royal Gazette*. Nos. 156 and 159 [February 14 and March 7, 1778]. 2 numbers, folio, as issued. New York: James Rivington, 1778
- 9.50 926. NEW YORK CITY NEWSPAPER. *The Royal Gazette*. Nos. 186 and 190 [July 11 and 25, 1778]. 2 numbers, folio, as issued. New York: James Rivington, 1778
- 6.50 927. NEW YORK CITY NEWSPAPER. *The Royal Gazette*. Nos. 191 and 197 [July 29 and August 19, 1778]. 2 numbers, folio, as issued. New York: James Rivington, 1778
7. 928. NEW YORK CITY NEWSPAPER. *The Royal Gazette*. Nos. 198 and 199 [August 22 and 26, 1778]. 2 numbers, folio, as issued, small tear in one leaf. New York: James Rivington, 1778
6. 929. NEW YORK CITY NEWSPAPER. *The Royal Gazette*. Nos. 200 and 201 [August 29 and September 2, 1778]. 2 numbers, folio, as issued. New York: James Rivington, 1778
- 6.50 930. NEW YORK CITY NEWSPAPER. *The Royal Gazette*. Nos. 206 and 207 [September 19 and 23, 1778]. 2 numbers, folio, as issued. New York: James Rivington, 1778
- 5.25 931. NEW YORK CITY NEWSPAPER. *The New York Gazette: and the Weekly Mercury*. Nos. 1389 and 1397 [June 8 and July 27, 1778]. 2 numbers, folio, as issued. New York: Printed by Hugh Gaine, 1778
- 6.50 932. NEW YORK CITY NEWSPAPER. *The New York Gazette: and the Weekly Mercury*. Nos. 1398 and 1400 [August 3 and 17, 1778]. 2 numbers, folio, as issued. New York: Printed by Hugh Gaine, 1778

Third Session, Friday Afternoon, February 4th

- 3.50 933. NEW YORK CITY NEWSPAPER. The New York Gazette: and the Weekly Mercury. Nos. 1401 and 1403 [August 24 and September 7, 1778]. 2 numbers, folio, as issued.

New York: Printed by Hugh Gainé, 1778

- 2.75 934. NEW YORK CITY NEWSPAPER. New York Evening Post. Nos. 4104 to 4235 [July 29 to December 30, 1815]. 123 numbers, in one vol. folio, half sheep, about 10 numbers missing. New York, 1815

2. 935. NEW YORK CITY NEWSPAPER. New York City. Daily Half-Cent, September 29, 1853; Rising Sun, August, 1834 [Number 4]. Together, 2 numbers, 4to and folio, as issued. New York, 1834-1853

1. 936. NEW YORK CITY NEWSPAPER. Mirror (The): a weekly journal. Volume XIV. Engraved portraits and plates, including a View of New York from Bedlow's Island. 4to, half sheep, binding rubbed. New York, 1836

937. NEW YORK CITY NEWSPAPER. The [New York] Weekly Herald. Vol. III, Nos. 27, 28, 29, 41, and 43 [July 6 to October 26, 1839]. Woodcuts. Together, 5 numbers, folio, uncut and unopened, as issued. New York, 1839

- 1.25 938. NEW YORK CITY NEWSPAPER. The [New York] Weekly Herald. Vol. III, Nos. 44, 45, 48, 50, and 52 [November 2 to December 28, 1839]. Woodcuts. Together, 5 numbers, folio, uncut and unopened, as issued. New York, 1839

939. NEW YORK CITY NEWSPAPER. Metropolitan Fair. The Spirit of the Fair [a daily newspaper, from April 5 to April 23, 1864]. The complete 23 numbers (all published) in one vol. 4to, half calf, binding rubbed. New York, 1864

Contains the first publication of "New York," from an unpublished manuscript by James Fenimore Cooper.

- 1.25 940. NEW YORK CITY NEWSPAPER. New Amsterdam Gazette: Historical Sketches and Reminiscences of the Dutch Regime of New Amsterdam and the New Netherlands. Morris Coster, Editor. Volumes 1 to 7. Illustrations. 7 vols. 4to, wrappers. New York, 1883-1892

165. 941. NEW YORK CITY VIEW. "Nieuw Amsterdam, op t Eylant Manhattans." Size, 2 3/8 x 12 3/16 inches, at foot of map,—"Novi Belgii Novaeque Angliae nec non partis Virginiae Tabula, multis in locis emendata a Nicolao Joannis Visschero." Full size, 22 x 18 1/2 inches. Matted. N.p. [circa 1650-1655]

Fine impression of the First State of Vischer's rare map, with the engraved view of New York.

Third Session, Friday Afternoon, February 4th

942. NEW YORK CITY VIEW. COLORED MAP AND VIEW OF NEW YORK. "Belgii Pars Septentrionalis communi nomine vulgo Hollandia." Size, 22 x 19 inches. Matted.

Norimbergae: J. Baptista Homanno [circa 1759]

16. With three inset maps, one a map of "New Nederland," showing "New Jarsey" (New Jersey), Pennsylvania and Virginia. With an engraved view of New York "New Amsterdam." This map is evidently from Homann's Atlas of 1759.

943. NEW YORK CITY VIEW. "The Great East River Suspension Bridge, connecting the Cities of New York and Brooklyn. View from Brooklyn, Looking West." Colored lithograph by Currier & Ives. Size, 34 x 22 inches. Mounted on heavy card, slight tear in two places.

944. NEW YORK CITY AND STATE. An Englishman's Sketch-Book; or, Letters from New York [travels through New York State, with historical incidents]. 12mo, boards, uncut, somewhat foxed, cracked at hinges. New York, 1828

1. 945. NEW YORK CITY AND STATE. Polari (Constant). Herinneringen eener Reize naar Nieuw York, gedaan in de Jahren, 1831 en 1832. Engraved title. 8vo, half calf, uncut. Leiden, 1833

Original Edition, of the author's account of his travels through New York City and State.

- 250 946. NEW YORK CITY AND STATE. Watson (John F.). Annals and Occurrences of New York City and State, in the Olden Time. Illustrations. 8vo, cloth. Philadelphia, 1846

1. 947. NEW YORK CITY AND STATE. [Mason (John).] Recollections of the Early Days of the National Guard, comprising the Prominent Events in the History of the Famous Seventh Regiment. Frontispiece. Royal 8vo, cloth, uncut. New York, 1868
LARGE PAPER COPY.

- 150 948. NEW YORK CITY AND STATE. Dayton (A. C.). Last Days of Knickerbocker Life in New York, 1882; STREET (A. B.). Woods and Waters, or the Saranacs and Racket. FIRST EDITION, 1860; BUTLER (B. C.). Lake George and Lake Champlain, 1868. Together, 3 vols. 12mo, cloth. New York and Albany, v.d.

4. 949. NEW YORK STATE. Smith (William). The History of the Province of New York, from its first Discovery. To which is annexed, A Description of the Country, an Account of the Inhabitants, etc. 8vo, half morocco, gilt back and top. London, 1776

1. 950. NEW YORK STATE. MAP. "Part of the Counties of Charlotte and Albany . . . the Seat of War between the King's Forces . . . and the Rebel Army." By Thomas Kitchin. Size, 7¾ x 10 inches. Matted. London, 1778

Third Session, Friday Afternoon, February 4th

951. NEW YORK STATE. "An Accurate Map of New York in North America, from a late Survey." Size, $10\frac{3}{4} \times 13\frac{1}{4}$ inches. Matted.

[London: J. Hinton, 1780]

Shows part of New Jersey, Pennsylvania and New England.

952. NEW YORK STATE. COLORED MAP. "New York," entworfen von D. F. Sotzmann. Engraved by W. Sander. Size, 26 x 20 inches, with good margins. Matted.

Hamburg, bey Carle Ernst Bohn, 1799
Shows the various counties, and principal roads.

953. NEW YORK STATE. [Haines (C. G.).] Public Documents relating to the New York Canals, which are to Connect The Western and Northern Lakes with the Atlantic Ocean; with Introduction. *Large and small folding maps.* 8vo, original boards, uncut, front cover shaken, and most of the leaves spotted.

New York, 1821

Compiled by the Secretary of the New York Corresponding Association for the promotion of Internal Improvement, and not printed for sale.

954. NEW YORK STATE. Eastman (F. S.). History of the State of New York, from the Discovery of the Country to the Present Time. *Engraved title on which is view of "Hudson discovering the North River."* New Edition. 8vo, full tree calf, worn.

New York: [A. K. White] 1831

955. NEW YORK STATE. The Tourist, or Pocket Manual for Travellers, on the Hudson River, the Western Canal, and the Stage Road to Niagara Falls. *With a large folding map of the Hudson River, showing the Post roads between New York and Albany.* 16mo, cloth.

New York, 1834

956. NEW YORK STATE. Barber (J. W.) and Howe (H.). Historical Collections of New York. *Map and illustrations.* 8vo, sheep, somewhat soiled.

New York, 1842

957. NEW YORK STATE. The Western Traveller; embracing the Canal and Railroad Routes from Albany and Troy to Buffalo and Niagara Falls [with Historical Notices of Places mentioned]. FIRST EDITION. *Map and views of Niagara Falls, etc.* 16mo, cloth.

New York: J. Disturnell, 1844

958. NEW YORK STATE. Hotchkin (James H.). A History of the Purchase and Settlement of Western New York. *Frontispiece.* 8vo, cloth.

New York, 1848

959. NEW YORK STATE. O'Callaghan (E. B.). The Documentary History of the State of New York. *With folding maps.* 4 vols. thick 8vo, cloth.

Albany, 1849-1851

Third Session, Friday Afternoon, February 4th

3. 960. NEW YORK STATE. Barber (John W.). Historical Collections of the State of New York . . . with Geographical Descriptions of the Counties, Cities, and Principal Villages throughout the State. *Illustrated with numerous engravings, and map.* 8vo, cloth.

New York, 1851

3. 961. NEW YORK STATE. Brodhead (J. R.). History of the State of New York. First Period [complete in itself], 1609-1664. *Map.* 8vo, cloth.

New York, 1853

- 5.50 962. NEW YORK STATE. "Plan of the Country from Frogs Point to Croton River, Shewing the Positions of the American & British Armies from the 12th of Oct. 1776 until the Engagement on White Plains, on the 28th." Engraved by J. Yeager. Size, $6\frac{1}{4} \times 9\frac{3}{4}$ inches. Matted.

N.p.n.d.

This map is, apparently, from the drawing made by S. Lewis of the original surveys made by order of General Washington.

11. 963. NEW YORK AND NEW ENGLAND. COLORED MAP. "Nova Anglia Septentrionali Americae," à Joh. Baptista Homann. Size, 23 x 19 inches, untrimmed margins. Matted.

Norimbergæ [the early part of the 18th century, 170?]

A well-engraved, but curious map, showing the extent of territory claimed by the Dutch. The dividing line between New England and "New Nederland" being east of the Connecticut River, and extending from St. Lawrence to Narragansett Bay. Connecticut River is in the right place, but Lakes Champlain and Iroquoise (Lake George), are east of it. The St. Lawrence River bounds both New England and New York. Seneca Lake is west of the Hudson, and has an outlet thereinto called Esopus River. New Jersey is shown, but there are no Connecticut nor Rhode Island Colonies, while Massachusetts is laid down as the territory of a tribe of Indians.

- 57.50 964. NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY. COLORED MAP. "A Map of the Provinces of New York and New Jersey, with part of Pennsylvania and the Province of Quebec." From the Topographical Observations of C. J. Sauthier. Size, $22\frac{1}{2} \times 30$ inches. Matted.

Augsburg: Engraved and Published by Matthew A. Lotter, 1777

Fine impression of this rare Revolutionary map, issued in two sections, but here mounted end for end. The entire Connecticut River is laid down from its source to its mouth, with names of the towns on each side of it. Eastern Vermont is divided into Cumberland and Gloucester Counties, while the Western portion forms nearly half of Charlotte County, New York, with Lake Champlain extending through the middle of it. On the Hudson River, which is laid down from its source to its mouth, the manors of Livingston, Cortland, and Rensselaer are shown.

7. 965. NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY. MAP. "The Southern Part of the Province of New York, with part of the adjoining Colonies" (New Jersey, Connecticut and Massachusetts). By Thomas Kitchin. Size, $7\frac{1}{2} \times 10$ inches. Matted.

London: Printed for R. Baldwin, 1778

Shows the roads and the boundary line between New Jersey and New York, settled in 1760.

Third Session, Friday Afternoon, February 4th

- 2.50 966. NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY. MAP. Another copy of the above. Matted. London, 1778
1. 967. NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY. MAP. "The Southern Part of the Province of New York, with part of the Adjacent Colonies" (New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Connecticut and Massachusetts). Size $7\frac{1}{2} \times 10$ inches. Matted. London: R. Baldwin, 1778
- 3.75 968. NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY FAMILIES. Roebing (Emily Warren). The Journal of the Reverend Silas Constant, Pastor of the Presbyterian Church at Yorktown, New York, with some of the Records of the Church, and a List of his Marriages, 1784-1825, together with Notes on the Nelson, Van Cortlandt, Warren, and some other Families mentioned in the Journal. *Portraits and plates on India paper*. Thick 8vo, cloth, uncut. Philadelphia, 1903
Edition limited to 300 copies, printed for private circulation only:
2. 969. NEW YORK AND PENNSYLVANIA. MAP. "Carta della Nuova Inghilterra Nuova Jorke, Pensilvania," (also, New Jersey and the New England States). Size, $12\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{3}{4}$ inches. Matted. N.p.n.d. [circa 1750?]
- 2.50 970. NIAGARA FALLS, NEW YORK. ENGRAVED VIEW. "Carte qui contient la Maniere dont se fait la Chasse des Bœufs Sauvages et des Elans, le Grand Saut de la Riviere de Niagara," etc. Size, $17\frac{1}{4} \times 14\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Matted. [Amsterdam, circa 1719]
At top are engraved views of Niagara, and portrait of Buffalo, between which is illustration of an Indian Hunt; also nine additional views of beavers and other animals, and plate of "Danse du Calumet." With text in parallel columns.
- 8.50 971. NIAGARA FALLS, NEW YORK. Holloway (F.). Views of the Falls of Niagara, from Original Drawings by the artist, Canada Side. *With 4 plates lithographed in colors by Hall and Mooney*. Folio, original wrappers, within cloth protecting cover. Buffalo, [1846]
A SCARCE SERIES of views of the great cataract taken from the Canadian side and depicted by an artist who lived in the neighborhood. Thought to be all ever issued.
- Passed. 972. [NICHOLS (THOMAS).] Asmodeus in New York. FIRST EDITION. 12mo, new cloth, paper label, portion of original wrappers bound in. New York, 1868
1. 973. NILES (H.). Principles and Acts of the Revolution in America, 1822 (stained); MANN (HORACE). The Common School Journal. Volume 1, 1839; CONNECTICUT, Evangelical Magazine. Volume 3, 1803. Together, 3 vols. 8vo, half sheep, bindings rubbed. V.p.v.d.

Third Session, Friday Afternoon, February 4th

- 1.50 974. NORTH AMERICA. "Mappa Germaniae Topographica." Size $5\frac{5}{8}$ x $3\frac{1}{4}$; above which is a map showing the land around the North Pole, which shows an island called "*America Septentrionali*." Size, $3\frac{1}{8}$ x $3\frac{1}{8}$ inches. Both on one sheet.

N.p.n.d. [*circa* the early part of the 17th century]

- 5.50 975. NORTH AMERICA. COLORED MAP. "Nova Europæ Descriptio, Auctore Iodoco Hondio." Size, $19\frac{3}{4}$ x $14\frac{3}{4}$ inches. Matted.

Amstelodami: Jodocus Hondius excudit [*circa* 1610]

A very highly colored map of Europe and the Northern Coast of Africa. Shows portions of North America in the upper left hand corner—"Groenlandiae Pars," separated from "*Americæ Pars Estotilad Laboratoris terra*," by "*Fretum Davis*." In the Atlantic Ocean are several sailing vessels and fish. Text on back.

12. 976. NORTH AMERICA. COLORED MAP. "*America Septentrionalis*." Size, $21\frac{1}{2}$ x $18\frac{1}{4}$ inches. Matted, small tear, repaired.

Amstelodami: Excudit Joannes Janssonis: [1653]

The whole of North America, and part of South America. California is shown as a large island.

- 2.50 977. NORTH AMERICA. COLORED MAP. "*Amerique Septentrionale*." Par le Sr. Sanson d'Abbeville. Size, $11\frac{1}{4}$ x 8 inches. Matted.

[Paris, 1657]

This is a later impression of the plate engraved by A. Peyrounin, for Sanson's Atlas published in Paris in 1657.

1. 978. NORTH AMERICA. MAP. "*Amerique Septentrionale*." Size, $4\frac{3}{4}$ x $5\frac{3}{4}$ inches. Matted.

N.p.n.d. [*circa* 1690]

4. 979. NORTH AMERICA. COLORED MAP. "*Amerique Septentrionale*." Size, 23 x $18\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Matted.

Amsterdam: Chez Ian. Bt. Elwe, MDCCXCII [1702]

Similar to De l'Isle's map of 1708, but of an earlier composition, without the subdivisions which appear on the latter. California, though joined to the main land, is called "*Isle de Californie*," and is separated in the north from another body of land, by "*Mer de Jesso*." Hudson's Bay is inaccurately drawn. The date, MDCCXCII, is probably an engraver's error for 1702.

- 11.50 980. NORTH AMERICA. COLORED MAP. "*L'Amerique Septentrionale*." Par G. De l'Isle. Size, 23 1-3 x 18 inches, with good margins. Matted.

Amsterdam: Chez Pierre Schenk, 1708

Shows North America, from the Isthmus of Darien to Baffin's Bay, and from Greenland to "*Nova Albion*"; on the coast of California, the great Northwest remaining an undiscovered country. The greater part of the continent is shown as French or Spanish possessions, the British colonies occupying a narrow strip along the coast.

Third Session, Friday Afternoon, February 4th

30. 981. NORTH AMERICA (WITH VIEW OF NIAGARA FALLS). ENGRAVED MAP. "Carte tres Curieuse de la Mer du Sud, contenant des Remarques Nouvelles et tres Utiles non Seulement sur les Ports et Iles de cette Mer. Mais ausy sur les principaux Pays de l'Amerique tant Septentrionale que Meridionale, Avec les Noms & la Route des Voyageurs," etc. Engraved on four sheets, each $16\frac{1}{4} \times 28$ inches. The whole mounted on linen, as one piece, size over all, not including margins, $32\frac{1}{2} \times 56$ inches. [Amsterdam, circa 1719]

Curious, but well engraved map, one of the most elaborate maps of its day. In centre are the continents of North and South America, showing California as an island. At top centre, within the undiscovered portion of North America, are nine engraved vignette portraits of early explorers. At the left is seen the coast of Asia and the Philippine Islands. Between Asia and North America, are two large engraved views, one of Niagara Falls, with beavers at work, the other, a hunting scene, with native Indians and white men. At the right of map is a part of Europe and Africa, with two engraved views, also one in the Northern Atlantic. The whole of the lower margin of map, extending from seven inches in the Atlantic to eleven inches in the Pacific is filled with engraved views and charts, showing the occupation of the natives of North and South America, harbors of the West Indies, etc.

- 6.50 982. NORTH AMERICA (WITH VIEW OF NIAGARA FALLS). ENGRAVED MAP. The same as above, but containing the top portion only, that is the Northern Hemisphere, with the Map of North America and the View of Niagara Falls. Engraved on two sheets, each, $16\frac{3}{4} \times 28$ inches. Mounted end for end, and matted. Full size, without margins, $16\frac{3}{4} \times 56$ inches. Amsterdam, circa 1719

- 5.25 983. NORTH AMERICA. MAP. "Amerique Septentrionale." Par N. Sanson d'Abbeville. A. d'Winter, sculp. Size, $11 \times 7\frac{7}{8}$ inches. Matted. N.p.n.d. [Amsterdam, 1720]

This is probably the map from Grage's "Nouvelle relation."

9. 984. NORTH AMERICA. MAP. "Carte de l'Amerique Septentrionale, Depuis le 28 degré de Latitude jusqu'au 72." Par M. Bellin. Size, $35\frac{1}{2}$ by $22\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Matted. [Paris], 1755
Displays the continent from the Gulf of Mexico to Baffin's Bay, and from Iceland to California.

11. 985. NORTH AMERICA. COLORED MAP. "L'Amerique Septentrionale, Dressée sur les Mémoires le plus récents des meilleurs Géographes." Size, 24×19 inches. Matted. Amsterdam: Publiée par Covens & Mortier, 1757
North America from Isthmus of Darien to Hudson's Bay, with inset map of Hudson Bay and Greenland.

8. 986. NORTH AMERICA. COLORED MAP. "A New and accurate Map of North America." R. W. Searle, sculp. Size, $13\frac{5}{8} \times 10\frac{3}{4}$ inches. Matted. [London: Hinton, 1763]
With inset map of Hudsons Bay. Accompanied with descriptive text from *Universal Magazine*.

Third Session, Friday Afternoon, February 4th

4. 987. NORTH AMERICA. COLORED MAP. "North America as Divided amongst the European Powers." By Samuel Dunn. Size, 18 x 12½ inches. matted. London: Printed for R. Sayer, 1774

5. 988. NORTH AMERICA. MAPS. "Carte de la Partie Nord des Etats Unis." Par M. Bonne; "Plan de la Cataracte de Niagara, et de l'Isthme qui sépare les Lacs Erie et Ontario." Gravé par P. F. Tardieu; "Chart of the N. W. Coast of America." Explored by Captain Cook and Captain Clerke, 1778-1779; "A Map of the Northern and Middle States." G. Gonne, sculpt. All Matted. Together, 4 pieces, oblong 4to and folio. N.p.n.d. [circa 1779-1792]

6. 989. NORTH AMERICA. COLORED MAP. "A New and Correct Map with the West India Islands. Divided according to the last Treaty of Peace, Concluded at Paris, the 26th of Jan. 1783, wherein are particularly Distinguished The Thirteen Provinces which compose the United States of North America." Engraved and published by Matthew Albert and George Frederic Lotter. Engraved on four sheets, each, 23 x 20 inches. The whole mounted on linen, as one piece. Full size, 46 x 40 inches. [London, circa 1783]

One of the most important maps relating to the early geography of the United States. Shows the boundaries of the States as extended interiorly to the Mississippi, beyond which is Louisiana and New Mexico, with a part of California. Eastern Canada is laid down as far north as James Bay and New Foundland. Mexico and the West Indies are also shown. There are two inset maps, one of California, the other of Hudson's Bay, also an engraved view.

14. 990. NORTH AND SOUTH AMERICA. COLORED MAP. "Recentissima Novi Orbis sive Americæ Septentrionalis et Meridionalis Tabula ex officina Caroli Allard." Size 23¾ x 20 inches. Matted. [Amsterdami, 1696?]

Finely colored map, with decorative title, showing figures of Indians, and animals, engraved by G. v. Gouwen, after Philip Tideman.

2.50 991. NORTH AND SOUTH AMERICA. (1) A Map of North America, with the European Settlements & whatever else is remarkable in ye West Indies, from the latest and best Observations; (2) A Map of South America [balance of title as above, with line "West Indies" omitted] R. W. Seale, delin. et sculpt. Each, 15 x 18 inches. Together, 2 pieces, each slightly repaired. On separate mats. [London, circa 1744]

1. 992. NORTH BRIDGEWATER, MASSACHUSETTS. Kingman (Bradford). History of North Bridgewater. With Family Register. Portraits, map and illustrations. Thick 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1866

1. 993. NORTH CAROLINA. CHART. "Plan de la Riviere du Cap Fear depuis la Barre à Brunswick. Par Ordre de M. de Sartine." Petit, sculpt. Size, 16¾ x 23 inches. Matted, margins cut close. [Paris], 1778

Third Session, Friday Afternoon, February 4th

994. NORTH CAROLINA. MAP. "Cape Fear River, with the Counties Adjacent, and the Towns of Brunswick and Wilmington, against which Lord Cornwallis detached a Part of His Army, the 17th of June last (1780)." J. Lodge, sculp. Size, $7\frac{1}{2} \times 9\frac{3}{4}$ inches. Matted.

London, 1781

An interesting map for illustrating the Southern Campaign of the Revolution.

995. NORTHWEST TERRITORY. The Western Tourist, or Emigrant's Guide Through the States of Ohio, Michigan, Indiana, Illinois, and Missouri, and the Territories of Wisconsin and Iowa. *Large folding map, engraved and colored, showing cities, towns, Post Hamlets, Canals, Rail and Stage Roads.* 16mo, cloth. New York, 1844

996. NORWICH, CONNECTICUT. Stedman (John W.—Compiler). Report of the Celebration at Norwich, Connecticut, on the Two Hundredth Anniversary of the Settlement of the Town. With an Appendix. *Folding map, colored lithographs, and facsimiles.* 8vo, cloth.

Norwich, 1859

997. NOUGARET (P. J. B.). Beautés de l'Histoire des États-Unis de l'Amérique Septentrionale. *With 9 copperplate engravings by Maria Miou, including two rare portraits, one of General Washington, the other of Benjamin Franklin.* 16mo, half calf.

Paris, 1817

Full of particulars relating to the manners and usages of the several Indian tribes.

998. NOVA SCOTIA. Campbell (J. R.). A History of the County of Yarmouth. Nova Scotia. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth.

Saint John, N. B. 1876

999. [ODELL (JONATHAN).] BROADSIDE. Contains an allegorical poem of 36 verses, each 4 lines, double column, entitled,—*"Golden Balls,"*—three in all, one of pride, one of lust, and one of thirst, which are thrown before the typified soul (a woman) by satan in the guise of a handsome youth, very much as they were used in the legendary story of the Arcadian princess, Atalanta. Narrow folio, matted.

N.p. circa 1776

The author was a loyalist clergyman born in Newark, New Jersey in 1737, who, before his advent as a minister, served as surgeon in the British army during a portion of the Revolution. It has been said that Odell's Ode on the King's Birthday, commencing,—*"O'er Britannia's happy land"* suggested the words and rhythm of *"Hail, Columbia."*

He became one of the most bitter satirists of the Revolution, and remained so up to the end of the war. Even then he did not cease to work in his way for victory and vengeance, and as long as his life lasted, he was still an unappeasable opponent of American independence.

Third Session, Friday Afternoon, February 4th

1. 1000. OHIO. Howe (Henry). Historical Collections of Ohio. *Map and illustrations*. 8vo, cloth, as usual, somewhat spotted.

Cincinnati, 1849

1001. OHIO IMPRINT. Fuller (Andrew). Letters to Mr. Vidler. 16mo, half sheep.

Passed. Washington, Ohio: Printed by Yeoman & Lydy, 1832

12.50 1002. [OLDMIXON (JOHN).] The British Empire in America, containing The History of the Discovery, Settlement, Progress, and Present State of all the British Colonies. *Illustrated with 8 copperplate maps, done from the newest surveys, by Herman Moll*. 2 vols. 8vo, half calf, slight stain on few margins. London, 1708

ORIGINAL EDITION. Contains much matter relative to Pennsylvania, apparently derived from William Penn, which was omitted in the revised edition.

1.50 1003. OLD TITLE PAGES. A Collection of 58 Original Title-pages, also manuscript copies of a few others, of works relating to America. Bound in one vol. 8vo, half calf, gilt back.

Contains the following titles,—Andrews's History of the War with America, titles to all four volumes, London, 1785-1786; Murray's Impartial History of the Present War in America, title to Volume II. London, n.d.; Blowe's View of the United States, Liverpool, n.d.; Various titles of works of Franklin, etc.

1. 1004. [PAINE (THOMAS).] Common Sense: Addressed to the Inhabitants of America . . . New Edition, with several Additions . . . with Address to the People called Quakers. 12mo, new boards.

Philadelphia, Printed: Edinburgh, Reprinted, 1776

1005. PAINE (THOMAS). Letter Addressed to the Addressers, of the Late Proclamation. 8vo, newly bound in half brown polished morocco, uncut, one or two corners supplied. London, 1792

1. 1006. PAINE (THOMAS). Condorcet (Marie J. A. N. C.). A Letter from M. Condorcet, a Member of the National Convention, to a Magistrate in Switzerland (sic), Respecting the Massacre of the Swiss Guards on the 10th of August, with a Letter from Thomas Paine, to the People of France, on his Election to the National Convention. *Portrait inserted*. 8vo, new boards. New York, 1793

1007. PAINE (THOMAS). Political Tracts, including,—Dissertation on First Principles of Government; Common Sense; Rights of Man; Decline and Fall of the English System of Finance (each leaf in-laid); The American Crisis; &c. 8vo, half calf. London, 1817

12.50 1008. PALAFOX Y MENDOCA (JUAN DE). Historia Real Sagrada, luz de Principes y Subditos. *Engraved title*. 4to, vellum. Brusselas, 1655

Second edition, the first having been published in Mexico, at Pueblo de los Angeles, in 1643.

Third Session, Friday Afternoon, February 4th

2. 1009. PALMER (T. H.). The Historical Register (War of 1812). Volumes 1, 2 and 4, Philadelphia, 1813-1816 (one title torn); LEE (SOPHIA AND HARRIET). Canterbury Tales. 2 vols., 1834; WORCESTER, Massachusetts Imprint. The Lucky Idiot, 1797, and others. Together, 15 vols. 8vo and 15mo, various bindings. V.p.v.d.
1. 1010. PANAMA. TONES (Robert). Panama in 1855, An Account of the Panama Rail-Road, of the Cities of Panama and Aspinwall, with Sketches of Life and Character on the Isthmus. *Illustrations*. FIRST EDITION. 12mo, original cloth, somewhat stained. New York, 1855
1. 1011. PARKMAN (FRANCIS). History of the Conspiracy of Pontiac. FIRST EDITION. 8vo, cloth, slight stain on top margin of few leaves. Boston, 1851
1. 1012. PARKMAN (FRANCIS). Pioneers of France in the New World. *Portrait*. Second Edition. 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1865
- 12.50 1013. PARKMAN (FRANCIS). The Jesuits in North America in the Eighteenth Century. *Map*. FIRST EDITION. 8vo, original cloth. Boston, 1867
 AUTOGRAPH PRESENTATION COPY FROM THE AUTHOR, with inscription; "Compliments of F. Parkman."
- 1.50 1014. PARKMAN (FRANCIS). The Discovery of the Great West. 8vo, half calf, gilt back, uncut. London, 1869
12. 1015. PARKMAN (FRANCIS). The Conspiracy of Pontiac and the Indian War after the Conquest of Canada. *Maps*. Sixth Edition, with additions. 2 vols. 8vo, original cloth. Boston, 1870
 AUTOGRAPH PRESENTATION COPY FROM THE AUTHOR, with inscription,— "George Washington Greene, compliments of F. Parkman, 8 May, 1871."
- 7.50 1016. PARKMAN (FRANCIS). The Discovery of the Great West. *Map*. Fourth Edition. 8vo, original cloth. Boston, 1870
 AUTOGRAPH PRESENTATION COPY FROM THE AUTHOR, with inscription; "George Washington Greene, with compliments of F. Parkman, Boston, 8 May, 1871."
8. 1017. PARKMAN (FRANCIS). The Old Régime in Canada. FIRST EDITION. 8vo, original cloth. Boston, 1874
 AUTOGRAPH PRESENTATION COPY FROM THE AUTHOR, with inscription,— "George W. Greene, with cordial regards of F. Parkman, 23 Dec. 1874."
- 1.50 1018. PARTON (J.). The Life and Times of Aaron Burr. *Portraits*. 12mo, cloth. New York, 1858
6. 1019. PASSAIC FALLS, NEW JERSEY. A North View of the Pisiaick Falls in the Province of New Jersey, in North America. *Early view engraved on copper*. Size, $4\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{3}{4}$ inches. Matted. N.p.n.d.

Third Session, Friday Afternoon, February 4th

1020. [PATERSON, NEW JERSEY.] BROADSIDE. "Read. Read . . Petition of the Whigs of 1832, to the Congress of the United States, to deprive Foreigners of the Rights of Citizenship for 21 years," &c. *Printed within a fancy-rule border.* 1p. narrow folio. Matted.

N.p.n.d.

Relates to the restriction of immigration, with printed signatures of one hundred and fifty New Jersey citizens, probably of Paterson. As Congress passed its first law dealing with the above subject in 1897, the date of printing of this Broadside may have been a year or so prior to that.

1021. PEÑAFIEL (ANTONIO). Nombres Geográficos de México. Catálogo Alfabético de los Nombres de Lugar Pertencientes al idioma "Nahuatl" Estudio Jeroglífico de la Matricula de los Tributos del Códice Mendocino. *With 2 colored title-pages, and 39 full-page plates, a dozen figures on each plate, [400 altogether] in colors.* Small folio, newly bound in half blue polished morocco, gilt top, uncut.

Mexico, 1885

This is a facsimile, in colors, of the original of that portion of the Mendoza codex containing the "Register of Tributes," with a descriptive text of 264 pp. The entire original manuscript is in the Bodleian Library and is noted by Purchas in his "Pilgrimages." Peñafiel has given a most valuable description of the facsimile in this volume.

1022. PENNSYLVANIA. The Algerine Spy in Pennsylvania: or, Letters Written by a Native of Algiers on the Affairs of the United States in America, from the Close of the year 1783 to the meeting of the Convention. 16mo, sheep, slight tear at corner of two leaves.

Philadelphia: Prichard & Hall, 1787

1023. PENNSYLVANIA. Johnson (C. B.). Letters from the British Settlement in Pennsylvania. 16mo, half calf, name on title.

London, 1819

Issued with the approval of the British Emigrant Society, in Susquehanna County, Pennsylvania.

1024. PENNSYLVANIA. Watson (John F.). Annals of Philadelphia and Pennsylvania. *Engraved portraits and views.* 2 vols. 8vo, half morocco.

Philadelphia, 1857

1025. PENNSYLVANIA AND NEW JERSEY. MAP. "Carte de la Pensylvanie et du Nouveau Jersey." Size, 13 x 9½ inches. Matted.

[Bruxelles, 1782]

This is evidently the map from Hilliard d'Auberteuil's "History."

1026. PEREIRA (NUNO MARQUEZ). Compendio Narrativo do Peregrino da America. Small 4to, old calf, binding worn, name on title.

Lisboa, 1760

1027. PETO (SIR S. MORTON). The Resources and Prospects of America Ascertained during a Visit to the States in the Autumn of 1865. 8vo, cloth, uncut.

London, 1866

One entire section of the work is devoted to the Railroads of America.

Third Session, Friday Afternoon, February 4th

1028. PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA. COLORED MAP. "A Plan of the City and Environs of Philadelphia." Engraved and Published by Matthew Albert Lotter. Size, $18\frac{3}{4}$ x $23\frac{3}{4}$ inches, with wide margins. Matted. [Philadelphia, 1777]

10.50

Scarce map published during the Revolution, from the survey of Nicholas Scull and George Heap. *With inset view, a side elevation of the State House.*

1029. PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA. Proofs of the Origin of the Yellow Fever in Philadelphia and Kensington, in 1797, from Domestic Exhalation, &c. in Two Letters, Addressed to the Governor of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania by the Academy of Medicine of Philadelphia. 8vo, boards, cloth back (recent), some edges uncut, all corners clipped, traces of original wrappers on title, &c.

Philadelphia: Thomas and Samuel Bradford, 1798

1030. PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA. Picture of Philadelphia; or, a Brief Account of the Various Institutions, etc. *Large folding map and frontispiece.* 16mo, half roan. Philadelphia, 1835

1031. PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA. Holmes (Thomas). A Map of the Improved Part of the Province of Pennsylvania in America. Containing the three Counties, Chester, Philadelphia, and Bucks, as far as yet surveyed and Laid out. With the names of the Original purchasers from William Penn. *Facsimile of the original in the Philadelphia library.* Size 34 x 56 inches, mounted on canvas, edges silk-bound, and folded to 4to. Philadelphia, 1846

4.50

One of 200 copies issued.

1032. PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA. North Pennsylvania Railroad. Philadelphia's Great North Route, to connect with North Pennsylvania, Western New York, the Lakes and Canada West. *Large folding map.* 8vo, original wrappers. Philadelphia, 1853

Contains address to the citizens of Philadelphia relative to the road.

1033. PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA. BROADSIDE. "Fireman's Parade, Presentation of two Silver Fire Horns to the Hibernia Engine Company, No. 1, October 5, 1857." Addresses of R. T. Conrad and P. S. White, with Firemen's Address. Folio. Matted. Philadelphia [1857]

1.25

1034. PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA. Freedley (Edwin T.). Philadelphia and its Manufactures: A Hand-book of the Manufacturing Industry of Philadelphia in 1857. *Lithographs by Duval and engraved plates by Samuel Sartain.* 8vo, cloth, binding somewhat worn. Philadelphia, 1859

1035. PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA. Simpson (Henry). The Lives of Eminent Philadelphians, now Deceased. Collected from Original and Authentic Sources. *With portraits, engraved by John Sartain;* [also] A special set of *Proof portraits of the above, on LARGE PAPER.* Together, 2 vols. thick 8vo, cloth, and 4to, half morocco.

3.

Philadelphia, 1859-1860

AT THE AMERICAN ART GALLERIES

MADISON SQUARE SOUTH, NEW YORK

UNRESTRICTED PUBLIC SALE BY ORDER OF THE VARIOUS OWNERS
HEREINBEFORE DESIGNATED

Fourth Session, Numbers 1036 to 1375, inclusive

FRIDAY EVENING, FEBRUARY 4th, AT 8:15 O'CLOCK

1036. PHILIPPI (FERDINAND). Geschichte der vereinigten Freistaaten von Nordamerika. FIRST EDITION. 3 vols in one, 16mo, boards.
Dresden, 1826

1037. PHILIPPINE ISLANDS. COLORED MAP. "Insulae Indiæ Orientalis Præcipuæ, In quibus Moluccæ celeberrime sunt." Size, 18¾ x 13½ inches. Matted. [Amsterdam, circa 1610]

Very early and rare map of the Islands of the Philippine group, the "Islas de las Velas," "Nova Guinea," also Java, Sumatra and India. With two sailing vessels in the upper right hand corner. HIGHLY COLORED. Text on back.

1038. PHILIPPINE ISLANDS. COLORED MAP. The same as above, but not as highly colored. Matted. Text on back. [Amsterdam, circa 1610]

1039. PHILIPPINE ISLANDS. Argensola (Bartholomew D'). Histoire de la Conquete des Isles Moluques par les Espagnols, par les Portugais, & par les Hollandois. Traduite de l'Espagnol. *Enrichie des figures & cartes géographiques.* FIRST FRENCH EDITION. 3 vols. small 8vo, newly bound in half dark-green polished morocco, gilt backs. Amsterdam: Chez Jaques Desbordes, 1706

An important historical work on the Philippine Islands compiled from authentic manuscripts and the testimony of eye-witnesses.

1040. PHOTOGRAPHS. Presidents of the United States, Governors of various states, Officers of the Civil War, Artists, etc. Carte-de-Visite size, each identified. 144 pieces, in one 4to, morocco album, badly shaken.

Among the portraits are,—Andrew Jackson, W. H. Harrison, Abraham Lincoln, Governor Andrews, Brigham Young, Generals Grant, Sherman, Hooker, Burnside, Buel, Sickles, and others.

Fourth Session, Friday Evening, February 4th

1041. PHOTOGRAPHS. Judges of the United States Supreme Court, American Statesmen, and Authors. Carte-de-Visite size, each identified. 118 pieces, in 4to, morocco album, with clasps.

6.

Among the portraits are several of Judges of the Supreme Court, also portraits of,—Horace Greeley, Henry Clay, Washington Irving, R. W. Emerson, J. R. Longfellow, Artemus Ward, Cyrus Field, Mrs. Fremont, Mrs. Lincoln (wife of President Lincoln), and others.

1042. PHOTOGRAPHS. Civil War Officers and Confederate Statesmen. Carte-de-Visite size, each identified. 200 pieces, in one 4to, morocco album, gilt edges.

8.50

Fine Lot. Among the portraits of Union officers are,—Generals Morris, Wilcox, Ward, Getty, Bartlett, Caldwell, Osterhouse, Barry, Andrews, Crawford, Sherman, Morgan, Anderson, Sheridan, Custer, Dodge, Wadsworth, and others. Among the Confederate officers are,—Lee, Beauregard, Bragg, Stonewall Jackson, Ewell, Longstreet, Johnston, Pickett, Anderson, and many others. Among the Confederate statesmen are,—President Davis, Alexander Stephens, Governor Wise of Virginia, Governor Brown of Georgia, Governor Houston of Texas, also portraits of Mason and Slidell. All the officers portraits are in uniform.

1043. PILGRIMS OF BOSTON. Bridgman (Thomas). The Pilgrims of Boston, and Their Descendants: with an Introduction by Edward Everett; also Inscriptions from the Monuments in the Granary Burial Ground. *Portraits, genealogical table and illustrations.* 8vo, cloth. New York, 1856

1.50

1044. PIRACY. Smith (Moses). History of the Adventures and Sufferings of Moses Smith . . . from the beginning of 1806, when he was Betrayed into the Miranda Expedition, until June 1811 [including the Trial of Smith and Fink, in New York]. *With 2 copper-plate engravings, one torn.* 16mo, half sheep. Brooklyn, 1812

3.50

1045. PLYMOUTH COLONY, NEW ENGLAND. Baylies (Francis). An Historical Memoir of the Colony of New Plymouth, from the Flight of the Pilgrims into Holland in the Year 1608, to the Union of that Colony with Massachusetts in 1692. With some Corrections, Additions, and a Copious Index, by Samuel G. Drake. *Large folding map, portraits, and genealogical chart.* The five parts, complete, in 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut. Boston, 1866

2.50

1046. PLYMOUTH, MASSACHUSETTS. Thacher (James). History of the Town of Plymouth. *Map and frontispiece.* 12mo, cloth, few pages slightly spotted, binding rubbed. Boston, 1832

Passed.

1047. POE (EDGAR ALLAN). The American Review. February, 1845, containing the original appearance of "The Raven." 8vo, unbound, corners stained. New York, 1845

1.50

1048. POE (EDGAR ALLAN). The Works of Poe. With Notices of his Life and Genius by N. P. Willis, J. R. Lowell and R. W. Griswold. *Portrait.* 2 vols. 12mo, cloth, spotted. New York, 1850

1.

Fourth Session, Friday Evening, February 4th

1. 1049. POE (EDGAR ALLAN). The Conchologist's First Book. *Plates plain.* FIRST EDITION, 1839; The Imp of the Perverse [Graham's Magazine, June, 1845] First publication; WHITMAN (SARAH H.). Edgar Poe and his Critics, 1860. Together, 3 vols. 16mo and 8vo, half roan and cloth, two volumes somewhat soiled. Philadelphia and New York, v.d.

- Passed. 1050. POLITICAL TRUTH: or, Animadversions on the Past and Present State of Public Affairs: with an Inquiry into the Truth of the charges preferred against Mr. Randolph. 8vo, half cloth and boards (recent), with half-title and title of Paine's "Age of Reason" Part II. (1795) bound in. Philadelphia, 1796

- Passed. 1051. PORTER (NOAH). Evangeline, the Place, the Story, and the Poem. With 19 original illustrations by Frank Dicksee, some on India paper. Folio, cloth, uncut. New York [1882] Edition de Luxe, limited to 500 copies.

- 1.75 1052. PORTSMOUTH, NEW HAMPSHIRE. Annals of Portsmouth, comprising a period of Two Hundred Years from the First Settlement of the Town; with Biographical Sketches. 8vo, old calf. Portsmouth, 1825

35. 1053. POWNALL'S MAP OF AMERICA. "The Provinces of New York, and New Jersey, with Part of Pennsylvania," etc. Drawn by Major Holland. Corrected and improved from the Original Materials, by Governor Pownall. FINELY COLORED. Size, 21 x 27½ inches. Matted.

Frankfort upon the Mayn: Published by H. L. Broenner, 1777
This should have two sections. The above is the lower section only, containing the whole of New Jersey, part of New York as far as the County of Albany, and the eastern portions of Connecticut and Massachusetts, showing the Connecticut River, with towns on both banks. Manors of Courtland, and Livingston are laid down on the Hudson River.

- 150 1054. PRENTICE FAMILY. Binney (C. J. F.). The History and Genealogy of the Prentice or Prentiss Family in New England, from 1631 to 1852. *Lithographic portraits.* 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1852

1055. PRESCOTT (W. H.). History of the Reign of Ferdinand and Isabella the Catholic. *Portraits.* 3 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut. Boston, 1841

2. 1056. PRESCOTT (W. H.). History of the Conquest of Mexico. *Portraits.* FIRST EDITION. 3 vols. 8vo, cloth, waterstained. New York, 1843

1057. PRICE (RICHARD). Two Tracts on Civil Liberty, the War with America, and The Debts and Finances of the Kingdom; [also, bound in] Additional Observations on the Nature and Value of Civil Liberty. 2 vols in one, 8vo, boards, uncut, binding broken. London, 1778-1777

Fourth Session, Friday Evening, February 4th

1058. PRINCE (THOMAS). A Chronological History of New-England in the Form of Annals. Volume I. 16mo, old calf. Boston, 1736

7.50

ORIGINAL EDITION. Only two parts of Volume 2 were published, and of these only a very few copies are in existence.

1059. PRINCETON UNIVERSITY. An Account of the College of New Jersey. In which are described the methods of government, modes of instruction, manner and expences of living in the same, etc. Published by order of the Trustees, for the information of the public. *Facsimile of the original frontispiece*. 8vo, brown levant morocco, gilt border lines, lacks leaf before title.

20.

Woodbridge: Printed by James Parker, 1764

An interesting sketch of the early history of this college, including all the minor details of its management. The original plate, which as usual is missing, is supplied in facsimile. Two signatures,—“*F. Hopkinson, and Alex. Hamilton,*”—which appear on the title-page of this copy, are apparently in the autograph of one and the same person.

1

1060. PRINCETON UNIVERSITY. BROADSIDE. Notification from the Trustees of the College of New Jersey of the destruction of Nassau Hall. Addressed to James Morris, New York, and signed in full by Joseph Bloomfield, Governor of New Jersey. 4to, 2pp. Matted.

5.50

Princeton, March 19, 1802

1061. PRINCETON UNIVERSITY. Laws of the College of New-Jersey, Reviewed, Amended and finally Adopted in September, 1802. To which are prefixed the Charter of Incorporation, &c. 12mo, stitched, unbound, name of “*J. Chapman,*” on title-page.

5.

Philadelphia: R. Aitken (*late*), 1802

With Certificate of Admission filled out in ink in the name of the above. Governor Bloomfield was at this time President of the Board of Trustees which comprised,—Alexander McWhorter, Elias Boudinot, Richard Stockton, Frederick Frelinghysen (*sic*), and others.

1062. PRINCETON UNIVERSITY. Catalogus Collegii Neo-Caesariensis. 8vo, original wrappers, stitched, a few spots, name of “*J. Chapman,*” on title.

6.

Trenton, 1804

Contains the names of the members of the college, graduates, &c., all Latinized in their spelling. Laid in is a manuscript list (in English) of the students at Princeton, December 1, 1818, showing New Jersey represented by a total of thirty-four, with Virginia a good second, numbering twenty-nine.

1063. PRIVATEERING. Kapergrausamkeit gegen die Neutralen. Zwey sehr merkwürdige Ereignisse aus der neusten Geschichte der Kaperey, betreffend das Nord-Amerikanische Schiff, Entrepise and Triton von Bremen. 16mo, half roan, uncut.

1.50

N.p., 1801

Fourth Session, Friday Evening, February 4th

36. 1064. PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND. A Map of the Town of Providence. From Actual Survey by Daniel Anthony. Engraved by Wm. Hamlin. Size, $23\frac{1}{2} \times 15\frac{1}{2}$ inches, with good margins. Mounted on linen, and matted. [Providence], 1803

A Rare map of Providence before the city received its Charter, and evidently the first engraved map of the town. Hamlin, the engraver, was born in Providence. He was a maker of nautical instruments, and a self-taught engraver. Not on the Library of Congress list of 1901, being twenty years earlier than the earliest engraved map cited.

- 1.50 1065. PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND. Staples (William R.). Annals of the Town of Providence, from its Settlement to 1832. 8vo, cloth. Providence, 1843

- 9.50 1066. PTOLEMY. De Geographia libri octo (Græce), summa cum vigilantia executi (dicat Erasmus Theobaldo Fetichio medico). Small 4to, limp leather.

Basileæ [Hier. Frobenius et Nic. Episcopus], 1533

Scarce Greek Edition of Ptolemy's "Geographia." with the leaf containing the Printer's mark and imprint. This copy contains numerous marginal manuscript notes in an early handwriting.

18. 1067. PTOLEMY. La Geografia di Claudio Tolomeo Alessandrino, Nuovamente tradotta di Greco in Italiano da Girolamo Ruscelli, Con Espositioni del medesimo . . . Aggiuntoui un pieno discorso di M. Gioseppe Moletto Matematico. Numerous double-page copperplate maps, woodcut diagrams, etc. Three parts in one vol. thick 4to, vellum, a few of the leaves in centre have small worm holes, slightly damaging about six of the maps, one signature misplaced.

Venetia: Vincenzo Valgrisi, 1561

This new and important edition, with a new series of maps, is complete with them all including ten relating either partly or wholly to America. It is the first edition of Ptolemy to contain a reproduction of the Zeni maps of America.

- 1.50 1068. PUNCHINELLO. [An Illustrated, Humorous, and Satirical Weekly, contents entirely original.] Volumes 1 and 2, Nos. 1 to 39 [April 9 to December 24, 1870]. Numerous illustrations. 2 vols. small folio, cloth, few leaves loose, one torn into. New York, 1870

One of the best American satirical weeklies of its day. The illustrations,—by H. L. Stephens, Frank Bellew and A. Hoppin,—include caricatures of C. A. Dana, "Ben" Butler, "Bill" Tweed, "Jim" Fisk, Horace Greeley, Lester Wallack, Charles Fechter, John S. Clarke, Lydia Thompson, and other theatrical, social, and literary celebrities. The literary features, prose and verse, are supplied by "Orpheus C. Kerr" [R. H. Newell, whose "The Mystery of Mr. E. Drood" appears complete in the above two volumes], William L. Alden, William A. Wilkins, and other members of Henry Clapp's group of "Bohemians."

- 14 1069. PUTNAM (ISRAEL). Humphreys (Colonel David). An Essay on the Life of Major General Israel Putnam. Addressed to the Society of the Cincinnati in Connecticut. FIRST EDITION. 16mo, original sheep, one margin torn. Hartford, 1787

Fourth Session, Friday Evening, February 4th

- 2.50 1070. PYRARD DE LAVAL (FRANCOIS). Voyage de . . . contenant sa Navigation aux Indes Orientales, Maldives, Moluques, [et] au Brasil. Nouvelle Edition. Par le Sieur Du Val. Map. 4to, old calf,—some margins foxed, corner of one leaf torn. Paris, 1679

The most complete edition, with important additions by Du Val. Three of the chapters of the second part, relate to Brazil.

- Passed 1071. QUAKERS. Histoire Naturelle et Politique de la Pensylvanie, et de l'Établissement des Quakers dans cette contrée. Traduite de l'Allemand. With folding map of Pennsylvania. Small 8vo, full mottled calf, gilt back. Paris, 1768

- 4.75 1072. QUAKERS. Myers (Albert Cook). Immigration of the Irish Quakers into Pennsylvania, 1682-1750. With their Early History in Ireland. Illustrations and facsimiles of autographs. Royal 8vo, cloth, gilt top, uncut. Swarthmore, Pa.: The Author, 1902

Printed from type, edition limited.

2. 1073. QUEBEC, CANADA. MAP. An Authentic Plan of the River St. Laurence (sic) from Sillery to the Fall of Montmorenci, with the Operations of the Siege of Quebec under the Command of Vice-Adml. Saunders & Major Genl. Wolfe, down to the 5. Sepr. 1759. Drawn by a Captain in his Majesties Navy." Size, 19¼ by 13¼ inches. Matted. Text on back. [London, 1760]

1. 1074. RAILROADS. Dare (Charles P.). Philadelphia, Wilmington, and Baltimore Railroad Guide. Folding maps and illustrations. 12mo, original wrappers, protected by a folding cloth cover.

Philadelphia [1856]

Contains historical sketches and legends, and description of the towns along the line of road.

24. 1075. RAILROADS AND TRANSPORTATION. Earle (Thomas A.). A Treatise on Rail-Roads and Internal Communications. Compiled from the Best and Latest Authorities, with Original Suggestions and Remarks. With 2 folding maps, 2 folding lithographic plates and 4 woodcuts, showing early railroad engines, including the "Novelty," "Rocket," and "Sans Pareil." 8vo, original boards, uncut, one plate repaired. Philadelphia, 1830

An early American work on railroad transportation, giving accounts of the Canals and Railroads within the United States, with suggestions for future improvements, and a brief description of the Coal Regions of Pennsylvania. Twenty-one lines of railroads are described,—mostly short distance routes,—under construction, or new lines about to be started, among the latter being the Albany and Schenectady, and the Camden and Amboy Rail-Road of New Jersey.

2. 1076. RAMSEY (DAVID). The History of the American Revolution. 2 vols. thick 8vo, half morocco. Philadelphia, 1789

Interleaved throughout. Only a few of the pages are written on.

Fourth Session, Friday Evening, February 4th

1077. REFORMED CHURCH IN AMERICA. The Constitution and Standards of the Associate Reformed Church in North America. 8vo, old calf, binding rubbed, writing on title-page.

New York: T. & J. Swords, 1799

1078. REFORMED DUTCH CHURCH. Reasons assigned by a number of Ministers, Elders, and Deacons, for declaring themselves the True Reformed Dutch Church in the United States of America. 8vo, new boards, leather back, uncut.

Hackensack: John C. Spencer, 1822

FIRST EDITION, and rare in uncut condition.

1079. REHOBOTH, MASSACHUSETTS. Bliss (Leonard). The History of Rehoboth: comprising a History of the present Towns of Rehoboth, Seekonk, and Pawtucket . . . together with Sketches of Attleborough, Cumberland, and part of Swansea, and Barrington. 8vo, cloth.

Boston, 1836

1080. REVOLUTIONARY BROADSIDE. Concerns Bonuses to Soldiers enlisting for the War in Canada and elsewhere. Mentions General Schuyler. "In the House of Representatives, February 10, 1776." Signed by the Speaker of the House, J. Warren, with attestation by Perez Morton, Dep. Sec'y. Folio, broad single column. Matted.

"Whereas the Votes and Proceedings of the Honorable Continental Congress respecting the Regiment now raising in this Colony to join the Continental army in Canada make it necessary that some alterations should be made in the Resolves of this Court of the twenty-fifth of January last respecting the Encouragement thereby offered and proposed to such as should enlist themselves into the Said Service. . . . Therefore, Resolved . . . that agreeable to the Resolves of the Hon. Continental Congress, there shall be paid to each effective able-bodied non-commissioned Officer and Soldier, who shall enlist as aforesaid, and be properly Accoutred according to the Terms of their Enlistment, the Sum of Forty Shillings Lawful Money as Bounty; and, also, that there shall be advanced and paid to every Officer and Soldier, one Month's advance Wages that they may be enabled to purchase necessary Cloathing; both the said sums to be paid them upon passing Muster," &c.

On the reverse of the above is an A. L. S., Elisha Porter, Hadley, February 15, 1776, to Thomas Alexander, Northfield, authorizing him to enlist men for service from the towns of Northfield, Deerfield, Greenfield, &c., as per terms mentioned and that he would be entitled to a commission accordingly.

1081. RHODE ISLAND. Jackson (Charles T.). Report on the Geological and Agricultural Survey of the State of Rhode Island. *Folding maps and illustrations*. 8vo, half sheep, one map torn in fold.

Providence, 1840

1082. RHODE ISLAND. Updike (Wilkins). Memoirs of the Rhode-Island Bar. [With appendix, containing the Report of a Trial of twenty-three persons, for Piracy, held in Newport, July, 1723.] 8vo, cloth.

Boston, 1842

From the library of the noted antiquarian,—Joseph B. Felt,—with the author's autograph presentation inscription to him.

Fourth Session, Friday Evening, February 4th

1083. RHODE ISLAND. COLORED MAP. "Road Map of the Island of Rhode Island." With inset map. "Plan of the Town of Newport." Lith. of Sarony & Major. Size, 10¼ x 16 inches. Matted.

[New York], 1849

Survey by C. E. Hammett, drawn by G. F. Turner.

1084. RHODE ISLAND. Cowell (Benjamin). Spirit of '76 in Rhode Island: or, Sketches of the Efforts of the Government and People in the War of the Revolution. 8vo, cloth.

Boston, 1850

1085. RHODE ISLAND. Arnold (Samuel G.). History of the State of Rhode Island, and Providence Plantations, 1636-1790. Map. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth.

New York, 1859-1860

1086. RHODE ISLAND. Bartlett (John R.). Bibliography of Rhode Island. With Notes, Historical, Biographical, and Critical. 8vo, boards.

Providence, 1864

1087. RHODE ISLAND. State of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations at the end of the Century. A History. Edited by Edward Field. *Illustrated with maps, facsimiles of old plates and paintings, and photographs of ancient landmarks.* 3 vols. 8vo, cloth, gilt tops, uncut.

Boston, 1902

1088. RHODE ISLAND. Historical Pamphlets. Controversy Touching the Old Stone Mill [By C. T. Brooks, with A. L. S. of the author], 1851; North Providence Centennial Celebration, 1865; BAXTER (J. P.). Early Voyages to America, 1889; JONES (A.). Moses Brown, a Sketch, 1892; JACKSON (H.). Churches of Rhode Island, 1854, and others, similar, including Historical Address before the Rhode Island Historical Society. Together, 16 pamphlets.

V.p.v.d.

1089. RHODE ISLAND. Burges (Tristram). Liberty, Glory and Union, Fourth of July Oration, Providence, 1810; TURNER (H. E.). Settlers of Aquidneck and Liberty of Conscience, 1880; STAPLES (W. R.). History of the Criminal Law of Rhode Island, and others. Together, 9 pamphlets.

V.p.v.d.

1090. RHODE ISLAND BOOK (THE): Prose and Poetry, from the Writings of Rhode Island Citizens. By Anne C. Lynch, 1841; MAN (THOMAS). Picture of Woonsocket, Rhode Island. *Frontispiece.* Printed for the Author, 1835; BRADFORD (ALDEN). Biographical Notices of Distinguished Men in New England, 1842; MORTON (N.). The New-England's Memorial, 1826. Together, 4 vols. 16mo, cloth and boards.

Providence, Boston and Plymouth, v.d.

1091. RHODE ISLAND HISTORY. Keach (H. A.). Burrillville, as it was, and as it is, 1856; ROSS (A. A.). Discourse on the Civil and Religious History of Rhode Island, 1838; FRIEZE (JACOB). Concise History of the Extension of Suffrage in Rhode Island, 1842, and two others. Together, 5 vols. 12mo, cloth.

Providence, v.d.

Fourth Session, Friday Evening, February 4th

1. 1092. RHODE ISLAND HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY. Might and Right [the Dorr Rebellion], by "A Rhode Islander," 1844; PAYNE (A.). Reminiscences of the Rhode Island Bar, 1885; STONE (E. M.). Life and Recollections of John Howland, 1857; STOCKWELL (T. B.). History of Public Education in Rhode Island, 1876; PARSONS (C. W.). Memoir of Usher Parsons, 1870. Together, 5 vols. 12mo and 8vo, cloth. Providence, v.d.

- 2.50 1093. RHODE ISLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Collections: Volumes I to IV. 4 vols. 8vo, wrappers and cloth. Providence, 1827-1838

FINE SET. Comprises,—Volume I. Roger Williams' Key to the Indian Language; Volume II. Simplicity's Defence against Seven-Headed Policy. By S. Gorton, with Notes, by W. R. Staples; Volume III. The Early History of Narragansett, by E. R. Potter; Volume IV. An Historical Discourse on the Civil and Religious Affairs of the Colony of Rhode Island, by John Callender.

1. 1094. RICHMOND, VIRGINIA. The City of Richmond Business Directory and City Guide. 8vo, roan back, board sides, binding worn. Richmond, 1866

1. The Directory of the "Colored" Inhabitants is under a separate alphabet.

- { 1095. RICHMOND, VIRGINIA. COLORED VIEW of Grant's Entry into Richmond. Title in German. Verlag v. H. Trommer. Steindr. v. A. Gocht. Size, 7½ x 6½ inches. Matted.

1. 1096. ROBERTSON (WILLIAM). History of America. Third Edition. Copperplate maps and plates. 3 vols. 8vo, full sprinkled calf, leather labels. London, 1780

2. 1097. ROWLEY, MASSACHUSETTS. Gage (Thomas). The History of Rowley, Anciently including Bradford, Boxford, and Georgetown. Map and lithographic view of the Common. 12mo, cloth. Boston, 1840

- 57 1098. ROYALL (ANNE). The Black Book: or, A Continuation of Travels in the United States. Volume III. FIRST EDITION. 12mo, half calf, small tears in margins of five leaves, and slight stain on few pages. Washington: Printed for the Author, 1829

Author's presentation copy, with the following autograph inscription on fly-leaf,—*"W. Blackman, Presented by the fair Authoress."*

Stolen by the Indians in early life and remaining with them for fifteen years, the authoress later in life established a press in Washington and published the "*Washington Paul Pry*." Her interview with President Adams is said to have been the first newspaper interview with a President of the United States. This third volume of her work, is of extreme rarity, having been published the year succeeding the first two volumes. Only one complete set appears to have been sold at public auction in America, all other copies having been listed as the first two volumes only.

Fourth Session, Friday Evening, February 4th

1099. SABIN REPRINT. Byfield (Nathanael). An Account of the Late Revolution in New-England. [Sabin's Reprints, Quarto Series, Number I.] Royal 4to, wrappers, uncut.
3.50 New York: Reprinted for Joseph Sabin, 1865
LARGE PAPER, limited to 50 copies.
1100. SABIN REPRINT. Number II. Jones (Reverend David). A Journal of Two Visits Made to Some Nations of Indians on the West Side of the River Ohio, in 1772 and 1773. With a Biographical Notice of the Author, by H. G. Jones. 8vo, wrappers, uncut.
3.50 New York, 1865
Only 250 copies reprinted from the Burlington issue of 1774.
1101. SABIN REPRINT. Quarto Series. Number IV. Certain Inducements to Well Minded People who are here Straitned in their Estates or otherwise: or, such as are willing, out of Noble and Publike Principles, to transport Themselves or some Servants, or Agents for them into the West Indies, for the Propagating of the Gospel and Increase of Trade. 4to, wrappers, uncut.
1. New York: Reprinted for Joseph Sabin, 1865
LARGE PAPER, only 50 copies issued. Reprinted from the original, circa 1865.
1102. SABINE (LORENZO). The American Loyalists. 8vo, cloth, some pages slightly foxed.
1.50 Boston, 1847
1103. SABINE (LORENZO). Biographical Sketches of Loyalists of the American Revolution, with an Historical Essay. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, entirely uncut.
7. Boston, 1864
An exceptionally fine copy.
1104. ST. LAWRENCE RIVER. MAP. "Karte von dem Laufe des Flusses St. Larenz von seiner Mündung an bis über Quebec." Von M. B[ellin]. Size, 12 3-8 x 8 inches. Matted.
[Leipzig: Arkstee & Merkus], 1757
1105. ST. LAWRENCE RIVER. "A New Chart of the River St. Lawrence from the Island of Anticosti to Quebec, and Continued from thence to Lake Ontario." T. Phinn, sculp. Size, 10 1/8 x 7 1/8 inches. Matted.
1. [Edinburgh, 1759]
With two inset maps, one being a Plan of Quebec.
1106. ST. LAWRENCE RIVER. "Carte du Cours du Fleuve de Saint Laurent." Dressée au Depot des Cartes de la Marine pou le service des vaisseaux du Roy, par ordre de M. Berryer. Par le S. Bellin. IIe Feuille. Size, 34 1/4 x 23 3/4 inches. Matted.
3. [Paris], 1761
The second sheet of a chart of the St. Lawrence, with both banks of the river from the east end of "Isle d'Anticosti," to "R. aux Outardes." With two inset maps of the "Baye des Sept Isles," and "Les Sept Isles."

Fourth Session, Friday Evening, February 4th

3. 1107. SALEM, MASSACHUSETTS. Felt (Joseph B.). *Annals of Salem. Portraits, maps and views.* 2 vols. 12mo, cloth. Salem, 1845
Second and Best Edition, containing additional historical information from that found in the first edition.

- 4.50 1108. SALMON (THOMAS). *The Universal Traveller: or, a Compleat Description of the Several Nations of the World. Illustrated with numerous copperplate charts, maps, prospects of the sea, coasts, harbors, towns; cuts of the habits of the several people and the most remarkable animals and vegetables.* 2 vols. folio, half calf, rebound, interiorly a sound, clean copy. London, 1752-53

A large part of the second volume is devoted to North and South America and Mexico; pp. 669 to 743 relate entirely to British North America, the various Colonies, their inhabitants and government, internal revolutions, the Iroquois of New York, etc. Much of the material for this history the author derived from personal observation among the inhabitants of the various countries that he visited. Present copy contains the bookplate of Baron Northwick in each volume.

2. 1109. SALMON-FISHING in Canada. By A Resident. Edited by Colonel Sir James Edward Alexander. *Illustrated.* 12mo, half morocco, gilt. London, 1860

3. 1110. [SAMPSON (DEBORAH).] [Mann (H.).] *The Female Review: or, Memoirs of an American Young Lady; whose Life and Character are peculiarly distinguished—being a Continental Soldier, for nearly three years, in the late American War, during which time she performed the duties of every department, into which she was called, with punctual exactness, fidelity, and honor, and preserved her chastity inviolate, by the most artful concealment of her sex. With an appendix. By "A Citizen of Massachusetts." Engraved portrait surrounded by emblems of war.* 16mo, original sheep and leather label, back strengthened, slight tear in margin of portrait neatly repaired, a few pages slightly time-stained. Dedham: Printed by Nathaniel and Benjamin Heaton for the Author, 1797

PERFECT COPY OF THE RARE ORIGINAL EDITION OF THIS REMARKABLE REVOLUTIONARY ITEM, OF WHICH ONLY A FEW COPIES ARE EXTANT. PRESENT COPY CONTAINS THE ADDITIONAL LEAF OF SUBSCRIBERS', NAMES FOUND IN ONLY ONE OR TWO OTHER COPIES.

Both the Ives and Menzies copies contained but six pages in this List, while the copy here catalogued has seven pages of names, the final page having an additional number received too late for insertion in regular alphabetical order.

After being accepted as a private in the Fourth Massachusetts regiment under the name of Robert Shurtleff, Deborah saw much service and received a number of serious wounds. Finally, after being shot clean through the shoulder during the Yorktown Campaign, the surgeon who attended her, discovered the sex of his patient and sent her to General Washington, who ordered at once an honorable discharge. Congress afterwards voted Deborah a pension and a grant of land.

Fourth Session, Friday Evening, February 4th

8. 1111. SAMPSON (DEBORAH). Gannet (Mrs. Deborah). An Address delivered with applause, At the Federal-Street Theatre, Boston, four successive nights of the different plays, beginning, March 22, 1802; and after, at other Principal Towns, a number of nights successively at each place. Published at the Request of the Audiences. 12mo, new boards, uncut, title, last leaf and small tear in two margins neatly repaired, name on title.

Dedham: Printed and sold by H. Mann, for Mrs. Gannet, 1802
ORIGINAL EDITION OF A VERY SCARCE PAMPHLET. [See item preceding.]

- 47.50 1112. SAVAGE (JAMES). A Genealogical Dictionary of the First Settlers of New England, showing Three Generations of those who came before May, 1692. 4 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut. Boston, 1860-1862

Exceptionally fine copy of the most authentic work on the Genealogy of New England families. The standard authority on the subject.

- 2.25 1113. SAVANNAH, GEORGIA. Bancroft (Joseph). Census of the City of Savannah, together with Statistics, relating to the Trade, Commerce, Mechanical Arts and Health of the same. With Historical Notices. *Map and woodcut view of General Greene's monument.* 8vo, half roan. Savannah, 1848

Second and revised edition, containing important facts not found in the first issue, together with particulars respecting the railroads, steamboats, and packets.

1. 1114. SAXE (MAURICE, COUNT DE). Reveries, or Memoirs concerning the Art of War. Translated from the French. *Illustrated.* 8vo, calf. Edinburgh, 1776

Autograph of S. Blodget, a member of the expedition against Louisburg, participator in the French and Indian war, etc., in two places.

- 14, 1115. SCHOHARIE COUNTY, NEW YORK. Simms (Jeptha R.). History of Schoharie County, and the Border Wars of New York. *Illustrated with engraved and woodcut views, facsimile, etc.* 8vo, original sheep. Albany, 1845

Crowded with details of the adventures of the early settlers of the Mohawk Valley, their conflicts with the Indians, midnight massacres, captivities, &c.

3. 1116. SCHOOLCRAFT (HENRY B.). Notes on the Iroquois. FIRST EDITION. 8vo, calf, gilt edges, binding rubbed, lower margin of title re-margined. New York, 1846

3. 1117. SCOTT (JOSEPH). The United States Gazetteer: Containing an Authentic Description of the Several States. *Illustrated with 19 maps.* 12mo, full tree calf, binding rubbed, duplicate from the Library of Congress, with stamps on title and verse thereof.

Philadelphia, 1795

Fourth Session, Friday Evening, February 4th.

1118. SECESSION. The Effect of Secession upon the Commercial Relations between the North and South, and upon Each Section. [Reprinted from the *New York Times*] 12mo, original wrappers, one repaired.
New York, 1861

1119. SECESSION. An Authentic Exposition of the "K. G. C.,"—"Knights of the Golden Circle," or, History of Secession from 1834 to 1861. By a Member of the Order. 12mo, printed wrappers.
Indianapolis, [1861]

1120. [SEDGWICK (CATHARINE M.).] Hope Leslie; or, Early Days in Massachusetts. FIRST EDITION. 2 vols. 12mo, original boards, uncut, bindings shaken, small tear, and stamp on title. New York, 1827

1121. SHAKERS. Lamson (David R.). Two Years' Experience among the Shakers: being a Description of the Manners and Customs of that People. *Woodcuts*. 16mo, cloth, name on title.
West Boylston, 1848

Published by the author with the intention of exposing some of the inner workings of the society, including their "Inquisition."

1122. SHEA (JOHN G.). The Fallen Brave: a Biographical Memorial of the American Officers, who have given their lives for the preservation of the Union. *With 8 engraved portraits, by J. A. O'Neill*. 4to, half calf, uncut, binding rubbed. New York, 1861

1123. SHERMAN (GENERAL WILLIAM T.). A Memorial of Art, Oratory, and Literature by the Society of the Army of the Tennessee. By D. R. Keim. *Portraits and plates*. Royal 8vo, cloth.
[Washington], 1904

1124. SLAVERY. Abolition of the African Slave-Trade, by the British Parliament. Abridged from Clarkson. Together with a brief view of the present state of the Slave-Trade and of Slavery. 2 vols. 16mo, original boards, uncut, backs rubbed.
Augusta: Published by P. A. Brinsmade, 1830

1125. SLAVERY. [Helps (Arthur).] The Conquerors of the New World and their Bondsmen; being a Narrative of the Principal Events which led to Negro Slavery in the West Indies and America. 2 vols. small 8vo, cloth, uncut. London: Pickering, 1852

1126. SMITH (CAPTAIN JOHN). The True Travels, Adventures, and Observations of Captaine John Smith [also] The Generall Historie of Virginia, New England, and the Summer Iles. *Portrait, folding maps, and plates*. 2 vols in one, 8vo, calf Richmond, 1819

Fourth Session, Friday Evening, February 4th

1. 1127. SMITH (CAPTAIN JOHN). Advertisements for the Unexperienced Planters of New England, or Anywhere; or, The Pathway to erect a Plantation. With additions, and corrections, as published in 1635. *With facsimile of Smith's map of New England.* Royal 4to, wrappers, uncut. Boston: W. Veazie, 1865
LARGE PAPER edition, limited to 25 signed and numbered copies.
4. 1128. SMITH'S MAP OF VIRGINIA. "Nova Virginiae Tabula." Size, 19½ x 15¼ inches. Matted.
Amstelodami, ex officina Henrici Hondii [1653]
Reproduction of Captain Smith's map. With text on back.
- 1.50 1129. SMITH'S MAP OF VIRGINIA. "Nova Virginiae Tabula." Size, 14¾ x 11½ inches. Matted. [Amsterdam, 1671]
Evidently the map published in Montanus's "Nieuwe en onbekende weerd." "
1130. SMITH (J. F. DE). Voyage dans les États-Unis de l'Amérique, fait en 1784. Traduit de l'Anglois par M. de B. . . 2 vols. 8vo, half calf. Paris, 1791
Passed. Besides notices of the inhabitants, these volumes contain remarks on the Indians, members of Congress, army officers, etc.
1. 1131. [SMITH (SEBA).] Letters of J. Downing. FIRST EDITION. New York, 1834; BURLEIGH (W. L.). Poems. FIRST EDITION. Philadelphia, 1841; CHARTER of American Liberty (with Lincoln's Emancipation Proclamation). Boston, 1865; SONGSTER'S COMPANION, including those by Miss Kelly. Philadelphia, 1826; KELLEY (H. J.). American Instructor. Boston, 1826; FISK (HARVEY). Union Questions. Volume I, 1829. Together 2 vols. 12mo and 16mo, cloth and half sheep. V.p.v.d.
1. 1132. SMITH (W. L. G.). Life at the South; WASHINGTON (GEORGE). Farewell Address; WEEMS (M. L.). Life of Washington; UNITED STATES. Abstract of Infantry Tactics; GOULD (M. T. C.). Short-Hand; PHILADELPHIA SOCIETY FOR THE PROMOTION OF NATIONAL INDUSTRY. Addresses, 1820; Elements of French Grammar [2 copies]; METHODISTS. Plain Account [lacks title]. Together, 9 vols. 16mo, cloth and sheep, worn, two imperfect. V.p.v.d.
1133. SOCIÉTÉ ROYALE DES ANTIQUAIRES DU NORD. Mémoires, 1836-1839. Map. 8vo, half calf, uncut. Copenhagen [1840]
Passed. Contains a memoir on the discovery of North America.
- 1.50 1134. SOCIETY SONS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION. National Register [1902] WARBURTON (A. F.). Trial of the Officers and Crew of the Privateer Savannah, 1862; WAR PAPERS, Commandery of the State of Wisconsin, Loyal Legion. Volume I, 1891; BIGELOW (L. J.). Bench and Bar. Together, 4 vols. 8vo, cloth. V.p.v.d.

Fourth Session, Friday Evening, February 4th

1135. SOLORZANO PEREIRA (J. DE). De Indiarum juri, sive de justa Indiarum Occidentalium. 2 vols. Folio, old calf, bindings worn, text water-stained. Lugduni, 1672

3. The author, a member of the Council of the Indies, was a voluminous legal writer of distinction in Spain. Contains much important material relating to Spanish America.

1136. SOMERSET COUNTY, NEW JERSEY. "Map of Somerset County, New Jersey." Entirely from Original Surveys. By J. W. Otley and J. Keily. Size, $37\frac{1}{2} \times 45\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Mounted on linen, with rollers, surface cracked at corners.

5.50 Camden: Published by Lloyd Van Derveer, 1850

With inset Plan of Somerville, and seven inset views of buildings.

1137. SOUTH AMERICA. COLORED MAP. "A New and Accurate Map of South America, drawn from the latest & best Observations." R. W. Seale, sculp. Size, 11 x 14 inches. Matted.

1.50 [London: Hinton, 1762]

1138. SOUTH CAROLINA. REVOLUTIONARY MAP. Siege of Charelston, South Carolina. "Barre et Port de Charles-Town Levé en 1776, avec les Allagues du Fort Sullivan du 28 Juin, 1776, par l'Escadre Anglaise, Commandée par P. Parker." With inset map in corner "Entrée de Charles-Town Dessan par Capt. de Vaissaux, 1777." Size, $25\frac{1}{2} \times 18\frac{1}{2}$ inches, with wide margins. Matted.

3.50 Paris: Chez Le Rouge, 1778

An extremely interesting Revolutionary map, showing the position of the American forces on Sullivan's Island, and the British attacking fleet, the latter receiving such severe punishment in this engagement, that the whole expedition sailed away to New York. Charleston was saved, and for more than two years the Southern states were freed from the invader.

1139. SOUTH CAROLINA. The Constitutionalist: or, An Enquiry How far it is Expedient and Proper to alter the Constitution of South Carolina. By Americanus. 8vo, new boards, name on title-page.

2.50 Charleston, 1794

1140. SOUTH CAROLINA. A Letter from Robert Goodloe Harper of South Carolina to his Constituents. 8vo., 2 copies. 1 unbound, the other in half cloth.

Passed. N.p., 1801

1141. SOUTH CAROLINA. Political Tract No. 13, August, 1832. The Last Day's Debate on the Tariff, in the Senate of the United States,—Address to the People of South Carolina,—and Address and Resolutions adopted by the State Rights and Free Trade Party, also Proceedings of a Meeting held in Georgia, &c. 8vo, half polished morocco, uncut.

1. Charleston, 1832

Contains bookplate of Charles C. Jones, Jr., the historian of Georgia.

Fourth Session, Friday Evening, February 4th

1142. SOUTH CAROLINA. To the Citizens of South Carolina. By Appius. 8vo, new boards. uncut, stain and small worm-hole on most of the lower margins. N.p.n.d.

Includes a description of the State properties and number of citizens, with an enquiry as to whether the latter are properly represented in the State government.

1143. SOUTH CAROLINA AND FLORIDA. MAPS. "The Siege of Charles-town." Cooper, sculp. Size, $12\frac{3}{4} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$ inches; "A Plan of the Entrances of Tampa Bay, on the West Coast of East Florida." Size, $10\frac{1}{2} \times 8$ inches; "Port et Ville de Charles-Town dans la Caroline." Size, 7×9 inches. All Matted. 3 pieces.

N.p.n.d. [circa 1780]

1144. SOUTHERN BUSINESS DIRECTORY (THE) and General Commercial Advertiser. [Volume I. all published. Edited by John P. Campbell.] Two parts in one, 8vo, cloth, small ink stain on few margins.

Charleston, 1854

1145. SOUTHERN COLONIES. Coast Chart of the Atlantic. "Carte Réduite des Cotes Orientales de l'Amerique Septentrionale." Par Ordre de M. de Sartine. Size, $35\frac{1}{2} \times 24$ inches. Matted, stamp erased.

[Paris], 1778

Section showing coast from New Jersey to Florida and Georgia line.

1146. SOUTHERN HISTORY. [Barber (Joseph).] War Letters of a Disbanded Volunteer, 1864; CRAVEN (J. J.). Prison-Life of Jefferson Davis, 1866; GREGG (J. C.). Life in the Army, 1866; ELLISON (T.). Slavery and Secession, n.d.; SMITH (C. H.). Bill Arp, 1866. Together, 5 vols. 12mo, cloth.

New York and London, v.d.

1147. SOUTHERN HISTORY. Jackson. The Life of Stonewall Jackson. New York, 1866; [BARKER (J.).] The Rebellion, New Orleans, 1866; Incidents in the Life of Jacob Barker. Washington, 1855. Together, 3 vols. 8vo, cloth.

V.p.v.d.

1148. SOUTHERN HISTORY. Hall (G. D.). The Rending of Virginia, 1902; [BARKER (J.).] The Rebellion [Lincoln and the War.] New Orleans, 1866; CHARLESTON, SOUTH CAROLINA. The Old and the New, Discourses in the Unitarian Church, 1854; CUSTER (MILO). The Reverend Alexander Miller of Virginia and some of his Descendants, 1910. Together, 4 vols. 8vo, cloth and boards.

V.p.v.d.

1149. SOUTHERN STATES. King (Grace). New Orleans, 1902; HALL (A. OAKLEY). The Manhattaner, in New Orleans, 1851; IRVING (THEODORE). The Conquest of Florida, 1868; KEMBLE (F. A.). Journal of a Residence on a Southern Plantation, 1863. Together, 4 vols. 12mo, cloth.

New York, v.d.

Fourth Session, Friday Evening, February 4th

1150. SOUTHERN STATES AND SLAVERY. Adams (N.). A South-Side View of Slavery, 1855; AUGHEY (J. H.). The Iron Furnace, 1863; VAN EVRIE (J. H.). White Supremacy and Negro Subordination, 1868; GRAYSON (W. J.). The Hireling and the Slave, 1856; [ADAMS (N.).] The Sable Cloud, 1861. Together, 5 vols. 12mo, cloth.

New York and Charleston, v.d.

2. 1151. SOUTHERN STATES AND SLAVERY. PARSONS (C. G.). Inside View of Slavery, 1855; "ARIEL." The Negro, 1872; WILSON (H.). History of the Anti-Slavery Measures, 1864; SIMMS (W. G.). Richardis, 1871; The North and the South, 1852. Together, 5 vols. 12mo, cloth. V.p.v.d.

3. 1152. SOUTHERN STATESMEN. Dabney (R. L.). Life of Thomas J. Jackson. 2 vols. London, 1864; THOMAS (J. P.). The Carolina Tribute to Calhoun. Columbus, 1857; GORDON (A. C.). William F. Gordon, a Virginian of the Old School. New York, 1909. Together, 4 vols. 8vo, cloth. V.p.v.d.

7. 1153. SPANISH AMERICAN LAND CLAIMS. COLORED MAP. "Mappa geographica Regionem Mexicanam et Floridam." Matthae Seutteri. Size, 22 3/4 x 19 3/4 inches. Matted. N.p.n.d. [Paris, circa 1690]

Shows all of Mexico and the West Indies, and part of South America. North America is laid down from the Gulf of Mexico to the Great Lakes, and from the Atlantic to the Rocky Mountains. Louisiana is mapped as Florida from the Gulf of Mexico to the junction of the Ohio and the Mississippi, including all of present Florida and the country west of the eastern mountain range as far north as Virginia.

2.50 1154. SPARKS (JARED). The Writings of George Washington; being his Correspondence, Addresses, Messages and other Papers. . . . with a Life of the Author. *Illustrated*. 12 vols. 8vo, cloth, some volumes worn. Boston, 1855

45. 1155. STAMP ACT. [Zubly (John Joachim).] An Humble Enquiry Into the Nature of the Dependency of the American Colonies upon the Parliament of Great-Britain, and the Right of Parliament to lay Taxes on the said Colonies. By a "Freeholder of South-Carolina." pp. (2) 26; [also bound in, and by the same author] A Letter to the Reverend Samuel Frink, A. M. Rector of Christ Church Parish Georgia, relating to some Fees demanded of some of his Dissenting Parishioners. 8pp. [1770]. 2 pamphlets in one vol. small 4to, new boards, last four leaves, being the portion relating to the "Letter" have margins cut close, in some instances destroying a few letters, three catch-words in first part slightly shaved.

[Charleston?] Printed in the Years MDCCLXIX, (1769-1770)

AN EXCEEDINGLY RARE ITEM RELATING TO THE STAMP ACT IMPOSED BY GREAT BRITAIN ON THE AMERICAN COLONIES, AND OF WHICH EVANS CITES BUT ONE KNOWN COPY, MENTIONING "AN HUMBLE ENQUIRY," ONLY; THE "LETTER" PORTION SEEMING TO HAVE ESCAPED HIS NOTICE.

The author, a clergyman in Savannah, and a man of marked ability, was a delegate to the Continental Congress, and selected to prepare a

Fourth Session, Friday Evening, February 4th

[No. 1155—Continued]

petition to the King. He co-operated zealously with the popular party, until it became evident that Congress was about to declare the Independence of the United States, when he opened a correspondence with Sir James Wright, the Military Governor of Georgia. Through Samuel Chase, Zubly's treachery was exposed, and he was obliged to flee from Philadelphia, making his home for a time with Tory friends in South Carolina.

THE ABOVE IS THE FIRST COPY TO APPEAR FOR PUBLIC SALE IN AMERICA.

1156. STANFORD, NEW YORK, IMPRINT. Gratton (John). A Journal of the Life of that Ancient Servant of Christ, John Gratton. 12mo, sheep, worn. Stanford: Printed by Daniel Lawrence, 1805

5. 1157. STEDMAN (C.). The History of the Origin, Progress and Termination of the American War. 12 *folding copperplate maps and plans*. 2 vols, 4to, half morocco, three plates missing, small piece cut from top margin of both titles, somewhat foxed. London, 1794

The most valuable general history of the American Revolution by a British officer; the plans and surveys are of the greatest importance. Nearly every copy has one or more plates missing.

1158. STEPHENS (JOHN L.). Incidents of Travel in Central America, Chiapas and Yucatan. *Map and plates*. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, edges of backs slightly torn. New York, 1850

2. 1159. STEPHENS (JOHN L.). Incidents of Travel in Central America, Chiapas, and Yucatan. 2 vols. Incidents of Travel in Yucatan. 2, vols. *Illustrated*. Together, 4 vols. 8vo, cloth, stained. Not returnable. New York, 1855

5. 1160. STERLING FAMILY. Sterling (Albert Mack). The Sterling Family Genealogy. *Engraved and photogravure portraits*. 2 vols. royal 8vo, half green levant morocco, gilt tops, uncut. New York [1909]

Sterling Edition, limited to 50 signed and numbered copies.

6.50 1161. STILES (PRESIDENT EZRA). A History of Three of the Judges of King Charles I. Major-General Whalley, Major-General Goffe and Colonel Dixwell. With an account of Theophilus Whale of Narragansett, supposed to have been also one of the Judges. *Portrait and 8 copperplate engravings, plans, maps, etc., engraved by Doolittle*. 16mo, old sheep,—top margin of portrait cut off, plate 8 missing. Hartford, 1794

FIRST EDITION. The author gives an interesting account of the pilgrimage of these three judges from the time of their exile to New England till their death. With autograph signature of George W. Greene on flyleaf.

3.50 1162. STIRLING (WILLIAM ALEXANDER, Earl of). The Life of the Earl of Stirling, with selections from his Correspondence. By his grandson, William A. Duer. *Portrait and maps*. 8vo, cloth.

New York [New Jersey Historical Society], 1847

Fourth Session, Friday Evening, February 4th

2. 1163. STONE (WILLIAM L.). Ballads and Poems relating to the Burgoyne Campaign, Annotated by W. L. Stone. *Frontispiece*. 4to, cloth, slightly rubbed. [Munsell's Historical Series, No. 20]

Albany, 1893

- 9.50 1164. STOWE (HARRIET BEECHER). Uncle Tom's Cabin. FIRST EDITION. 2 vols. 12mo, original cloth, both volumes somewhat shaken, bindings worn, title and two leaves of Vol. I. stained. Boston, 1852

- 1.25 1165. STOWE (HARRIET BEECHER). Uncle Tom's Cabin, 1852; Dred. 2 vols., 1856; The Minister's Wooing, 1859. The last two are FIRST EDITIONS. Together, 4 vols. 16mo and 12mo, half calf and cloth. London and New York, v.d.

- 4.50 1166. STUART (GILBERT). Mason (G. C.). The Life and Works of Gilbert Stuart. With portraits on India paper. 4to, cloth, uncut, slight tear in front cover. New York, 1879

- 2.25 1167. STUART (JAMES). Three Years in North America. Third Edition, Revised. Folding map. 2 vols. 12mo, half morocco, gilt backs. Edinburgh, 1833

Describes,—New York; The Shakers; Andrè's Capture; Cruelties to Slaves, &c.

- Passed 1168. SULLIVAN (JAMES). Observations upon the Government of the United States of America. 8vo, new boards. Boston, 1891

1. 1169. SUMNER (CHARLES). Oration and Speeches. 2 vols. 12mo, cloth. Boston, 1850

AUTOGRAPH PRESENTATION COPY FROM THE AUTHOR with inscription,—
"George W. Greene Esq. with the regards of Charles Sumner."

- 4.25 1170. SYMONDS (JOHN ADDINGTON). Walt Whitman, A Study. Portrait, and 4 illustrations. FIRST EDITION. Square 8vo, cloth, gilt top, uncut. London, 1893

31. 1171. [TAP (JOHN).] The Seamans Kalender, or an Ephemerides of the Sunne, Moone, and certaine of the most notable fixed Starres. Eighth Edition, newly corrected and enlarged. Woodcut vignette of vessel in full sail on title-page, plans and tables. Small 4to, newly bound in three quarter dark-red levant morocco, gilt back and edges. London: Printed by Edvv. All-de, for Iohn Tap, 1622

CHOICE COPY OF A SCARCE WORK, that, by some, has been attributed to Captain John Smith. Not mentioned by Lowndes. The "Dictionary of National Biography" under the name "Tapp" notices this volume stating that it was first issued in 1602. The author was a writer upon navigation of whom Captain Smith had evidently heard about the period of the publication of one or two of his own books with somewhat similar titles and contents.

- 1 1172. TAYLOR (BAYARD). Prince Deukalion. FIRST EDITION. Small 4to, white cloth, gilt top. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1878

Fourth Session, Friday Evening, February 4th

1. 1173. TENNESSEE. Ramsey (J. G. M.). The Annals of Tennessee to the End of the Eighteenth Century. *With 2 maps.* 8vo, cloth, like all copies, this is somewhat foxed. Charleston, 1853

1.50 1174. [TERRICK (RICHARD).] A Sermon preached before the Incorporated Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, Anniversary Meeting, February 17, 1764. By Richard, Lord Bishop of Peterborough. 8vo, marbled wrappers, uncut and unopened. London, 1764

An exceptionally tall and almost LARGE PAPER copy. Contains the Proceedings of the Society from 1763-1764, including account of the work in New England, New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, North and South Carolina, Georgia, etc.

3.75 1175. TEXAS. A History of Texas. By a "Resident Emigrant." With a brief Introduction, by Reverend A. B. Lawrence. *Frontispiece, view of the City of Austin, colored by hand.* 12mo, sheep, title, plate and one leaf stained. New York, 1845

2.75 1176. TEXAS. Prairiedom: Rambles and Scrambles in Texas or New Estrémadura. By "A Suthron." *Folding map.* 16mo, original cloth. New York, 1845

An uncommon work, published just previous to the admission of Texas into the Union, the map showing the same as an Independent State. The anonymous writer gives an interesting account of his rambles through the territory, with historical notices of the settlers, the Indians, and County incidents.

1. 1177. TEXAS. Olmsted (Frederick Law). A Journey through Texas; or, a Saddle-Trip on the Southwestern Frontier; with a Statistical Appendix. *Map and illustrations.* FIRST EDITION. Thick 12mo, original cloth. New York, 1857

5. 1178. TEXAS ALMANAC (THE), for 1857, 1858 and 1859. *Illustrations.* 3 vols. in one, 8vo, half roan, binding worn. Galveston, 1856-1858

Contain much valuable information relating to the history of Texas, Land Grants, railroads, biographical notices of settlers, and a Narrative of the Texas Revolution, by N. D. Labadie.

3.75 1179. THACHER (JAMES). American Medical Biography: or Memoirs of Eminent Physicians who have Flourished in America. *Lithographic portraits.* 2 vols. in one, 8vo, boards, uncut, binding worn, text somewhat foxed. Boston, 1828

1. 1180. THACHER (JAMES). Military Journal of the American Revolution. *Portraits and plate.* 8vo, sheep. Hartford, 1862

2.50 1181. TRENTON, NEW JERSEY. LARGE WALL MAP. "A New Real Estate and Insurance Map of the City of Trenton, including Chambersburg, Millham, and Parts of Ewing, Lawrence and Hamilton Townships, Mercer County, New Jersey." Compiled from Official Records, Plans and Surveys. F. V. Bodine, Architect, C. A. Potts,

Fourth Session, Friday Evening, February 4th

[No. 1181—*Continued*]

Borough Surveyor, Forsey Breou, Draughtsman. Engraved, printed and colored by E. P. Noll & Co. Size, 68 x 84 inches. Mounted on linen, with extension and spring rollers, lower margins cracked.

Trenton: Published by C. C. Haven, 1882

An elaborate wall map, showing plans of blocks, with names of property owners, including the manufacturing sites of the Enterprise Land Co. With a few manuscript corrections in centre of map.

1182. TRENTON, NEW JERSEY. Large Wall Map. The same as above. Mounted on linen, with rollers, but without extension and spring.

Trenton: Published by C. C. Haven, 1882

Fine impression, with glazed surface.

1183. TROLLOPE (MRS.). Domestic Manners of the Americans. *Lithographic plates*. 2 vols. small 8vo, cloth, uncut, bindings soiled, name on titles. London, 1832

1184. TRUMBULL (HENRY). History of the Discovery of America, of the Landing of Our Forefathers at Plymouth, and of their most Remarkable Engagements with the Indians. *With 2 colored plates*. 8vo, half roan. Boston, 1833

1185. TRUMBULL (JOHN). Autobiography, Reminiscences and Letters, 1756-1841. *Portrait, outline plates and maps*. 8vo, cloth, uncut. New York [New Haven, printed], 1841

1186. TRUMBULL (JOHN). Autobiography, Reminiscences and Letters, 1756 to 1841. *Illustrated*. 8vo, cloth, spotted. New York, 1841

1187. TRUMBULL (JOHN). Poetical Works. Volume I. (only). Hartford, 1820; WALSH (ROBERT). An Appeal from the Judgments of Great Britain respecting the United States of America. Philadelphia, 1819; CENTENNIAL ORATIONS, American Revolution. Boston, 1875 [only 250 copies printed]; SMITH (HORACE W.). Nuts for Future Historians to Crack. Philadelphia, 1856. Together, 4 vols. 8vo, cloth and new boards. V.p.v.d.

1188. TUDOR (WILLIAM). The Life of James Otis, of Massachusetts. *Portrait by Durand*. 8vo, half morocco. Boston, 1823

With bookplate of George W. Greene.

1189. ULLOA (DON ANTONIO). Physikalische und Historische Nachrichten vom Südlichen und Nordöstlichen America. Aus dem Spanischen übersetzt von Johann A. Dieze. 2 vols. 8vo, half sheep. Leipzig, 1781

1190. UNION PACIFIC RAILROAD: Its Progress West from Omaha, Nebraska, across the Continent. [Progress and Character of the work, Branch and Connecting Roads, Resources for Construction, &c.] *Map and Illustrations*. 8vo, pictorial wrappers.

New York: Published by the Company, 1868

Fourth Session, Friday Evening, February 4th

1191. UNITED STATES. "Carta delle Provincie Settentrionli, degli Stati Unti." Size, 19 x 13 inches. Matted. N.p.n.d. [circa 1800]
Shows the Atlantic Coast States from Maryland to Maine.

1192. UNITED STATES. "Carte de la Partie Septentrionale des Etats-Unis" Gravé par P. F. Tardieu. Size, 19¾ x 14½ inches. Matted. [Paris, n.d.]

20. According to Lippincott, Tardieu died about 1774, which would make this one of the earliest, IF NOT THE EARLIEST MAP bearing the name of the United States.

1.50 1193. UNITED STATES. COLORED MAPS. Various State Maps. Engraved by G. W. Boynton. 36 pieces, 4to.

3.50 1194. UNITED STATES AND CANADA. MAP, PARTLY COLORED. "Charte der Vereinigten Staaten von Nord-America." Von F. L. Güssefeld. Size, 21½ x 19 inches. Matted. Weimar, 1800
From the Northern part of Florida to the Gulf of St. Lawrence and from the east end of Nova Scotia to the Mississippi River, with a small portion beyond as "Louisiana."

6. 1195. UNITED STATES AND CANADA. MAP, PARTLY COLORED. "A Map of the United States, and Canada, New Scotland, New Brunswick, and New Foundland." By Lapie. Engraved by P. A. F. Tardieu. Size, 29¾ x 19¾ inches. Matted. Paris [1812]

This is a re-engraving of the map deposited at the Bibliothèque Impériale in 1806. Shows all the country west of the Mississippi, as "Louisiana." The western portion beyond the Rocky Mountains is not laid down.

2.50 1196. VERMONT. Williams (Samuel). The Natural and Civil History of Vermont. Second Edition, corrected and much enlarged. 2 vols. 8vo, full tree calf, name on title, lacks map. Burlington, Vt., 1809

11.50 1197. VERMONT. Hoskins (Nathan). A History of Vermont. 16mo, original boards and label. Vergennes, 1831

2.50 1198. VERMONT. Another copy of the same, old sheep, somewhat foxed.

1.50 1199. VERMONT. Carpenter (W. H.). and Arthur (T. S.). The History of Vermont, from its Earliest Settlement to the Present Time. Engraved title and full-length portrait of Ethan Allen. 12mo, half leather. Philadelphia, 1853

FIRST EDITION, and one of the series of Lippincott's "Cabinet Histories of the States."

1.50 1200. VERRAZZANO (GIOVANNI). Murphy (Henry C.). The Voyage of Verrazzano: A Chapter in the Early History of Maritime Discovery in America. Facsimile charts. 8vo, original wrappers, shaken, uncut. New York [Privately Printed] 1875

82.50 1201. VIRGINIA. Hariot (Thomas). Wunderbarliche doch Warhafftige Erklärung von der Gelegenheit und Sitten der Wilden in Virginia welsche newlich von den Engelländern so im Jar 1585, &c. En-

Fourth Session, Friday Evening, February 4th

[No. 1201—Continued]

graved title-page, large vignette, and 27 plates, one mutilated. Folio, half vellum and boards, binding somewhat rubbed, small repairs to several plates, a few corners supplied.

Gedruct zu Frankfort am Mayn den Johann Wechel, in verlegung Dietrich Bry, 1590

First German Edition of Part I. of De Bry's Voyages. Collation: Engraved title; pp. 3-6, preliminary leaves; pp. 7-33, text: "Warhafftige," &c. and "Register," 2 leaves; "Fall of Adam" plate and Address to the Reader, 1 leaf; Map of Virginia, as No. 1 of the plates; plates, 2-23, with descriptive text; "Etliche," &c. 1p; 5 plates with text; and 3 leaves of Index and Colophon.

13. 1203. VIRGINIA. COLORED MAP. "Virginiae partis australis, et Floridae partis orientalis, interjacentiumq regionum Nova Descriptio." Size, 20 x 15½ inches. Matted. [Amsterdam: J. Jansson, 1653]

Finely colored map, showing country from Chesapeake Bay to the 30 degrees latitude, mountains in west, and two large lakes. Title supported by six Indian figures. Text on back.

- 6.50 1203. VIRGINIA. Another copy of the above, only partly colored in outline. Same size. Matted. With text on back. [Amsterdam, 1653]

1204. VIRGINIA. COLORED MAP. "Nova Virginiae Tabula." Size, 19½ x 15¼ inches. Matted.

Amstelodami, ex officina Henrici Hondii [1653]

12. Fine reproduction, in colors, of Captain Smith's Map. Text on back.

1205. VIRGINIA. Map. Another copy of the above, but uncolored.

7. Amstelodami [1653]

- 4.50 1206. VIRGINIA. COLORED MAP. "Nova Virginiae Tabula. Miliaria Germanica communia 15 prouno gradu." Size, 10⅞ x 7⅞ inches. Matted. N.p.n.d., circa the middle of the 17th century

A reproduction of Captain Smith's Map, on a smaller scale.

- 4.50 1207. VIRGINIA. Map. "Nova Virginiae Tabula." Size, 18¾ by 14¾ inches. Matted. [Amsterdam: J. Blaeu, 1667]

Reproduction of Captain Smith's map. Text on back.

8. 1208. VIRGINIA. Smith's Map. "Nova Virginiae Tabula." Size, 14¼ x 11½ inches. Matted. [Amsterdam, 1671]

This is probably the map which was published in Montanus's "Nieuwe en onbekende weereld."

4. 1209. VIRGINIA. Map. "Virginie." Size, 4⅛ x 5⅞ inches. Matted.

N.p.n.d. [circa 1683]

From an early geographical account, the only settlement shown being that of Jamestown. In the north between the "Saquesahanoug" and "Patauomëck rivers is "Mariland," Canada appearing just beyond. The rest of the country laid down with Indian names.

Fourth Session, Friday Evening, February 4th

1210. VIRGINIA. "Carte de la Virginie." Par P. Duval. Size, 5 x 4 inches. Matted. Paris [*circa* 1730]

1. From an early geographical account with the names of the Indian tribes laid down; shows portions of Florida, New Jersey, New York and Long Island.

- 3.50 1211. VIRGINIA. Martin (Joseph). A New and Comprehensive Gazetteer of Virginia, and the District of Columbia . . . To which is added, A History of Virginia. By "A Citizen of Virginia." *Engraved map, in colors.* 8vo, old calf, rebaked, corners worn. Charlottesville, 1835

- 1.50 1212. VIRGINIA. Nova Britannia: Offering Most Excellent fruites by Planting in Virginia. Exciting all such as be well affected to further the same. 8vo, new boards, uncut.

London, 1609 [Force's Reprint, Washington, 1835]

1213. VIRGINIA. A Perfect Description of Virginia. *With an early copper-plate map by T. Kitchen, inserted.* 8vo, new boards, uncut.

London, 1649 [Force's reprint, Washington, 1837]

1214. VIRGINIA. White Acre or Black Acre. A Case at Law. Reported by J. G., Esq., a retired barrister, of Lincolnshire, England. 12mo, cloth. Richmond, 1856

Passed. A mock trial, in which the "White" and "Black" arguments and testimony, including extravagant facts and fancies of the Anti-Slavery party, are wittily presented.

- 4.75 1215. VIRGINIA. Howe (Henry). Historical Collections of Virginia. *Large folding map and illustrations.* 8vo, sheep, back strengthened, interior clean. Charleston, 1856

1. 1216. VIRGINIA EPISCOPAL CHURCH. Hawks (F. L.). Contributions to the Ecclesiastical History of the United States. Volume I. [A Narrative of Events connected with the Protestant Episcopal Church in Virginia, with the Journals of the Conventions from the commencement in 1785 to 1835.] 2 parts in one, 8vo, cloth, complete in itself. New York, 1836

18. 1217. VIRGINIA AND NEW ENGLAND. Map. "Nova Anglia, Novum Belgium, et Virginia." Size, 19¾ x 15¼ inches. Matted.

Amstelodami: Johannes Janssonius, Excudit [1653]

The outline of the coast is well laid down from Nova Scotia to "C. of Feare," from here it runs directly west. In the north are three lakes, all connected with a stream, the largest called "Grand Lac," empties into "Lac des Yeoquois," this in turn flows into a larger and unknown lake. Below "Grand Lac," is a small lake, connecting with two rivers, one the "Noordt Rivier" (Hudson River), the other "Zuydt Rivier" (Delaware River). Text on back.

Fourth Session, Friday Evening, February 4th

1218. VIRGINIA AND NEW ENGLAND. Colored Map. "Nova Belgia et Anglia Nova." Size, $19\frac{3}{4} \times 15\frac{1}{4}$ inches. Matted.

Amstelodami: Apud G. Vale et P. Schenk [circa 1660]

14. This map is from the same plate as the preceding, the publisher having erased Janssonius' name, and substituted his own. The tablet containing the title has also been substituted and a newly engraved title and figures of animals have been inserted. The English and Dutch land claims are colored by hand.

1219. VIRGINIA, MARYLAND AND NEW ENGLAND. COLORED MAPS. "Dominia Anglorum in America Septentrionali." Size, 22×20 inches. Matted.

Londini: Homannianis Hered [circa 1720]

10. Contains four maps on one sheet,—New Foundland; New England; Virginia and Maryland; Carolina and Florida. Text in Latin and German.

1220. WARBURTON (ELLIOT). The Crescent and the Cross. 12mo, cloth.

New York, 1848

2. WILLIAM CULLEN BRYANT'S copy, with his autograph on title-page.

1221. [WARBURTON (WILLIAM).] A Sermon preached before the Incorporated Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, Anniversary Meeting, February 21, 1766. By William, Lord Bishop of Gloucester. 8vo, marbled wrappers, uncut and unopened.

1.50 London, 1766

Exceptionally tall, and almost LARGE PAPER copy. Contains the proceedings of the Society from, 1765-1766, including account of the work among the Indians and others of New England, New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, North Carolina, etc.

1222. WARD (GEORGE A.). Journal and Letters of the late Samuel Curwen, an American Refugee in England . . . Biographical Notices of many American Loyalists. 8vo, cloth.

1. New York, 1842

1223. [WARD (NATHANIEL).] The Simple Cobler of Aggawam in America. 8vo, half roan, uncut.

Passed. London, 1647; Reprinted, Boston, 1713 [Force's Reprint, Washington, circa 1836]

1224. WAR OF 1812. The Republican Crisis: or, an Exposition of the Political Jesuitism of James Madison, President of the United States. By "An Observant Citizen of the District of Columbia." 8vo, new boards, uncut.

7.50 Alexandria: Printed for the Author, 1812

A caustic attack on the administration of James Madison and his dealings with Great Britain and France. A Postscript (8pp.) contains the announcement of the declaration of war against Great Britain,—"Since the foregoing was put to press."

1225. WAR OF 1812. BROADSIDE. "Glorious News of Another Victory." The Rutland Herald, Extra, August 20, 1814, from the Albany Register, Extra, August 18, 1814. With a Postscript announcing the de-

2.3.

Fourth Session, Friday Evening, February 4th

[No. 1225—Continued]

struction of the "Prince Regent" by Commodore Chauncey. Square 8vo, double column, writing over the title. Matted.

[Rutland, 1814]

In these days of wireless-telegraph, &c. it is interesting to note how the news of this "Glorious Victory" was disseminated. Its actual source was a letter to the Postmaster of Rutland, dated Buffalo, August 15, 1814, the day of the battle, and was issued as an Extra FIVE DAYS SUBSEQUENTLY. This victory did not finish, however, the siege of Fort Erie by General Drummond, as it was continued throughout August, it being about the thirtieth of that month when the siege was finally raised. The Commodore Chauncey noted was probably Isaac Chauncey who had defeated the British on Lake Ontario nearly two years previous.

"Our army gained a most brilliant victory over the enemy this morning. Lieut. General Drummond attacked our troops at Fort Erie, about half past two o'clock. The battle was obstinately contested for more than two hours—the British fought hard, but were beaten at every point." &c.

1226. WAR OF 1812. VERMONT BROADSIDE. "Reported Answer to the Governor's Speech. To His Excellency Martin Chittenden." Three columns on a 4to sheet. Matted. N.p. circa 1814

Document commences,—*"The General Assembly offer your Excellency their congratulations, on your being again invited to the Chief Magistracy of this State. They are sensible of the difficulties attending the administration of the government, in a time of extraordinary danger and calamity,"* and so on, approving of the Governor's manner of discharging his duties during the previous year, mentioning the uncertainty attendant upon the termination of "this unhappy war," the glorious victory just obtained by Macdonough on Lake Champlain, relative to which "the feelings of the Assembly are inexpressible," General Strong, &c.

The fourth paragraph of Broadside concerns the existing state of the Military laws. It may be remembered that Governor Chittenden refused to comply with the requisition of General Macomb for the State militia, for which he was severely criticised, and which action practically killed his chances for re-election.

1227. WAR OF 1812. Russel (J. Jr.) The History of the War between the United States and Great Britain, 1812-1815. 8vo, old calf.

Hartford, 1815

Original Edition. With list of Subscribers' names.

1228. WAR OF 1812. Porter (Captain David). A Voyage in the South Seas, in 1812-1814, with particular details of the Gallipagos and Washington Islands (and account of the Capture of the "Essex.") Map and 3 plates. 8vo, half calf, gilt back and top, newly bound.

London, 1823

1229. WAR OF 1812. Van Rensselaer (Solomon). A Narrative of the Affair of Queenstown in the War of 1812. [With an Appendix containing various Letters and Documents.] Folding map. 12mo, original cloth and label.

New York, 1836

1230. WAR OF 1812. Burges (Tristram). Battle of Lake Erie, with Notices of Commodore Elliot's Conduct. 12mo, cloth, spotted.

Providence, 1839

Fourth Session, Friday Evening, February 4th

- 1.75 1231. WAR OF 1812. Clarke (James F.). Revolutionary Services and Civil Life of General William Hull . . . together with the History of the Campaign of 1812. 8vo, cloth, some pages spotted.

New York, 1848

3. 1232. WAR OF 1812. Lossing (Benson J.). The Pictorial Field-Book of the War of 1812. *With several hundred engravings on wood.* Royal 8vo, sheep.

New York, 1869

27. 1233. WAR OF 1812. Constitution and Guerriere. "The U. S. frigate Constitution, Commanded by Isaac Hull, Esqr. Captured his B. M. frigate Guerriere, Capt. Dacres, On the 19th of August, 1812." *Stipple engraving.* Plate mark, 8¾ by 10¾ inches, matted.

[New York]: Published by C. D. Veechie, n.d.

A Rare contemporary engraving, showing the British frigate with all masts overboard.

- 47.50 1234. WASHINGTON (GEORGE). FINELY COLORED MEZZOTINT. "An Emblem of America." Medallion Portrait of 'General Washington.' Bust, to left, with ribbons crossed over breast. Oval, with border, 1/16 of an inch, on a column hung with medallion portraits, inscribed on tablets, beneath each: "Columbus,"—"Americanus,"—"Sr. W. Raleigh,"—"Dr. Franklin,"—"General Washington,"—"Thomas Jefferson." A whole-length female figure, standing, to left, holding a flag with stars and stripes emblazoned with a spread eagle, addressing two little Indians on left, one with bow and the other with tomahawk, while she points, with her left hand, to the portrait of Washington upon the column. Oval, with border, 3/16 of an inch, in rectangle. Height, 13 14/16 inches. Sub height, 12 7/16 inches. Width, 9 14/16 inches. Oval height, 10 9/16 inches. Oval width, 8 9/16 inches. Sub oval height, 1 9/16 inches. Sub oval width, 1 3/16 inches. Matted.

"Published 4th Sept. 1798, by John Fairburn, 146, Minories, London

A UNIQUE WASHINGTON PORTRAIT AND EMBLEMATIC ENGRAVING OF AMERICA. FINELY COLORED. APPARENTLY UNKNOWN TO EITHER BAKER OR HART. Although similar to Hart No. 828a (which was uncolored) the present varies somewhat in all sizes enumerated by Hart.

Not in the Carson, Holden, or Mitchell Collections. Both the Mitchell and Holden copies were uncolored, the Holden being cited as Hart No. 828a, while the Mitchell print contained an additional portrait on the column, that of John Adams, the size of the rectangle being about 3-16 of an inch smaller than the above print.

1. 1235. WASHINGTON (GEORGE). Washington's Political Legacies . . . Biographical Outline of his Life and Character. 8vo, sheep.

Boston, 1800

- 7.50 1236. WASHINGTON (GEORGE). Johnston (Elizabeth Bryant). Original Portraits of Washington, including Statues, Monuments, and Medals. *Engraved and heliotype portraits and plates.* Royal 4to, cloth, gilt edges.

Boston, 1882

Fourth Session, Friday Evening, February 4th

1237. WASHINGTON (GEORGE). Godfrey (Carlos E.). The Commander-in-Chief's Guard Revolutionary War. *Portraits, map, and facsimiles of documents*. 8vo, cloth. Washington, 1904

Autograph presentation inscription by the author.

1238. WASHINGTON (GEORGE). Lossing (Benson J.). Life of Washington. *Engraved portraits and plates*. 3 vols. royal 8vo, half calf, gilt backs, bindings rubbed. New York: Virtue & Co., n.d.

1239. WASHINGTON (GEORGE). Hulbert (Archer B.). Washington and the West, 1905; Letters and Recollections of Washington, with Diary of Last Days, kept by Tobias Lear, 1906. *Portrait and map*. Together, 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut. New York, v.d.

1240. WASHINGTON (GEORGE). Girault (A. N.). Vie de Washington. Philadelphia, 1843; WEEMS (M. L.). Life of Washington. *Portrait*. Philadelphia, n.d.; KIRKLAND (J. T.). Discourse on the Death of Washington. Boston, 1800; LETTERS of Washington to George and James Clinton. New York, n.d. (100 copies printed). Together, 4 vols. 12mo and 16mo, cloth, boards and wrappers.

V.p.v.d.

1241. WASHINGTON (GEORGE). "Le Général Washington." Portrait, full length, standing in front of his tent, holding a roll of papers, on top of which is the Declaration of Independence, at his left a table with maps, behind which stands a colored attendant holding his horse. LINE ENGRAVING BY NOËL LE MIRE AFTER L. LE PAON. Hart, 31c. Companion to the "Marquis de Lafayette" by the same artists [See No. 717].

Fine impression of the third state before the word "By" was added on paper in the foreground, inscribed "A Proclamation." Very large margins, uncut. From the collection of the late Major-General S. Wylie Crawford.

1242. WASHINGTON (GEORGE). Portrait, full length, standing, hat and sword in right hand, on which rests his left holding a scroll, negro attendant behind him holding his horse. MEZZOTINT BY VALENTINE GREEN AFTER THE PAINTING BY J. TRUMBULL. Hart, 84; Smith, 135. Folio.

Fine impression of the second state with margins. From the collection of the late Major-General S. Wylie Crawford.

[See Frontispiece]

1243. WASHINGTON (GEORGE). Washington at Valley Forge. LINE ENGRAVING BY EDWARD S. BEST, AFTER THE PAINTING BY C. SCHUESSELE. Hart, 659. Several tears in the margins neatly repaired, and a small piece inserted in the margin outside the left platemark.

From the collection of the late Major-General S. Wylie Crawford.

1244. WASHINGTON (GEORGE). Full length portrait on horseback. H. Pinhas, sc. Size, $4\frac{1}{8}$ x $6\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Matted.

Fourth Session, Friday Evening, February 4th

1245. WASHINGTON MEDALS. Woodward (W. E.). A List of Washington Memorial Medals. Royal 8vo, half morocco.
1. [Boston]: Privately printed, 1865
No. 7 of 50 copies issued. Presentation inscription by the author, also A. L. S. of the author, laid in.
1246. WASHINGTON, D. C. "Plan of the City of Washington; now Building for the Metropolis of America, and Established as the Permanent Residence of Congress after the year 1800." B. Baker, sculp.
1. Size, 14½ x 11½ inches. Matted. [London]: W. Bent, 1793
1247. WATERTOWN, NEW YORK. Directory, 1856; FITZGERALD (EDWARD). A Hand Book for the Albany Rural Cemetery; MORRIS (HENRY). History of the First Church, Springfield, Massachusetts; The District School As It Was, 1833; BROWNE (T.) Religio Medici. Together, 5 vols. 12mo, cloth and boards.
1.50 V.p.v.d.
1248. WEATHERSFIELD, VERMONT. Cuts (Mary P. S.). The Life and Times of William Jarvis, of Weathersfield. *Portrait*. 12mo, cloth.
2. New York, 1869
1249. WEBSTER (NOAH). Dissertations on the English Language: with Notes, Historical and Critical, with . . . an Essay on Reformed Mode of Spelling, with Dr. Franklin's Arguments on that Subject. FIRST EDITION. 8vo, original sheep and label, name on title.
2. Boston: Printed for the author by Isaiah Thomas & Co., 1789
1250. WEBSTER (NOAH). A Compendious Dictionary of the English Language. 12mo, original sheep and leather label.
5.50 New Haven: Sidney's Press, 1806
FIRST EDITION of Webster's Dictionary.
1251. WELD (ISAAC). Reizen Door de Staaten Van Noord-Amerika, en de Provinciën van Opper-en Neder-Canada, 1795-1797. Door S. Van Hoek. *Folding maps, including a large colored map of the United States, and copper-plate engravings, including views of Bethlehem, Pennsylvania, Mount Vernon, and three views of Niagara Falls.* 3 vols. 8vo, half morocco, uncut.
2. Haage, 1801-1802
ORIGINAL EDITION of this translation. A standard authority on society and manners in the United States just after the Revolution. LARGE UN-CUT COPY.
1252. WELD (ISAAC). Travels through the States of North America, and the Provinces of Upper and Lower Canada, in 1795-1796-and 1797. *Folding map, and 15 plates, including several views of Niagara Falls, Mt. Vernon, &c.* 2 vols. 8vo, old sprinkled calf, rubbed.
3. London, 1807
1253. WELLS (WILLIAM V.). The Life and Public Services of Samuel Adams, being a Narrative of his Acts and Opinions, and of his Agency in producing and forwarding the American Revolution. *Portraits*. 3 vols. 8vo, cloth.
2.50 Boston, 1865

Fourth Session, Friday Evening, February 4th

- 2.50 1254. WENDELL FAMILY. Stanwood (James R.). The Direct Ancestry of the late Jacob Wendell, of Portsmouth, New Hampshire, with a Prefatory Sketch of the Early Dutch Settlement of the Province of New Netherlands. *Portrait, plate, and genealogical charts.* 8vo, cloth, uncut. Boston, 1882
Special Limited Edition. With author's autograph presentation inscription.
1255. WESTERN EXPLORATION. Fremont (J. C.). Narrative of the Exploring Expedition to the Rocky Mountains in the year 1842. 1 plate. 12mo, cloth. Syracuse, 1848
1. 1256. WESTERN TOURIST (THE); or, Emigrant's Guide through the States of Ohio, Michigan, Indiana, Illinois, and Missouri, and the Territories of Wisconsin and Iowa. With Description of all the Principal Stage Routes, Canals, Railroads, etc. *Large folding map.* 16mo, cloth. New York: Colton, 1845
4. 1257. WEST INDIA COMPANY. COLORED MAP. "General Charte von dem Mitternächte America, und sonderlich denen darin befindliche Französ. Colonien," etc. Georg Christoph Kilian, excudit. Size, $10\frac{3}{4}$ x 7 inches. Matted. N.p.n.d. [Augsburg? circa 1720]
This map was apparently published by the West India Company, to stimulate the interest in Law's "Mississippi project." *Engraved vignette in corner, with figures of Indians, and portrait of John Law, the celebrated financier of the West India Company.*
2. 1258. WEST INDIES. MAP. "Insulae Americanae in Oceano Septentrionali cum Terris Adiacentibus." Size, $20\frac{3}{4}$ x 15 inches. With wide margins. Matted. [Amsterdam: J. Blaeu, 1667]
Shows all the West Indies, part of the coast of South America, Mexico and the Gulf of Mexico, Florida and the coast of North America as far as Virginia. Text on back.
2. 1259. WEST INDIES. MAP. "Insulae Americanae in Oceano Septentrionali cum Terris adiacentibus." Size, $14\frac{3}{8}$ x $11\frac{3}{8}$ inches. Matted. [Amsterdam: J. Meurs, 1671]
Apparently from Montanus's "Onbekende weerd."
1260. WEST INDIES. COLORED MAP. "A New & Accurate Map of the West Indies and the Adjacent Parts of North & South America." R. W. Seale, sculp. Size, $14\frac{7}{8}$ x $10\frac{5}{8}$ inches. Matted. [London: Hinton, 1755]
1261. WEST INDIES. MAPS. "Le Port au Prince dans l'Isle de St. Domingue." Size, $7\frac{3}{8}$ x $9\frac{1}{8}$ inches; "Ville de St. Domingue dans l'Isle de ce Nom." Size, 7 x $9\frac{1}{4}$ inches. Both matted. 2 pieces. N.p.n.d. [circa 1763]
1262. WEST INDIES. MAP. "Het Westindisch Eiland Martenique." Size, $14\frac{1}{2}$ x $12\frac{1}{4}$ inches. Matted. Amsterdam: I. Tiron [1767]

Fourth Session, Friday Evening, February 4th

1263. WEST INDIES. MAP. "Algemeene Kaart van de Westindische Eilanden." Engraved by J. Condet. Size, 18 x 14¼ inches. Matted.

Amsterdam: Isaak Tirion [1769]

Besides the Islands, this map shows Florida and part of Mexico.

1264. WEST INDIES. COLORED VIEW. "Le Port St. George, dans l'Isle de la Grenade, Vu du cote de l'Est, Tiré d'un Recueil de differens Ports des Isles Antilles dessinés en 1780." Ozanne del. Canali sc. Size, 13¾ x 7½ inches. Matted.

Fine 18th century engraving.

1265. WEST INDIES. Colored View. Same as above. Matted.

1266. WEST INDIES. Interesting Tracts, relating to the Island of Jamaica, consisting of Curious State-Papers, Councils of War, Letters, Petitions, Narratives, etc. from its conquest [by the English] down to 1702. 4to, half calf, somewhat foxed, blank portion torn from lower margin of title.

St. Jago de La Vega, 1800

Valuable historical item, including besides early laws, petitions and Assembly speeches, Venables's Narrative of his Expedition to and Conquest of Jamaica; also Col. Beeston's Journal from his first coming to Jamaica.

1267. WEST INDIES. Columbus (Ferdinand). History of the Life and Actions of Christopher Columbus, and of his Discovery of the West-Indies, called The New World. Small folio, half dark-red calf.

N.p.n.d.

1268. WEST INDIES AND MEXICO. WOODCUT MAP. "Descripcion de las Yndias del Norte." Size, 11½ x 8½ inches. Matted.

N.p.n.d. [circa 1522]

Shows the outline of the coast of Mexico, with part of North America, and the West Indies.

1269. WEST INDIES AND MEXICO. COLORED MAP. "Insulæ Americanæ in Oceano Septentrionali ac Regiones Adiacentes, a C. de May usque ad lineam æquinoctialem." Per Nicolaum Visscher. Size, 22½ x 18½ inches. Matted.

N.p.n.d., circa 1700

This map includes the Northern part of South America, all of the West Indies, the greater part of Mexico, Florida (which extends beyond the Mississippi, there being no Louisiana), and the coast of North America up to the Chesapeake Bay. The various provinces are all highly colored.

1270. WHITEFIELD (GEORGE). Journal of a Voyage from London to Savannah in Georgia. 16mo, cloth, title soiled.

London, n.d.

1271. WHITING (JOHN). Truth and Innocency Defended; Against Falsehood and Envy . . . in Answer to Cotton Mather . . . his Calumnies, Lyes and Abuses of the People called Quakers. 8vo, new boards, few pages soiled.

London, 1702

Fourth Session, Friday Evening, February 4th

1272. WHITMORE (WILLIAM H.). A Handbook of American Genealogy: being a Catalogue of Family Histories and Publications. 4to, wrappers, uncut. Albany, 1862

The Original Subscription Edition, of which only 100 copies were printed.

1273. WHITMORE (WILLIAM H.). The American Genealogist: being a Catalogue of Family Histories and Publications. 8vo, cloth.

Albany, 1868
Second Edition, incorporating additional information.

1274. [WHITTIER (JAMES GREENLEAF).] American Anecdotes: Original and Select. [Contains first publication of "The Spectre Ship of Salem." By J. G. Whittier.] By "An American." 2 vols. 12mo, original cloth, paper labels, uncut. Boston, 1830

First Edition. An exceptionally large and entirely uncut copy. "An American," is stated by Sabin to have been Freeman Hunt.

1275. WILKES (CHARLES). Narrative of the United States Exploring Expedition, during the Years, 1828-1842. *Steel portrait, views, maps and woodcuts.* 6 vols. 8vo and royal 8vo, buckram and cloth.

Philadelphia, 1849
Copy contains the Atlas, which is generally missing.

1276. WILLIAMS (MRS. CATHERINE R.). Original Poems, 1828; Neutral French, or, the Exiles of Nova Scotia, n.d.; Aristocracy, 1832; Annals of the Aristocracy (of Rhode Island). Second Number, 1845; Biography of Revolutionary Heroes. *Frontispiece*, 1839; Fall River, an Authentic Narrative (relating to the Charge of Murder, by the Reverend E. K. Avery). *Woodcut view*, 1833. Together, 6 vols. 8vo and 16mo, cloth, boards and wrapper, some uncut.

Providence, 1828-1845

The authoress was a granddaughter of Oliver Arnold, Attorney-General of the State of Rhode Island, and daughter of Captain Alfred Arnold. She married Mr. Williams in 1818, but the match was unfortunate, and after a separation, she supported herself by literary work.

1277. WILLIAMS (ROGER). Experiments of Spiritual Life and Health, 1652, re-printed, 1863; KNOWLES (J. D.). Memoir of Roger Williams, 1834, and others similar. Together, 6 vols. cloth and paper.

V.p.v.d.

1278. WILLIARDS (E). Geschichte von Nordamerika, bis 1848. *Engraved portrait of Washington.* 8vo, boards, few pp. foxed.

Leipzig, 1848

1279. WILLIS (NATHANIEL PARKER). Poems; Sacred, Passionate, and Humorous. *Portrait.* 16mo, cloth, gilt edges. Boston, 1861

WITH AUTOGRAPH OF THE AUTHOR "N. P. Willis, Idlewild, April, 1861," on fly-leaf.

Fourth Session, Friday Evening, February 4th

1280. WINSOR (JUSTIN). Narrative and Critical History of America. By a corps of Eminent Historical Scholars and Specialists, under the Editorship of Justin Winsor. *Numerous portraits, text illustrations, maps, plans, historical views, etc.* 8 vols. thick royal 8vo, cloth, uncut. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1887, etc.

One of the most complete and valuable works relating to America, containing an immense amount of historical and bibliographical information.

1281. WINSOR (JUSTIN). Narrative and Critical History of America. *Portraits, historical illustrations, maps, plans, etc.* 8 vols. in 24 parts, royal 8vo, wrappers, uncut.

Boston: Houghton, Mifflin & Co., n.d.

ORIGINAL EDITION IN PARTS.

1282. WINTHROP (JOHN). The History of New England from 1630 to 1649. . . . with Notes to illustrate the Civil and Ecclesiastical Concerns, the Geography, Settlements and Institutions of the Country, etc. by James Savage. *Portrait.* 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1853

1283. WINTHROP (JOHN). The History of New England, from 1630 to 1649. With Notes, by James Savage. 2 vols., 1853; WINTHROP (ROBERT C.). Life and Letters of John Winthrop, Governor of Massachusetts. 2 vols., 1864-1867. *Portraits.* Together, 4 vols. 8vo, boards, uncut, bindings strengthened. Boston, 1853-1867

1284. WISCONSIN. Trial of Impeachment of Levi Hubbell, Judge of the Second Judicial Circuit, by the Senate of the State of Wisconsin, June, 1853. Reported by T. C. Leland. 8vo, morocco, gilt edges, two leaves torn. Madison, 1853

1285. WITCHCRAFT. Upham (Charles W.). Lectures on Witchcraft, comprising a History of the Delusion in Salem, in 1692. 16mo, boards, cloth back, uncut. Boston, 1831

FIRST EDITION, and tall copy. From the library of [Judge] John T. Irving, Jr., with inscription on title-page.

1286. WOODWORTH (SAMUEL). Poems, Odes, Songs, and other Metrical Effusions. *Portrait.* FIRST EDITION. 12mo, sheep, foxed. New York, 1818

1287. WORCESTER, MASSACHUSETTS. Lincoln (William). History of Worcester. With various Notices relating to the History of Worcester County. 8vo, cloth, paper label, rough edges. Worcester, 1837

1288. WORLD MAP. EARLY WOODCUT MAP. Showing both hemispheres, with the North American continent stretching out into the Pacific. With New England, Norumbega and Virginia laid down. In the southern part below South America is a large continent, called, "Terra Australis Incognita," which stretches from side to side of the map. Size, 13¾ x 8¾ inches. Matted, slight tear in margins.

N.p.n.d. [circa 1590?]

Fourth Session, Friday Evening, February 4th

1289. WORLD MAP. "Nova Totius Terrarum Orbis Geographica, ac Hydrographica Tabula, auct. Iud. Hondio." Henri le Roy, fecit. Size, $22\frac{1}{2} \times 15\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Matted, slight tear through old fold in centre. Paris: Chez Michael Van Lochom, 1636

5.50

A double hemisphere map. The western labeled "America Anno Domini 1492 a Christopher Columbo." Both maps surrounded with a wide allegorical border of animals, figure of Indian and others. In centre at top and bottom, are astronomical charts. A valuable and elaborate map, IN COLORS.

1290. WORLD MAP. "Essay d'une Carte Réduite Contenant les Parties Connuées du Globe Terrestre." Par N. Bellin. Size, $28 \times 20\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Printed on heavy paper, and matted. [Paris], 1748
1. From Bellin's highly important marine atlas, published in Paris, 1737-1765.

1291. WYOMING. Miner (William Penn). History of Wyoming, in a Series of Letters from Charles Miner to his Son. *Folding maps and views.* 8vo, original cloth. Philadelphia, 1845
3.25

1292. A'BECKETT (GILBERT A.). The Quizziology of the British Drama. *Illustrations by John Leech.* FIRST EDITION. 16mo, half morocco, gilt edges, cracked at hinges. London, 1846
1.

1293. AERONAUTICS. Turnor (Hatton). *Astra Castra: Experiments and Adventures in the Atmosphere. Illustrated with reproductions of many quaint old engravings.* 4to, cloth. London, 1865
1.

1294. AINSWORTH (WILLIAM HARRISON). Rookwood. *Portrait and 12 etchings by George Cruikshank.* Small 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1851
2.25

1295. AINSWORTH (WILLIAM HARRISON). The Star-Chamber: an Historical Romance. *Illustrations by "Phiz."* 8vo, half red morocco, gilt back and top, slight spots on two or three leaves. London, 1857
2.25
FIRST ILLUSTRATED EDITION. Of greater rarity than the original.

1296. APULEIUS (LUCIUS). The Story of Cupid and Psyche. Done into English, by Walter Pater. *Illustrated in sepia, with drawings by Raphael.* Imperial 8vo, cloth, uncut. New York, 1901
1.

1297. ARABIAN NIGHTS. The Arabian Nights Entertainments. Carefully revised, and occasionally corrected from the Arabic. To which is added, A Selection of New Tales, now first translated from the Arabic, also an Introduction and Notes, illustrative of the religion, manners, and customs, of the Mahommedans. By Jonathan Scott. 6 vols. 16mo, half calf, edges of bindings rubbed. London, 1811
2.75

Fourth Session, Friday Evening, February 4th

1. 1298. ARNOLD (THOMAS J.). Reynard the Fox. London, 1855; MAFFITT (JOHN N.). Ireland, a Poem. Louisville, Ky., 1839; ROGERS (SAMUEL). Poetical Works. Philadelphia, 1854; CHESTERTON (G. K.). The Defendant. FIRST EDITION. New York and London, 1902. Together, 4 vols. 8vo, cloth and half calf. V.p.v.d.

Passed. 1299. BERNARD (SAINT). Vida y Milagros del Glorioso Padre, y Doctor Melifvo S. Bernardo. Por P. Maestro Fray Joseph de Almonazid. Small folio, new half sheep, name on title. Madrid, 1682

Passed. 1300. BIBLIOTHECA CURIOSA. Goldsmid (Edmund—Editor). Kempes Nine Daies Wonder; The Apologie of George Brisset; A Nocturnal Expedition Round My Room, by Xavier de Maistre. Together, 3 vols. 16mo, cloth, uncut. Edinburgh, 1884-1886

1. 1301. BRITISH MUSEUM PRINTS, &C. Fagan (Louis). Handbook to the Department of Prints and Drawings in the British Museum. *Frontispiece*. 8vo, cloth. London, 1876

Passed. 1302. [BRUNET (GUSTAVE).] Bibliomania in the Present Day in France and England. *Portrait*. 12mo, half calf, vellum wrappers bound in. New York, 1880

Passed. 1303. BUCKINGHAM (S. G.). The Life of William Buckingham, 1894; TOWNSEND (JOHN W.). Richard H. Menefee, 1907; BUSEY (S. G.). Personal Reminiscences, 1895. *Portraits*. Together, 3 vols. 8vo, cloth. V.p.v.d.

2. 1304. BUTLER (SAMUEL). Hudibras. Plates. 3 vols. Londres, 1819; GIBBON (EDWARD). History of Rome. 6 vols. Boston, 1858; MACAULAY (T. B.). History of England. 5 vols. Boston, 1859, and others, a miscellaneous lot. Together, 49 vols. 12mo, various bindings. V.p.v.d.

1.50 1305. CHESS. Philidor (A. D.). L'Analyse des Echecs: contenant Nouvelle Methode pour apprendre en peu de Tems à se Perfectionner dans ce Noble Jeu. 8vo, old calf, binding broken. Londres, 1749
The Rare FIRST EDITION of this celebrated chess-player's work, dedicated to the Duke of Cumberland.

1.50 { 1306. CHESS. Philidor (A. D.). Studies of Chess: containing Caissa, a poem, by Sir William Jones . . . and The Whole Analyses of Chess composed, by Philidor. FIRST EDITION. 2 vols. 8vo, half calf, bindings rubbed. London, 1803

1307. CHESS. PHILIDOR (A. D.). Chess Analysed. London, 1787; Traité Théorique et Pratique du Jeu des Échecs, par une Société d'Amateurs. Paris, 1775. Together, 2 vols. 8vo and 12mo, half calf, bindings rubbed. London and Paris, v.d.

Fourth Session, Friday Evening, February 4th

1. 1308. CHINA. Fortune (Robert). Two Visits to the Tea Countries of China. 2 vols. 1853; ST. JOHN (H. C.). Notes and Sketches from the Wild Coasts of Nipon, 1880; DAVIS (J. F.). The Chinese. 2 vols., 1836. Together, 5 vols. small 8vo, cloth.
London and Edinburgh, 1836-1880
- 1.50 1309. CHINA. Williams (S. W.). The Middle Kingdom. 2 vols., 1859; DAVIS (J. F.). The Chinese. 2 vols. 1851. Together, 4 vols. 12mo and 16mo, cloth. New York and London, 1851-1859
- Passed. 1310. COINS. Humphreys (H. Noel). The Coin Collector's Manual. With above 150 illustrations on steel and wood. 2 vols. 12mo, cloth, uncut. London: Bohn, 1853
2. 1311. CRESCIMBENI (GIO. MARIO). L'Istoria della Volgar Poesia. 2 copper-plate portraits. 6 vols. bound in 3, small 4to, original vellum, gilt backs. Venezia, 1731-1730
Second edition of this learned and valuable work by a distinguished Italian poet and critic. With a life of the poet by F. M. Mancurti.
1. 1312. CROMWELL (OLIVER). Het Verhael Van het Leven en de Doot van fijn Doorluchtige Hoogheyt, Olivier Cromwel. In't Engels beschreven Door S. Carrington. Vertaelt door L. v. B. Engraved title, with portrait of Cromwell, and view. 24mo, vellum.
Amsterdam, 1659
5. 1313. CRUIKSHANK (GEORGE). Autograph. Cooke (Reverend F.). The Universal Letter-Writer. 16mo, old sheep, broken. London, 1819
Engraved frontispiece, with AUTOGRAPH NOTE BY GEORGE CRUIKSHANK, —"By my Brother J. R. Ck.;—G. Ck." evidently referring to him as the engraver of the plate.
1314. CRUIKSHANK (GEORGE). Stenelaus and Amylda; a Christmas Legend. Illustrations by Cruikshank. FIRST EDITION. 16mo, pictorial wrappers. London, 1858
1315. CRUIKSHANK (GEORGE). Peter Schlemihl. From the German of Adelbert Von Chamisso. Translated by Sir John Bowring. Plates by G. Cruikshank. 4to, half morocco, gilt top. London, 1878
LARGE PAPER. Plate on India paper.
- 1.75 1316. CRUIKSHANK (GEORGE). The Bachelor's Own Book. N.d.; Discovery Concerning Ghosts. Second Edition, 1864; Westminster Review, June, 1840 [Excerpt, containing "The Humorist"] Woodcuts and 14 plates, 1840; SMOLLETT (TOBIAS). Adventures of Sir Launcelot Greaves, 1832 (poor copy). Illustrations by George Cruikshank. Together, 4 vols. 8vo and 12mo, wrappers and cloth. London, v.d.
- 1.25 1317. DE BURY (RICHARD). Philobiblion; a Treatise on the Love of Books. English translation by John B. Inglis. Introduction by Charles Orr. 8vo, boards, uncut. New York, 1899

Fourth Session, Friday Evening, February 4th

1318. DEFOE (DANIEL). The Life and Adventures of Robinson Crusoe. *Enriched with elegant engravings descriptive of the subject.* 2 vols. 12mo, tree calf, leather labels, slightly cracked at one hinge, name on one title. London: Printed for W. Lane, 1790

Scarce edition, with plates engraved especially for this issue, by Barlow, after Ansell.

1319. DICKENS (CHARLES). Grego (Joseph). Pictorial Pickwickiana, Charles Dickens and his Illustrators. *With 350 drawings and engravings by Robert Seymour, H. K. Browne, Leech, and others.* 2 vols. small 8vo, cloth. London, 1899

1320. DICKENS (CHARLES). Kitton (F. G.). Dickens and His Illustrators, Cruikshank, Seymour, Buss, "Phiz," Catermole, Leech, Doyle, Stanfield, Maclise, and others. *With 22 portraits and facsimiles of 70 original drawings now produced for the first time.* Second Edition, 4to, cloth, uncut. London, 1899

1321. DICKENS (CHARLES). Kitton (F. G.). The Minor Writings of Charles Dickens. 16mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1900

1322. DICKENS (CHARLES). Marzials (F. T.). Life of Dickens, 1887; CHES-
TERTON (G. K.). Charles Dickens, 1906; MILFORD (F.). Dick-
ens' London [1908]; Charles Dickens, n.d. Together, 4 vols. 12mo,
cloth, one volume poor. New York and London, v.d.

1323. DICKENS (CHARLES). Christmas Stories (and) New Years' Stories;
Pickwick Papers (and) New Stories; Little Dorrit; The Pic-Nic
Papers. Together, 6 vols. in 4, 8vo, half roan and wrappers.
Philadelphia: Peterson & Bros., n.d.

1324. DICKENS (CHARLES). Sketches by Boz. *Frontispiece by Cruikshank.*
London, 1854; Oliver Twist. *Frontispiece by Cruikshank.* Lon-
don, 1855; Dr. Marigold's Prescriptions. New York, 1866; Child
Characters from Dickens. By A. A. Dixon. *Illustrations.* Lon-
don, n.d. Together, 4 vols. 12mo and 8vo, half calf, wrappers and
cloth. London and New York, v.d.

1325. DRESS. Fairholt (F. W.). Costume in England. A History of Dress
... Glossary of Terms etc. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth. London, 1846

1326. DÜSSELDORF GALLERY. Perlas de la Galería de Düsseldorf. Foto-
grafos Originales por A. A. Turner, reproducidos (la primera vez)
Bajo la Direccion de B. Prodsham. *With 52 photographs from the
originals.* Folio, half morocco, gilt edges, binding rubbed.
Nueva York [New York]; D. Appleton & Co., 1864

1327. DYCE (ALEXANDER—Editor). Recollections of the Table-Talk of Sam-
uel Rogers, to which is added Porsonianiana. *Portrait.* 8vo, boards.
New Southgate, 1887

Fourth Session, Friday Evening, February 4th

1328. FLAXMAN ILLUSTRATIONS. Dante Alighieri. Illustrations of the Divine Poem. By John Flaxman. With Descriptions from the translation of Henry F. Cary. With 110 outline plates. Folio, half morocco, gilt edges, binding rubbed. London: Bell & Daldy, 1867

1329. FRENCH EIGHTEENTH CENTURY ENGRAVINGS. Colored Views. "View of the Canal in St. James's Park." Size, $16\frac{3}{4} \times 10\frac{3}{4}$ inches; "Vue du Parc St. James à Londres." Size, $15\frac{1}{4} \times 11\frac{1}{8}$ inches, with wide uncut edges; "L'Hotel du Lord-Maire de Londres." Size, 17×12 inches; "Le Chœur de la Cathédrale de St. Paul de Londres." Size, $16\frac{3}{4} \times 11\frac{1}{2}$ inches; Winter Scene in Holland, skating, P. Mariette excud. Size, $14\frac{1}{4} \times 10\frac{1}{2}$ inches. All Matted. Together, 5 pieces. Paris: Chez Daumont and others.

All fine impressions, with wide margins.

1330. GEORGE III. (King of Great Britain). D. S., 2pp. folio, Court of Saint James, May 7, 1803. Warrant for Free Pardon of one Ann Bateman. With seal, countersigned by Lord Pelham.

1331. HEWLETT (MAURICE). Earthwork Out of Tuscany: being Impressions and Translations. *Frontispiece*. 16mo, original green silk cloth, gilt top, uncut. London, 1895
FIRST EDITION of the author's first book, of which only 500 copies were printed. Now of considerable rarity.

1332. [HICHENS (ROBERT S.).] The Green Carnation [Oscar Wilde and some of his coterie represented by characters]. 1895; The Folly of Eustace, and other Stories. First American Editions. Together, 2 vols. 16mo, cloth. New York, 1895-1896

1333. HOGARTH (WILLIAM). The Works of Hogarth, from the Original Plates restored by James Heath, with the addition of many subjects not before collected. A Biographical Essay on the Genius and Productions of Hogarth, and Explanations of the Subjects of the Plates, by John Nichols. With 116 full-page plates, a few containing more than one subject, and the three suppressed plates,—the "Before" and "After," and "Feeding Poultry." Elephant folio, half morocco, gilt edges, binding rubbed.

London: Baldwin & Craddock, n.d.

1334. JAPAN. Smith (George, Bishop of Victoria. Hongkong). Ten Weeks in Japan. *Tinted plates*. 8vo, half morocco. London, 1861

1335. JAPAN. Bird (Isabella L.). Unbeaten Tracks in Japan. An Account of Travels in the interior, including visits to the Aborigines of Yezo and the Shrines of Nikkô and Isé. With map and illustrations. FIRST EDITION. 2 vols. 12mo, cloth, uncut.

London, 1880

Fourth Session, Friday Evening, February 4th

1. 1336. JAPANESE ILLUSTRATED BOOKS. Saigwa Dzushiki. Landscapes. Birds and Flowers, in black and white. 2 vols.; Dozin Tsubo. Decorative Designs of Birds and Flowers, in colors. Published in 2d year of Bunsei period, (1819), 2 vols.; Hokki Korin. Floral Decorative designs, (1818). Black and white. Together, 5 vols. 8vo, and 12mo, as issued.

- Passed. 1337. JAPANESE ROYAL FAMILY. "Biographical Sketches of the Present Royal Family of Japan." *With portraits of the emperor, the princes and princesses of blood.* Text in Japanese. 8vo, cloth. Not published for general circulation.

Presented to George Washington Greene's son, with inscription,—
"Prof. W. B. Greene, D.D. With best regards.—From your student, Nao C. Ohno.—March, 1913."

- Passed. 1338. KIPLING (RUDYARD). American Notes and the Bottle Imp. Ives & Co., Pearl St.; Plain Tales from the Hills. Authorized Edition; The same. Unabridged Edition; The Drums of the Fore and Aft. Together, 4 vols. 12mo, wrappers. New York, n.d.

1. 1339. LAFAYETTE (MADAME DE). De Lasteyrie (Mme.). Vie de Madame de Lafayette. *Précédée d'une Notice sur la Vie de sa Mère, Mme. la Duchesse d'Ayen.* 12mo, half morocco, uncut, wrappers bound in. Paris, 1869

1. 1340. LA FONTAINE. Fables. Translated by Walter Thornbury. First English Edition with the *Doré illustrations*; GOETHE (J. W. VON). Reynard the Fox. Translated by James Arnold. *Illustrations by Kaulbach*, 1870; BRANNON (GEORGE). Views of the Isle of Wight. *Engraved plates*, 1824. Together, 3 vols. 4to cloth, and oblong 4to, half morocco. London, v.d.

3. 1341. LANDSCAPE ETCHINGS. Early copperplate engravings after landscapes by Gabriel Perelle. *In all 53 etchings on 46 sheets*, folio and 4to, bound in one vol. oblong folio, half sheep, binding rubbed. N.p.n.d.

1. 1342. LANDSEER (EDWIN). Engravings of Lions, Tigers, Panthers, Leopards, Dogs, etc. Chiefly after the Designs of Sir Edwin Landseer, by Thomas Landseer. Printed from the original plates. *With 39 plates.* 4to, cloth. London, 1853

- 2.50 1343. LIBRARY CATALOGUE. Unused Record Book, containing over five hundred pages, each ruled, and marked at top as follows,—Shelf—Number — Title — Author — Publisher — Date — Description—Bought—Remarks. Thick royal 4to, russia, gilt back and sides, heavy hinges.

- Passed. 1344. LONDONDERRY (MARQUIS OF). Fitzgerald (T. P.). Das öffentliche und Privatleben des Marquis von Londonderry. *With lithographic frontispiece showing the death of Londonderry.* 8vo, new boards, uncut. Leipzig, 1823

Fourth Session, Friday Evening, February 4th

1345. MANDEVILLE (SIR JOHN). *The Voiage and Travayle of Sir John Maundeville, Knight, which treateth of the Way Toward Hierusalem and of the Marvayles of Inde with other Ilands and Countreys.* Edited, annotated, and illustrated in facsimile, by John Ashton. Imperial 8vo, half vellum, board sides, uncut.
H. London: Pickering & Chatto, 1887
LARGE PAPER, limited to 100 copies.
1346. MERRYWEATHER (F. S.). *Bibliomania in the Middle Ages. With an Introduction, by Charles Orr.* 8vo, boards, uncut.
1.25 New York, 1900
Edition limited to 500 copies,—one of 475 on deckle-edge paper.
1347. MILTON (JOHN). *Paradise Lost; A Poem. Portrait by Haines, and plate by Tiebout.* 32mo, contemporary roan.
1.25 Philadelphia, 1808
Autograph of Anna M. Greene, (in pencil) on fly-leaf.
1348. MISCELLANEOUS BOOKS, mostly Poetry. Together, 14 vols. 8vo, calf and cloth.
1. V.p.v.d.
1349. MORRIS (WILLIAM). *Pre-Raphaelite Ballads. Illustrations. Printed within wide illustrated borders in black and white, with decorative initials in red and black, by H. M. O'Kane.* Small 4to, vellum, unopened.
2. New York: Wessels Co., 1900
LARGE PAPER, limited to 250 copies on Imperial Japanese paper.
1350. MORSE (E. S.). *Japanese Homes and their Surroundings. [Memoirs of the Peabody Academy of Science. Volume 2.] Illustrations.*
Pencil. Imperial 8vo, wrappers, uncut. Salem, 1886
1351. MOTHER GOOSE. *The Original Mother Goose's Melodies, as First Issued by John Newbery, of London, 1760. Reproduced in facsimile from the edition as reprinted by Isaiah Thomas, 1785. Introductory Notes by W. H. Whitmore. Woodcuts.* Small 4to, wrappers, lower edges slightly scorched.
1.50 Albany, 1889
1352. MOTHER GOOSE. *Mother Goose's Melodies. Illustrations.* 4to, cloth.
1.50 Philadelphia: Willis P. Hazard, n.d.
1353. MUGGE (THEODORE). *Afraja; A Norwegian and Lapland Tale. Translated by E. J. Morris.* 12mo, cloth.
1. Philadelphia, 1854
WILLIAM CULLEN BRYANT'S COPY, with his autograph, in pencil, on fly-leaf.
1354. NEWSPAPERS. *Couriere de l'Europe, Gazette Anglo-Françoise. Volumes 7 and 8 [January 4 to December 29, 1780]. Together, 2 vols. (104 nos.) in 1, 4to, half calf.*
1.75 Londres, 1780

Fourth Session, Friday Evening, February 4th

1355. OMAR KHAYYAM. Rubáiyát of Omar Khayyám the Astronomer-Poet of Persia. Rendered into English Verse, by Edward Fitzgerald. With a Sketch of his Life and Copious Notes. 8vo, original green wrappers, lettered, few slight spots on wrapper.

San Francisco, 1891

Scarce Edition. Number 2 of the Reader's Library Series.

1356. PITISCUS (SAMUEL). Q. Curtii Rufi Alexander Magnus, et in illum Commentarius. Edition tertia prioribus ornatior & comptior. *Copperplate title and numerous maps and plates.* Thick 8vo, old calf, rubbed, with clasps. Hagae Comitum, Apud Petrum van Thol, 1708

1357. POLITICAL REGISTER (THE), and Impartial Review of New Books, Vol. 2 [January to June, 1768]. *With 7 copperplate engravings, including a portrait of John Wilkes.* 8vo, half sheep. London, 1768

1358. POLITICAL REGISTER (THE), and Impartial Review of New Books. Vols. 2 and 3 [January, 1768 to March, 1769]. *With 15 engraved caricature plates, including portrait of John Wilkes.* 2 vols. 8vo, half calf, bindings worn. London, 1768-[1769]

1359. PORTRAITS. English Nobility, Statesmen, and Authors. 61 *fine copperplate portraits, designed by A. vander Werff, engraved by G. Valcke, P. Gunst, Vermeulen, B. Audran and P. Drevel.* Bound in one vol. small folio, half morocco.

A fine series of portraits, engraved in the early part of the seventeenth century.

1360. PORTRAITS. Granger (James). Portraits Illustrating Granger's Biographical History of England. Part I. (only). *With 55 copperplate portraits.* 4to, half roan, uncut, title stained.

London: W. Richardson, 1792

LARGE PAPER COPY.

1361. POSTER ILLUSTRATION. Hiatt (Charles). Picture Posters: a History of the Illustrated Placard. *Numerous illustrations, including many reproductions of the most artistic examples in all countries.* 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1895

1362. PRINTING. Humphreys (H. Noel). A History of the Art of Printing, from its Invention to its wide-spread development in the Middle of the Sixteenth Century. Preceded by a short account of the origin of the Alphabet. *Illustrated by 100 facsimiles in photolithography executed under the direction of the author.* Second Issue. Folio, decorative cloth, stucco binding. London, 1868

Fourth Session, Friday Evening, February 4th

1363. RALSTON, (W. R. S.). Russian Folk-Tales. FIRST EDITION. 8vo, original cloth, repaired. London, 1873

4.
FROM THE LIBRARY OF CHARLES KINGSLEY with his bookplate, and several marginal notations, probably in his autograph. Laid in is a very interesting 1p. A. L. S. from the author to Mr. Kingsley, regarding a certain book (the above?), which the writer was sending to Mr. Kingsley on the eve of his departure for America. Ralston states that Mr. Kingsley can "throw the copy I send at the head of any criminal in America," etc.

1364. READE (CHARLES). Readiana. *Illustrations on Japanese paper*. 8vo, buckram, uncut. London: Chatto & Windus, n.d.

Passed.
Edition de Luxe, limited to 500 copies.

1365. SALAMAN (M. C.). The Old Engravers of England, 1540-1800. *Illustrations*. 8vo, cloth, uncut. Philadelphia, 1907

1366. SANDIVOGIUS (MICHEEL). A New Light of Alchymy. London, 1674 (poor copy); MONTBELIARD, FRANCE. Liturgie ou Maniere de Celer le Service Divin, 1766; Confession de Foi présentée dans la Ville d'Augsbourg, à sa Majesté Charles Quint, 1767; Histoire des Souffrances et de la Mort de Jésus-Christ, 1767. The last three have the Montbeliard imprint. 4 vols. in 2, 8vo, and small 4to, old calf. V.p.v.d.

1367. SAYCE (A. H.). Standard Chronology of the Holy Bible. *Folding plans*. 8vo, cloth. New York, 1914

1.50
Presentation copy from the author, with inscription in his autograph.

1368. SPECIAL PUBLICATIONS. Keats (John). Isabella. *Decorations by Macdougall*. London, 1898; SHELLEY (P. B.). A Defence of Poetry. Indianapolis, Bobbs-Merrill Co., [1904], limited to 500 copies on handmade paper; JONSON (BEN). Three Masques. *Portrait*. New York, R. G. Cooke, 1903, edition limited to 126 copies; DÜRER (ALBERT). The Apocalypse. *With 16 drawings*. New York, 1900; MORRIS (WILLIAM). The Earthly Paradise. Part III. London, 1905. Together, 5 vols. 4to, and 12mo, boards and cloth. V.p.v.d.

1369. STERNE (LAURENCE). The Works of Sterne. 4 vols. 16mo, half roan.

1.
London, 1823

1370. STRICKLAND (AGNES). Lives of the Queens of England. *Engraved portraits*. 6 vols. 12mo, half calf, gilt backs, slightly rubbed.

1.50
London, 1864

1371. THACKERAY (W. M.). Denis Duval. *Portrait and illustrations*. 8vo, new boards. New York: Harper & Bros., 1864

5
This is the actual FIRST SEPARATE PUBLICATION of Thackeray's last work, having been printed three years before the first English edition in book form.

Fourth Session, Friday Evening, February 4th

1372. THACKERAY (W. M.). Roundabout Papers, First American Edition. 1863; The Newcomes. 2 vols., 1869; Henry Esmond, 1869; The Virginians, 1869. *Illustrations*. Together, 5 vols in 3, 12mo and 8vo, cloth and half roan, one binding broken.

New York: Harper & Bros., v.d.

1373. THOMSON ILLUSTRATIONS. Gaskell (Mrs.). Cranford. Preface by Anne Thackeray Ritchie. *Illustrations by Hugh Thomson*. FIRST EDITION. 12mo, cloth, gilt edges.

London, 1891

1374. WALTON (IZAAK) AND COTTON (CHARLES). The Complete Angler. With Copious Notes, a Bibliographical Preface and Notice of Cotton and his Writings, by (George W. Bethune). *Illustrations*. 2 vols. royal 8vo, sheets, folded, uncut, in one portfolio, waterstained at corners, sold as is.

New York: Wiley, 1880

LARGE PAPER, limited to 100 copies.

1375. WALTON (IZAAK) AND COTTON (CHARLES). The Complete Angler. With Copious Notes, a Bibliographical Preface, and Notice of Cotton and his Writings. By G. W. Bethune. *Engraved plates and woodcuts*. 2 vols in 1, royal 8vo, cloth.

New York: John Wiley & Sons, 1880

AMERICAN ART ASSOCIATION,

MANAGERS.

THOMAS E. KIRBY,

AUCTIONEER.

FOR INHERITANCE TAX
AND OTHER PURPOSES
THE AMERICAN ART ASSOCIATION

IS EXCEPTIONALLY WELL EQUIPPED
TO FURNISH

INTELLIGENT APPRAISEMENTS

OF

ART AND LITERARY PROPERTY
JEWELS AND PERSONAL EFFECTS OF EVERY
DESCRIPTION

IN CASES WHERE

PUBLIC SALES ARE EFFECTED

A NOMINAL CHARGE ONLY WILL BE MADE

THE AMERICAN ART ASSOCIATION
MADISON SQUARE SOUTH
NEW YORK
TELEPHONE, 3346 GRAMERCY

COMPOSITION, PRESSWORK
AND BINDING BY



THE METROPOLITAN
MUSEUM OF ART

Thomas J. Watson Library

